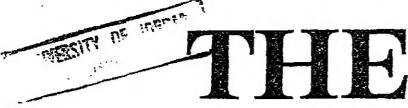
ase projected !.

And the second s







Political message Spectrum talks to Hugh Thomas (below), Mrs Thatcher's policy adviser, whose new novel about eighteenth century Cuba has an historian's message for the politicians of today

Tomorrow



lowa votes The American political scene frequently mystifies the British. Nicholas Ashford explains the Iowa caucus Festival Hall Take your cue: Bernard

Levin joins Caliban at the Royal Festival Hall Milk Cup Stuart Jones previews the Milk Cup semi-final between Aston Villa and

Everton Schools revolt Richard North reports on a parental revolt against traditional school education

Inquiry on prescribing of drugs

An inquiry is to be held on the confirmed prescribing of four withdrawn drugs, which have been linked with 29 deaths, Mr Kenneth Clarke, Minister for Health, announced Page 3 Leading article, page 13

Mountains claim eighth victim

A body was found in Glencoe, bringing the death toll in British mountain regions to eight in three days. But five students, reported missing on Sunday night, returned safely from Ben

Economy boost

Economic output grew at just over 2 per cent last year, according to Treasury estimates

Maputo pact

South Africa and Mozambique plan to sign a joint security agreement after talks in Maputo



Derby blow

Derby County, drawn against Plymouth Argyle in the FA Cup round, face expulsion from the competition unless they pay Norwich City £4,000 by the weekend

Woods called up

Chris Woods, of Norwich is England's second choice goalkeeper for the international in France next week

Leader page, 13 Letters: On Nato, from Lord Mayhew; Police Bill, from Mr Paul Sieghart; Oman contract. from Lord Aberconway, and Mr H J Spencer-Palmer.

Leading articles: Liverpool's local government problems; Perez de Cuellar in Warsaw; Drugs and the NHS. Features, pages 10-12 Sharon stands by his war, El

Salvador's election choice: Roger Scruton on our stately mausoleums. Spectrum: the thoughts of Prince Philip; Fashion Page: leather on

Obituary, page 14 Canon David Watson, Dr C. J. C. Britton. Computer Horizons, pages 25-

There are 10 days left to enter The Times National Computer

2-51	Law Report
5-7	Letters
14	Parliament
8	Science
14	Suon reports
	Sport 30
14	TV & Radio
14.	Theatres, etc
36	Universities
	Weather
	Wills
	5-7 14 8 14 16-24 14 14 36 12

Trafalgar threat to withdraw Scott Lithgow bid

the board of Britoil meets to Industry, the Department of consider whether it wishes its Energy and the Scottish Office—£88m semi-submersible drilling also appears to be shifting its rig to be completed and, if so, ground and leaning toward

Trafalgar House, the only company so far to make a firm offer to buy Scott Lithgow from British Shipbuilders, is almost industry, is reconciled to privat-certain to withdraw if Britoil ization. It supports the efforts of either postpones a decision or the shipbuilding unions to have makes it clear that the work will Scott Lithgow auctioned to the be taken away from the bidder who promises most jobs. shipyard.

the alternative to its involvement is closure. - a view shared by others who do not have the same commercial interest in Scott Lithgow's future.

Trafalgar's agreement to take Scott Lithgow out of the public sector is conditional on Britoil's renegotiating the rig-contract with British Shipbuilders.

Trafalgar is seeking to prove to Britoil that it has both the management capability and the technical resources, in alliance with Gotaverken Arendal, the Swedish company, to complete the contract. In Trafalgar's view, completion will be possible by March 1986, the critical Scott Lithgow is made without further delay.

Americans

buy out

Aston cars

By Jonathan Clare

of the greatest names in British motoring, is now entirely controlled by US interests.

The Americans took over

AML last week after a deal

between the company's joint owners. Automotive Invest-

ments of the US, and British-

The US company bought out

CH Industrials' 45 per cent share for £833,500. Yesterday

Mr Tim Hearley, CH Indus-trials' chairman, said: "I do not

feel guilt but I do feel sad that

Aston is no longer British, but

perhaps it will return to British

Aston Martin Lagonda,

which numbers the Prince of

Wales among its customers,

produces four cars a week at its

Newport Pagnell works. Its cheapest model is the Aston

Martin V8. at £40,000. Top of

the range is the Aston Martin

Only six months ago the company was all-British but

Pace Petroleum, then joint

owner with CH Industrials, was

forced to sell up giving AI a 55 per cent stake. That deal also

gave Al an option to buy out CH Industrials' shares within

Mr Hearley said yesterday that the surprise news that AI had taken full control more

quickly than expected was

broken down and not because

the Americans had exercised

AML needs a new model to

replace the standard car though

the Aston Martin Lagonda has

several years' life left. Mr Hearley said the Americans, who are backed by Greek

shipping interests, had given no

indication of their plans for a new car which had aggravated

the problems of the partnership.

their option early.

because the partnership had

owned CH Industrials

ownership one day".

Lagonda at £59,500.

three years.

Aston Martin Lagonda, one

The fate of the Scott Lithgow with three departments closely shipyard on the Lower Clyde concerned with the outcome or could be sealed on Friday when the Department of Trade and Trafalgar House, headed by procrastination.

The Labour Party, while barely concealing its dismay at the failure of a nationalized

Trafalgar House believes that Trafalgar House believes that he alternative to its involvement is closure. — a view shared has a good record of rig by others who do not have the building. Howard Doris, howard commercial interest in ever, is nowhere near a position from which it could mount a bid, and it is doubtful whether it has the financial resources to sustain Scott-Lithgow.

The third company to have indicated an interest is the American, Bechtel, which has an outstanding record in project engineering.

Trafalgar now finds itself caught in several crosscurrents. They include not only Scotush nationalism and inter-govern-mental department squabbling. but also pressures on Scott date for Britoil, if the transfer of Lithgow by Clydeside trade

Oman. Trafalgar House, headed by Mr Nigel Bloakes, submitted its offer to take over Scott Lithgow at the invitation of Mr Graham Day, the chairman of British Shipbuilders. The only stipulation was that the terms should be "better than closure" of the yard. There was to be no competitive auction and Trafalgar had every reason to believe that its offer would be accepted.

Trafalgar makes no secret of its belief that taking over Scott Lithgow would be a good deal, provided it made a success of the yard, it senses, however, that the Prime Minister and some members of the Cabinet now consider it politic to distance themselves from Trafalgar House by opening Scott Lithgow to "competitive bid-ding".

Whatever the political and nationalist overtones, the critical issue is whether the United Kingdom will continue to have the capability of constructing the new generation of drilling rigs needed in the North Sea and elsewhere.

The scenario being played in and around Scott Lithgow has convinced many overseas oil companies, as well as British, that the industry is determin-edly on a course of self-destrucunionists and political ripples edly on a course of self-destruc-from stories linking Mr Mark
Thatcher, the Prime Minister's informed the Government that Britoil has given the impression that it would prefer son, and Cementation, the more time. The Government, Trafalgar House subsidiary, now be placed in Sweden.

Damascus ponders Gemayel's fate

to decide the fate of the Gemayel Regime.

For the first time, Mr Nabih Berri, the Shia Muslim Amal militia leader, claimed after the meeting that he - like Mr Walid Jumblatt, the Druze chief - was insisting on Mr Gemayer's resignation, although the Syrians studiously refrained from such a demand.

It seems, is still prepared to tolerate Mr Gemayel as President and is maintaining its ruthlessly consistent demand that he abrogate the unofficial pace treaty between Lebanon and Israel without pre-conditions. It is even thought in Beirut

that President Assad has forbidden an invasion of the eastern, Christian sector, of the capital by Muslim militias. But the fact that such an important conference should be held in Damascus yesterday - it lasted six bours - means tabt Syria believes the critical moment has arrived when the military victory of its Lebanese allies can be translated into political SUCCESS.

It was significant that Lieutenant-General Hikmat Chehabi, the Army Chief of Staff, and Major Ali Douba, the head of Syrian military intelligence, were at the meeting. Sources in Damascus even said later that Mr Abur Saleh, the rebel Palestinian leader whose forces defeated those of Mr Yassir Arafat in Lebanon last year, attended the last hour of the Mr Berri emerged, saying that

As more than 1,000 Italian "nationalist forces" (Muslim troops abandoned Beirut yester-day, leaving President Gemayel Beirut, a shift from his previous ever more forlorn in the palace insistence that troops from the above his divided capital. Army's defecting Sixth Brigade opposition leaders sat down in Damascus with the Syrian Security in the Muslim sector. Foreign Minister, Mr Abdul He repeated, however, that Halim Khaddam and Senior Balestinian guerrillas had not Halim Khaddam, and Senior Palestinian guerrillas had not returned to Beirut. For his part, head of military intelligence - Mr Jumblatt again demanded Mr Gemayel's resignation.

The stage seems set another demarche by President Gemavel in the form, perhaps



President Gemayel: The noose is tightening.

of a total abrogation of the May 17 agreement and a subsequent between him and his Phalangist supporters. This, ultimately, is what Syria prob-Mr Rafik Hariri, the Saudi

negotiator, returned to Beirut yesterday, as did Mr Elie Salem, the Lebanese Foreign Minister, who had been summoned from Washington by Mr Gemayel. Last night, they were in conclave at the presidential palace at Baabda.

They can have taken no

comfort from the departure of the Italians. The troops handed the Palestinian camps to offic-



Concern at report of ship faults

By Julian Haviland Political Editor

Members of the Commons Select Committee on Defence, which is carrying out an inquiry into equipment performance and failures during the Falklands campaign, vesterday ex-pressed concern at a report in The Times that faulty cables have been repeatedly supplied to ships built for the Royal Members of the committee

are expected to raise the report when they meet tomorrow to Their tioubts about the quality of naval design have already been roused by what they have heard of the seaworthiness of frigates operating in the South Atlantic

in the South Atlantic Representatives of the Navy have been asked to give further evidence next month about warship construction and design, with the flammability and general suitability of cables a

particular area of anxiety.
Mr Norman Godman,
Labour MP for Greenock and Port Glasgow, is pressing the Ministry of Defence about defective cables which were supplied to defence department specifications, to the Scott Lithgow shipyard in his constituency.

Mr Godman believes that the

ard, which is to be sold by British Shipbuilders, has been blamed unjustly for costly delays in the building of a number of submarines in the mid-1970s.

He is also angry that the yard is again being blamed for a similar delay to the £90m seabed operations vessel Challenger, which after completion for the Royal Navy is now also having sub-standard cables

Mr Godman, who is disturbed by the wider impli-cations of this sequence of yesterday tabled questions to Mr Commons Michael Heseltine, Secretary of State for Defence. He is asking how many vessels built for the Royal Navy

have had to be redesigned or reequipped as a result of faulty over their military compounds design or specification for and defensive positions around which the Ministry of Defence was responsible, or because of Continued on back page, col 5 outside contractors.

Kinnock vision of rebuilt EEC

By Philip Webster, Political Reporter

Mr Neil Kinnock, in an Ilines of that at Messina which important development of the led to the formation of the EEC, Labour Party's policy on Europe, called yesterday for a genuine community of Europe, transformation of the European freed from the market economy Community on completely new principles.

The Labour leader was taking another big step away from the

party's manifesto commitment at the general election to withdraw from the EEC, and making the objective of chang-ing the Community a positive reason for the party to take a full part in the June elections to the European Parliament, for which the political parties are shout to begin their campaigns.
The elections are regarded as

of the highest importance by the Labour leadership, because it believes they will be seen as the electorate's verdict on the first Margaret Thatcher's second term, but they have also posed a dilemma because of Labour's withdrawal committment.

Yesterday, however, calling for a new deal for Europe in the New Socialist magazine, Mr Kinnock said: "It is precisely because the EEC agenda is the wrong agenda for Europe that we must fight the Euro-elections in June alongside our socialist colleagues in other member states.

"We can only play a full part in reshaping Europe's future if Mr Kinnock's main proposal was a new conference, along the

or rewrite the Treaty of Rome, whether all European parties should be invited to send representatives to a new Assembly of Europe, and whether European governments. including those not now in the EEC, should join a European Council to set its own agenda on issues raised by its own

freed from the market economy

philosophy of the Rome Treaty

or directives from a Brussels

bureaucracy".

He said: "We need to take an overview both of the limits of

the present Community frame-

work and of the scope for a

wider, more genuine form of European cooperation. We need a new start - a return to the

drawing board of demands made by the parties and people of Europe itself."

Mr Kinnock said that the "new-Messina" would have to

decide whether to reject, revise

peoples and parliaments. He called for European socialist parties and governments to unite behind policies of joint economic recovery, Mr Kinnock said that Britain's future lay with Europe. but for socialists it would be with the EEC only if it was transformed to measure up to their wider vision of Europe's

QC tells court of phone-tap 'muzzle'

From Ian Murray Brussels

The British Government was accused of "absessive secrecy" in covering up information about telephone tapping in the United Kingdom, at the European Court of Human Rights in

Strasbourg yesterday.

The case, which questions the whole basis on which telephonetapping is carried out in the United Kingdom, was so import-ant to the Government that Sir Michael Havers, the Attorney-General, was sent to defend the British position. If the Court's final judgment which is expected late this year, were against Britain it would force new legislation and bring into question part of the controversial Telecommunications Bill which is now before Parliament.

But according to Mr Colin Ross-Monro, QC, yesterday, the official clamp down on information made it very difficult for him to prepare his case on behalf of Mr James Malone, an antiques dealer, from Dorking, Surrey.
The Government has admit-

ted that Mr Malone's telephone was tapped on one occasion, while police were making investigations about stolen property, but it has refused to either confirm or deny that mail and phone calls to Mr Malone have been interfered with. Mr Ross-Monro has therefore been forced to base his case on circumstantial evidence and to complain about lack of British law on the subject.

He quoted figures which showed that over 100 Post Office employees were working on telephone tapping at a time when the Government claimed there were only 463 intercep-tions a year. That was only roughly four and half taps 2 year ago and, even by British standards of working, this was considered excessive", he said. Mr Ross Mouro said that British courts were "effectively

muzzled" from dealing with cases of telephone-tapping, and protested that there were hundreds of taps made due to an "institutional arrangement between senior police officers and senior Post Office and senior officials". Sir Michael protested that

there was no other country Foere so detailed an account of the system of interception was

He rejected the idea that responsibility for authorizing interceptions should be passed from the Home Secretary to the judiciary. This, he argued, would lead instead to a weaker and more diffuse control.

The Government's worry was that another system would lead to "the loosening of the principles" which ensured that telephone tapping was limited to certain specific uses. It was, Sir Michael suggested, quite without foundation to suggest that the Home Secretary would Nuclear pledge, page 2 not regulate telephone tapping fairly.

Argentina opens way for talks

Alfonsin said yesterday

that Argentina has proposed a return to the situation existing before the 1982 Falklands war in its reply last Thursday to a series of British ideas for restoring relations He said that the idea of

the British reply.

A spokesman for President

returning to prewar relations was one among several ideas "We have received some ideas from Great Britain and added some of our own", he said. "Now we are waiting for Sovereignty issue, page 5

Downgrading of Andropov gets under way Andropov's wife was never seen

From Richard Owen Moscow

There were signs in Moscow yesterday that the late Presi-dent Andropov is already being down-graded by the Kremlin.
At the same time the family of
Mr Konstantia Chernenka began to emerge from the undows with the publication in Pravda of an article by the new leader's daughter.

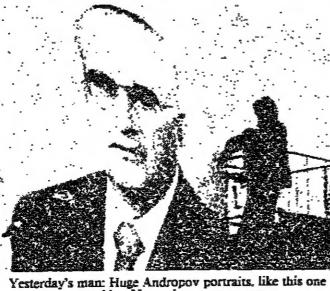
Mr Andropov had never developed a personality cult and was praised for his modesty. But roadside hoardings bearing quotations from his speeches seem to have disappeared overnight. There are now few portraits of him in Officials interviewed on

television have switched to referring to Mr Chernenko as

the ultimate authority, where

only two weeks ago they were

repeatedly invoking Mr Andropov's name, despite his absence from view. President Brezhnev was similarly down-graded after his death by Mr Andropov, but did not become a "non-person" as Brushchev did after 1964.



erected last November, are now rare.

referring to the Central Committee pleanm which elected Mr Chernenko on February 13 as the basis of Soviet policy. It also rites the December nienum

- at which Mr Andropov did not appear - but almost ignores the meetings of November. 1982 and June, 1983, which laid down the basis of the

There was some speculation yesterday that Mr Chernenko, who was Brezhnev's protegé, might revert to a Brezhnevstyle personality cult after the austerity and lack of personal pomp chatracteristic of the brief Andropov era. Pravda on Sunday carried a

prominent back-page article by Mr Chernenko's daughter. Yelena, a senior researcher at the Institute of Marxism-Lenisnism. The article, on the Soviet historian Maximilian Saveleyev, was simply signed "Ye Chernenko", described as a Doctor of Philosophy (Kandilat). It was written with a named as Dr A. Solopov. Mr Andropor's daughter,

Irina, is an editor on the magazine Music Life, and his son, Igor, is a well-known diplomat. Moscow intellectuals could ot recall seeing the name Yelena Chernenko in the Soviet

press before. Almost nothing is known about Mr Chernenko's private and family life, although he is believed to have a

in public while he was leader and appeared only for his funeral. Pravda yesterday carried three columns of congratulatory messages addressed to Mr

Chernenko on page 1 and page 2. Senior Kremlin officials were quoted as praising his qualities.

Mr Ivan Kapitonov, a Central Committee secretary on personnel matters, said in a speech in central Russin during the Supreme Soviet election campaign at the weekend that Mr Chernenko was a man of "rich, versatile experience". Mr Mikhail Zimyanin, a propaganda official, said Mr Chernenko's acceptance speech a week ago had been "enthusi-astically received" and was of

political significance. On the other hand, Kremlinologists noted that the same issue of Pravda which carried Yelena Chernenko's article also had an obitnary for a Soviet marshal signed by Mr Mikhail Gorbachov and Mr Grigoriy Romanov, Mr Chernenko's two younger rivals for the succession.

Kipling would have waxed lyrical about Air-India. Especially our First Class. Wide, deeply comfortable seats in which he could stretch out or curl up. An equally wide choice of the very finest Eastern and Western cuisine. Beautiful hostesses at his every beck and call. The very latest 747s. soaring flights of fancy. Westbound every lunchtime to New York, eastbound every morning, non-stop to India. We could even have asked him to write this But chances are he'd have been lost for words. Contact your travel agent or call Air-India on

01-4917979.

Kinnock in Chesterfield endorses Benn's non-nuclear policies

From Anthony Bevins, Political Corresponde

the Labour Party, yesterday endorsed the non-nuclear defence policies of Mr Tony Benn, the Labour candidate in the Chesterfield by-election.

He publicly confirmed that he would never order the launch of any nuclear weapon, even in retaliation against nuclear attack, and he said for the first time in public that he would get rid of British nuclear weapons as soon as they could be dismantled.

But he put himself on a direct collision course with Mr Denis Healey, who is due to visit Chesterfield next Monday, Mr Roy Hattersley, deputy leader, by saying that all American nuclear weapons would be barred from British Territory.

He said: "The policy of the Labour Party is that we do not have anybody else's nuclear bases in our waters or on our soil. I support that policy."
Mr Healey and Mr Hattersley
are both acutely concerned that

Mr Neil Kinnock, leader of Britain should not duck out of conference was marked by an the risks which go with protec- attack on Mr Benn from Mr tion by the American nuclear Kenneth Clarke, Minister for commitment to Nato. fading political figure, who probably causes more concern

Asked by The Times whether he would get rid of Polaris or Trident as quickly as it took to dismantle the weapons systems, Mr Kinnock said yesterday: That is the progress.

He said: "The election of a Labour Government, with me ency in the constituency over as the Prime Minister, means the weekend, selling their that we will not be engaging in newspapers, and this was used first use and we will not commit as evidence of "the reds" being first use and we will not commit the act of suicide, of retaliation. Earlier, the Labour leader Benn.

had arrived by train at Chesterfield to be greeted by massed ranks of television and newspaper journalists, but no candidate. He then addressed a press conference in support of Mr Benn, again marked by the absence of the candidate. But Mr Kinnock emphasized: "On all the essential areas of policy, I don't think there is any

disagreement between us."

candidate, also made use of the Militant factor. He said that although the Militant presence in support of Mr Benn would heip the Alliance, he would have been happier if Labour had remained a moderate party.

Mr Kinnock commented

Health, who said: "Mr Benn is a

to his friends than his enemies."

Mr Nicholas Bourne, the

Conservative candidate, said that he had seen about 15 supporters of Militant Tend-

"on parade" in support of Mr

Mr Max Payne, the Alliance

later: "The Militant Tendency is a shaving, a splinter, a matter of small significance in terms of The day's Conservative press the issues in the election."



Firemen working in the wreckage of a semi-detached house in Stanley Park, Litherland, Liverpool, destroyed by an explosion yesterday. Mr Raymond Gore, aged 31, and his wife, Pamela, aged 27, were seriously injured by the blast, which is believed to have been caused by a gas leak. Two people living nearby were treated for cuts

Staff group formed

by Yard officers

identity."

on matters". Commander

couple of years."

by the commanders within the

force can have a collective

tan Police and we needed

a formal essociation for a

Last year Sir Kenneth published outline plans for the reorganization of the police

structure, including changes to

the role of commanders work-

ing on the districts which would

have removed their operational

involvement. The reorganiza-

tion plans are still under discussion and Mr Meynell sad

that research would not be complete until the end of this

Strike call to Scottish pits fails

By Ronald Faux

Scottish miners backed down from an indefinite strike in the Scottish coalfield yesterday. Mr Michael McGahey, the National Union of Mineworkers' Scottish president, admitted after a special conference in Edinburgh that the union had not won a majority in support of its call.

Instead, a strike will be called from today at Polmaise colliery, near Stirling which the National Coal Board is seeking to close because of geological faults. The NUM was seeking strike action in support of the men at Polmaise and at Bogside pit in Fife, which is also threatened with closure.

Miners waiting outside the meeting at an Edinburgh hotel were angry at the decision. Some turned on members of the press who were offered sancturary behind the metal grille of a bar in the hotel. Police were called but no arrests were made. It was a recalled meeting, and followed a week of lobbying by union officials at pitheads throughout Scotland. The size of the majority against the strike was not disclosed, but the Scottish NUM is to seek support from the national executive for its official strike at

ported coal. Mr McGahey said he was disappointed that the 14,000 miners had decided not to support an indefinite strike. He accused the coal board of dirty

Polmaise and from the triple

alliance of steel, rail and coal

unions for action against im-

Parliamentary report, page 4

Crime victims' compensation to be doubled

By Peter Evans Home Affairs Correspondent

The compensation magistrates can award to a victim of crime is to be doubled to a maximum of £2,000, Mr Leon Brittan, Home Secretary, announced yesterday. The heaviest fines that can be

imposed on juveniles are raised from £50 to £100 for those aged under 14, and from £200 to £400 for those aged from 14

The changes are part of general increases foreshadowed in The Times yesterday to bring the penalties in line with the rise in the cost of living in the past seven years. The maximum tines on the new scale which magistrates may impose for virtually all offences are to be doubled, the highest to £2,000. But the exceptional maxima in summary trials applying to unlicensed sex shops and sex cinemas will increase from £10,000 to £20,000.

Ulster peaceful and stable, Prior says

of State for Northern Ireland, last night presented a new and glowing picture of Ulster's peace and stability. Violence, he said, was confined to distinct areas - just "pinpricks on the

The situation in the province had improved immeasurably, he added. Acts of terrorism were sporadic and at their lowest level in 14 years. Northern Ireland's 1.5 million people lived in "civilized peace. little affected by any aspects of violence or social instability".

Mr Prior was speaking at a banquet in London organized by Northern Ireland businessmen on the eve of today's Institute of Directors annual convention at the Albert Hall. His remarks were clearly aimed at boosting the activities of the newly formed Northern Ireland Partnership, a grouping of industrial, commercial, professional and cultural interests to promote Ulster as a centre for investment.

The image of a country in the throes of civil war, bereft of important international invest-ment and devoid of a modern

The first Northern Irish

Mr Philip McGee, who was a

the adjudicatory process in Northern Ireland is being grossly undermined", and that

"some innocent people have already been convicted"

At a press conference in

London vesterday, Mrs Berna-dette McAlliskey, formerly Miss Bernadette Devlin, also spoke

out against the use of "superg-

Mr McGee, who admits that

he risks losing proferssional esteem by taking a public stance, was anxious to deny any

political interest. He also dissociated himself from the

title given to the visiting group of three three republican organi-

zations, who are calling them-

selves the Anti-Perjurer Joint Delegation. Some of these informers are telling some of

the truth some of the time - the

problems is, you can't tell when", he said.

rass" informers.

this week.

Mr James Prior, Secretary infrastructure was as outmoded as the horse and cart, he said.

Mr Prior listed some of the big United States, British and European companies that had invested in Northern Ireland which, he said, boasted industrial relations and productivity growth records that ranked with those of West Germany and Japan and beat the Americans convincingly.

There was a large pool of highly trained graduates, too many for local companies to absorb, while the work ethic of employees in Northern Ireland workforce had not only survived intact throughout the troubles but had grown and been enhanced.

Mr Prior, a former Secretary of State for Employment, said: "I have never come across such a totally dedicated and motivated workforce in all my

 Three more Official Unionthe Northern Ireland Assembly yesterday, highlighting the divisions within the party over the leadership's strategy (Richard Ford writes from

Irish rift **Supergrass** witnesses widens on bugging opposed

By Richard Ford

Belfast Dr Garret Fitzgerald, the Irish Republic's Prime Minisbarrister to attack publicly the use of "supergrass" informers in no-jury courts yesterday spoke out as a member of a delegation ter, was under growing pressure last night to hold a full inquiry that is meeting MPs and community groups in London into the attempted "bugging" of a house used by Mr Seamus Mallon, the deputy leader of the Social Democratic and Labour defence barrister in the trial of Party (SDLP) when visiting republicans accused by the informers, Christopher Black Dublin from Ulster. and Patrick McGirk, said he believed "the whole integrity of

Mr Mallon and his close friend Mr Charles Haughey, leader of the Opposition in the Republic, demanded the inquiry after the coalition cabinet had spent several hours discus-sing the incident in which it was alleged that a microphone and transmitter were found. Mr Haughey accused Dr Fitzgerald of making conflicting and inconsistent statements about the attempt to bug premises in Howth three months ago and he cast doubts on claims that the Provisional IRA were behind

the operation. Mr Haughey, clearly savouring the embarrassment to the government said no one had been told the basis of sugges-tions that the Provisional IRA had carried out the attempted bugging. He asked: "Would it not have been a great coup for them to have discovered that and to have saved Seamus Mallon from being listened into by a subversive organization?"

300 jobs More than 50 of Scotland By Jeremy Warner Yard's senior officers have formed themselves into a staff The Distillers Company is seeking a further 300 job losses at its subsidiaries and is extending this summer's "silent season" - the traditional holi-day break - at its malt whisky

Distillers

to cut

management style that has

begun to emerge at Distillers,

and of the commued decline in

world sales of Scotch whisky. Sales to overseas markets

have fallen relentlessly for four

years, culminating in a 9 per

cent slump in the industry's exports during 1983.

The group is closing its meat canning factory at Skelmersdale in Lancashire with the loss of

136 jobs. It is also seeking 170

voluntary redundancies at its Johnnie Walker bottling halls in

Glasgow and Kilmarnock and is

instigating short time working at bottling halls for Buchanan

The group is extending the period of closure for its malt distilleries over the summer

months in a continued effort to

Dimbleby vote

union not to work with Mr

David Dimbleby, the broad-

caster, who is involved in a

dispute involving NUJ mem-bers at his family newspaper

group in west London.

and White Horse whiskies.

reduce its stocks

association to give themselves a vioce within the Metropolitan Police and in the discussions on the restructuring of the force. distilleries from three months to The association has been formed from the 56 commanders in the Metropolitan Police, who include the senior Following a series of rationalization moves by the company in the last year, the new measures provide further evi-dence of the transformation in

officers in London's 5 police districts and the heads of a number of large CID squads and departments at Scotland The commanders, who earn

£21,429 a year, rank above chief superintendents but below deputy assistant commissioners. The rank is unique to London and is represented in solery promissioners by the in salary negotiations by the by the Association of Chief police Officers. The association has already

held a meeting with Sir Kenneth Newman, the Com-Commander David Meynell,

the association's chairman, said: "It is very much an in house staff association. It is merely, an arrangement where-

Stock control by laser

survey proves positive.

The terminals are called electronic point of sale (Epos). Similar types of equipment are already being installed by many supermarket chains.

By Bill Johnstone, Technology Correspondent British Telecom may soon Shop assistants either punch BBC journalists, members of the National Union of Journalists, rejected a call from their the interminal stock control, if a sold or use a laser, hand-All the outlets of a national

retailing chain are linked to a central computer system and when a sale is made every detail about the item is fed directly into the computer.

| Union heads plan new initiative on GCHQ ban

You must remember there at a fairly sizable number of commanders in the Metropolistructure whereby we could collate their views
"We decided we would get
ourselves into some form of

order so that we could very quickly get a collective opinion Adams, a prime mover in the formation of the association. said that the idea for the group had "not been a shot out of the blue. We have been discussing

Today's meeting of the major policy committee of the Council

to the Government's option form, which calls on them to renounce union membership in return for a £1,000 payment or accept a transfer to another department. In the event of a transfer not being practicable they would face dismissal. The unions believe that they

the unions and Sir Robert

Civil Service union leaders

meet today to draw plans for a new initiative in their propaganda war with the Government over the proposed ban on union membership at the Government Communications Headquarters, (GCHQ) in Cheltenham.

Last night, senior officials of the unions reported on the progress of the dispute to the TUC's "inner cabinet", the finance and general purposes committee, which confirmed its full backing for their campaign against the proposed ban.

of Civil Service Unions is expected to approve a plan to hold what amounts to a ballot of GCHQ staff, with union members being presented with a form to sign saying they wish to remain employed at GCHQ but also wish to retain their union membership.
That would be in competition

have to take a new initiative in order to reassure any of the GCHQ staff who may be union in the face of a firm government stance. Unofficial contacts between

Armstrong, Secretary to the Cabinet, continued yesterday



playing for his son Igor, who she will join in several British concerts, beginning in Cardiff tonight. She replaces Igor Oistrakh's son Valery, who is ill. (Photograph: Harry Kerr).

Growers and unions join to fight beer duty rise By John Young, Agriculture Correspondent

English hop growers have World hop production exfound themselves in unexpected alliance with the trades unions

in opposing the threatened increase in excise duties on Mr John Cannon, chairman of the Kent branch of the

National Farmers' Union, estimates that the European Court reling last July that the duties on wine and beer in Britain must be brought into line could add 7p to the price of a pint of The general expectation is that the increase in next

month's Budget will be more like 2p a pint, but brewers are also raising their prices.

The Transport and General
Workers' Union called vesterday on the Chancellor of the Exchequer to reject any increase in duty, because of the threat to jobs in the industry.

The EEC ruling was "a clear example of blundering bureauc-

panded rapidly in the late 1970s because of buoyant demand, but in the last three years of recession, beer sales in Britain have fallen by an estimated 17 per cent, wiping out all the increase in the previous 10 years. The four biggest hop producing countries are the United States (about 40,000 tonnes a

year), West Germany (35,000 Czechoslovakia (10.000 tonnes) and the United Kingdom (9,000 tonnes). Until recently British supply and demand was roughly in

balance with exports matching imports of non-native varieties required mainly for lager brewing. But because of the world surplus, cheap American hops have been flooding into this country, halving the spot market price from about £100 a zentner (50 kilograms) to about £50 since the beginning of the

Cabinet farmers challenge Thatcher

The Prime Minister is likely acres in Suffolk and was

to face determined opposition within the Cabinet if she presses ahead with an examination of the orivileges of farmers, which include exemption from valueadded tax and rates.

Almost half the Cabinet has substantial holdings in agricul-ture and they are backed by a powerful lobby of Conservative

However, the balance has moved in Mrs Margaret Thatcher's favour since the 1979 election and the weeding out of the "wets". One Cabinet minister commented soon after that election that he was all for reforming agricultural subsidies until he looked around the Cabinet table at the predominace of farming colleagues. The farmers' lobby has been

weakened with the exodus of such gentlemen farmers as Lord Carrington, Mr Francis Pym, and Sir John Nott and their replacement by the mercantile and legal sector in the form of Mr Nigel Lawson, Mr Leon Brittan and Mr Norman Tebbit. None the less, nine ministers still have substantial farm holdings out of the Cabinet of

21.
The best known is Mr James
Prior, Secretary of State for
Northern Ireland. He owns 380

gets stolen antiques back Stolen antiques 200,000 were handed back to

the National Trust yesterday.

The items, part of a £500,000 haul from the trust's nineteenth century Waddesdon Manor in Buckinghamshire last May, were recovered by police in Holland.

The antiques, three gold-lac-quered snuff-boxes, two miniature paintings, two rings, a tiepin and two figurines, will not be going back on public display at the manor for the time being because they may be needed as evidence in a court case. It is thought that the damage can be repaired.

reported last year to have contributed to the purchase of 3,438 acres in Hampshire The remainder are: Lord Whitelaw, Lord President of the

Council and leader of the House Lords, who breeds cattle on his 300 acres in Cumberland Mr Peter Walker, the Secrelary of State for Energy, who owns six acres at Droitwich, Hereford and Worcester, and a further 400 acres on the border between Wales and Shropshire;

Mr George Younger, the Secretary of State for Scotland. who describes himself as a former farmer but has a family estate of 1.000 acres near Stirling which breeds cattle:

Mr John Biffen, Lord Privy Seal and leader of the House of Commons, who has an unspecified amount of land near Shrewsbury where he produces Cheshire blue cheese. Mr Tom King, the Secretary of State for Employment, who

lands. Mr Peter Rees. Chief Secretary to the Treasury, who has woodland and hill land in Abergavenny: Mr Michael Jopling, the

owns a small farm and wood-

Minister of Agriculture, Fish-eries and Food, owns 500 acres near Thirsk, North Yorkshire.

National Trust | Hunt protestors charged after clash Sixteen people are due to appear in court today after

clashes between hunt saboteurs and police at a hare coursing meeting yesterday.

About 150 demonstrators arrived for the start of the three-

day Waterloo Cup which was brought forward by a fortnight to avoid a repeat of last year's demonstration Those arrested yesterday were charged with offences

including criminal damage, obstructing the police, obstructing the police, obstructing the highway and public order offences. The event, at Altear in Lancashire, was postponed

Liverpool rebels put case to Labour

By a Staff Reporter

The left-wing labour leaders of Liverpool City Council, seeking the national support of the labour movement in their impending confrontation with the Government over spending, yesterday met Mr Jack Straw. environment Opposition spokesman.

.

in des visi

geneur S

mikrate.

MCS. FIF. C

PHARM

1, 4, 1,2

77 71 1

dina or -

profile profile

A STATE

 $_{\rm const}$, $x_{\rm const}$

Bergiller & F.

PRO PROFE

Thank.

CONTROL -

againming.

តាមានក្នុងក្នុង

geryleren i

the near but

the other ha

Boy

Jonathum S?

שהכ אמיו של וו

in Decembe

ionthamptor

hoice a

sunted in Hs.

lle was tak ir Frederick

is from his

ilmid, Snuth:

to months of

nad with 1

ielephone cal

 $\lim_{k \to \infty} \lim_{n \to \infty} |\sigma(n)|$

and sexterday

ich in had po

Mr. James

sking dames bligging a rai bligging a rai blood a serie broad a serie Con libe as braing de la braing de la

abay edited the day of the Ventor Co.

prondut f

the week or March of Week and March of March of

The BSC

at the time of the liber at

ords compia;

Vir Jamesor

Spain, nas

After a fact-finding tour of the city. Mr Straw said: "I sympathize with the stance adopted by the City Council but l am here only to seek information. The question of whether to support Liverpool is a matter for the Parliamentary Labour Party and the National Executive. The council meets on March

29 to decide whether to cut services and make as many as 5,000 employees redundant increase the rates - perhaps by as much as 200 per cent - or defy the law by approving a budget for 1984-85 which does not balance.

A delegation of councillors will meet Mr Patrick Jenkin Secretary of State for the Environment, tomorrow.

It is estimated that the council could go £30m overbudget, precipitating a crisis in the autumn when the money runs out and the city cannot pay its 30,000 employees. Labour group members have been told that they could be personally surcharged, and made bankrupt and there has been speculation that the Government could send in troops to run essential But at least four Labour

councillors are known to be reluctant to support the illegal budget. Labour has a majority of three on the council. Mr Straw, who had two hours of talks with councillors and

local Labour MPs, refused to say whether he would recommend national support, but he said: "The problems facing the City Council are not of their own making but have been inherited from the irresponsible, penny-pinching former Liberal-Tory administration. They need more money not government penalties. "Undoubtedly the financial

problems facing Liverpool are the most serious in the country and, combined with special deprivation and unemployment, produce a very special

County may sell £35m farmland By Our Agriculture

Somerset County Council meets today to decide whether to put more than 14,500 acres of farmland on the market. The land, bought after the First World War for £1m, now has an estimated value of about Many county councils are

substantial owners of agricultural land, much of it acquired between the wars with the aim of providing smallholdings for displaced industrial workers. Although the councils are

not under direct pressure to dispose of their holdings, some, like Cabridgeshire, Norfolk, Shropshire and North York-shire, have been tempted to so so to ease their financial

difficulties.
The National Farmers'
Union is opposed to such sales because they further decrease the already severely limited supply of farmland to let. It fears that the land will be bought by neighbouring far mers who will then sell the farmhouses to people looking for country homes.

One of the advantages of council-owned smallholdings is said to be that they offer young. people the chance to get a foot on the farming ladder before moving on to acquire larger holdings. For that reason they were excluded from the 1976 Act which gave security of tenure for two generations. In practice, however, many.

holdings for their working lifetime A report prepared for Somerset County Council by Savills.

lenants elect to stay on their

the land agents, recommends either that the land should be offered for purchase by the present tenants, or that the tenants should be offered inducements to surrender pos-Overseas selling prices

UPSET form of kaolin and

Keep Enterosan, the tablet morphine, in your medicine cupboard for fast relief from diarrhoea and stomach upsets.

Ask your chemist for it. Enterosan

STOPS DIARRHOEA - FAST

"He just got a Telemessage." To make things happen in your business, call Freefane 200. TELECOM

Minister to investigate doctors' freedom to prescribe withdrawn drugs

The Government may impose tighter controls on the freedom of doctors to prescribe existing arrangements were existing arrangements were from the market for safety reasons. Mr Kenneth Clarke, Minister for Health, said in the House of Commons yesterday.

00]

Put

Our

support o

area Street

2 - 175% m 700es 42.70° ps 42.70° ps

Although he defended the from some of the provisions of rights of doctors to rely on their clinical judgment in continuing to give such drugs to patients, Mr Clarke said that he is the Medicines Act 1968

Under the Act, drug manufacturers can be compelled to withdraw stocks of products ordering an inquiry into the which have had their licences prescribing of four withdrawn drugs that have been linked with 29 deaths

Zelmid and Flosint, were withdrawn between March last and pharmacists are obliged to year, and the beginning of this year. But the Daily Mail eported last week that nearly 1,000 prescriptions a month are prohibition of such drugs and still being issued for them.

"I was surprised by the apparent extent of the evidence showing that these drugs are being dispensed to quite a an emergency, number of patients", Mr Clarke A Labour M

operating satisfactorily. He also intended to seek the advice of the Medicines Commission to see whether doctors and phar-

revoked or suspended by the Committee on Safety of Medith 29 deaths.

The drugs, Zomax, Osmosin, cines. However, doctors can still apply their clinical judgment and prescribe such drugs, dispense such prescriptions.

> which provides for the complete their usage. Its intention, the Department of Health has said. would be to prevent the circulation of a specific drug in

A Labour MP. Mr Michael Meacher, called for the law to

He said his investigation be changed "to ensure that would look into whether the deaths in these circumstances will never be allowed to happen again". He suggested that an inquiry would be set up to find out "how widespread this breakdown of controls is, and whether the present voluntary arrangements need to be re-placed with regulations using the prohibition powers under the Medicines Act".

> Mr Clarke replied: "I do not think it would be right to make it absolutely illegal ever to prescribe drugs which have lost their product licence."

 A NHS "watchdog" group has criticized Greater Glasgow health board's decision to allow A section of the Act exists two doctors to carry out private practice at a NHS-owned health centre. The board vesterday accepted a recommendation of its policy and planning committee to grant permission to the two GP's to provide services to private patients within Glasgow's Bridgeton health

decline in

caravanning

change caravaning's outdated

mage and introduce younger

National Caravan Council

families to caravan ownership

figures show that sales of new

touring caravans in the UK last

year were under 30,000, less than half the 1972 figure.

Mr Malcolm Stuart, the

council's director-general, said

yesterday: "In 1970 the caravan

business was an easy one to

make money at. But now it is

competition from the package

holiday trade, together with the outmoded image of the typical

caravan holiday, are thought to

be chiefly responsible for the

decline.
Mr Edward Marriott, press
officer for the Caravan Club,

said: "The image is 20 years out of date and popularity has reached a plateau. We have

really got to go out and sell caravanning as a cheap luzury and there has really got to be

some serious thought in the

industry about how we market

ners were regarded either as "glorified gypsies" or even as slightly snobbish.

Far too many non-caravan-ners thought that a caravan

holiday meant perpetual tramps

through wet grass in the pouring rain to a freezing cold outside

lavotary. "Caravanning is no longer the kind of spartan

Research among 250,000

families belonging to the club had shown what the industry fears - that the average caravan-

ner is over 40 and may well be

retired or semi-retired. "We have to show that it is for young

families, that it is not boring and can be a medium for

excitement and adventure.

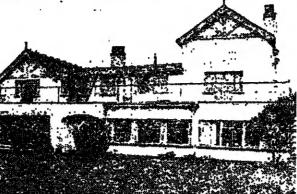
holiday it used to be," he said.

The recession and intense

and holidays.

much harder.





Video films in off-licences

titles into 54 of the company's

Mr Bev Ripley, Intervision's

managing director, said yester-day that the experiment was

proving popular and could soon be extended to other off-licence

The company already has a video rental deal with BP's

garage chain and is looking for

more comercial outlets

400 Thresher off-licences.

Home video films are begin-

ning to appear on off-licence

shelves alongside bottles of

light ale, as the rented cassette

boom moves beyond specialist

Intervision Video, one of

Britain's leading home video specialists, has signed a deal

with Whitbread, the brewers,

which puts 100 top rented video

home to be sold

Mr Tommy Stansfield, aged 75, brother of the late Dame Gracie Fields, at her former home, The Havens, on Tels-combe Cliffs, East Sussex,

The house, pictured left, with its "ship's rail" balcony, is to be sold, after the death of the singer's widow Boris, last year. Dane Gracie (right), died in 1979, aged 81. (Photographs: Robert Hope).



Jury told of strangling

at a remote Derbyshire beauty spot to satisfy the sexual curiosity of an immature youth, a court was told yesterday. Susan Renhad, aged 21, was strangled after her hands had

been tied behind her back with a camera strap while she was taking photographs in the Peak District last June. Mr Douglas Draycott, QC, for the pros-ecution, told the jury at

An art student was murdered Nottingham Crown Court Norman Smith, now aged 18, of Sunnyside Villas, Buxton Road, Castleton, Derbyshire, has pleaded not guilty to

> Miss Renhard, from West Hagley, near Stourbridge, West Midlands, had been taking a degree course at Manchester Polytechnic and during termtime lived in Greater Manchester The case continues today.

Demand up in 'buoyant' house market

By Christopher Warman Property Correspondent

The housing market is now buoyant after the pre-Christ-mas lull, according to the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors in its quarterly survey to the end of January.

It reports a flurry of activity towards the end of a quarter marked by an increase in demand for houses throughout the country, with nearly half the estate agents taking part in the survey reporting average price increases of 2 per cent. and some, particularly in the South-east, of up to 7 per cent.

Inquiries are strongest for pre-1919 terrace houses and new starter homes, which also show the highest price rises. The report, published today, says that demand is strong in all price ranges in the Southeast, but that the improvement in the market is patchy in higher-priced houses, particu-larly in areas of high unem-ployment in the North, North-west, Yorkshire and Humber-

In those areas, and similar pockets in the Midlands, supply exceeds demand for properties over £50,000.

Commenting on the figures, which come from 256 offices in England and Wales, an insti-tution spokesman, Mr John Thomas, said the market was divided between areas of high unemployment, where prices were fighting hard to maintain levels, areas where the demand was steadily increasing with a modest increase in prices, and areas where there was a dramatic demand producing increases of up to 7 per cent for the quarter.

A contrasting view housing market comes in the Times/Halifax house price Times/Halifax house price index for January, which shows that the average price of second-hand houses fell by just under 1.6 per cent. The average seasonally adjusted price now stands at £28,305.

Debate 'overdue' on | Callto avoid university changes

inquiry into the universities and son. Vice-Chancellor of Keele taken together, actually saved University, declared yesterday.

A substantial and largely irreversible, reorganization of higher education is taking place because of cuts in 1981, but it is not the result of considered debate, he said.

"There was no royal commission - no Robbins - in 1981 as there was in 1963." he said in his last annual report to the university court before leaving this summer to become Vice-Chancellor of Exeter Univer-

University Grants Committee recently sent all universities an 'examination paper' containing 28 very wide-ranging questions, of which only to were compulsory." he said. "But this is no substitute for the proper development of a national policy for higher education.

He said that since 1981 there had been a 7 per cent drop in the number of home students going to university and the country has spent more than £100m encouraging academic

A royal commission of 25 per cent increase in first year The popularity of caravaning in the United Kingdom has reached a plateau and may soon home students in advanced polytechnics is not only needed further education of the public but overdue. Dr David Harrisector. Have these changes, sector. Have these changes, start to decline for the first time since the last war. Those involved in the industry believe money as presumably was the involved in the industry believe intention? I beg leave to doubt they have to act quickly to

> In the last three years the money Keele received from research grants and contracts had doubled, he said, so that seven per cent of its income now comes from external sources. This reflected the general trend among univer-sities which have been forced to look elsewhere for money at a

Dr Harrison said, however, that he did not believe "privatization" on a substantially larger scale was desirable in principle or possible in practice, assuming that the country wanted the universities to continue to offer a reasonable spread of

 The University of Wales has described as a major setback a decision by the University Grants Committee that it is to get no more new money to teach subjects in Welsh. Plans staff in the universities to retire to provide science teaching in welsh are likely to be shelved.

Over the same period, on At present there are 38 teaching he other hand, there has been a jobs in Welsh language



Mrs Elizabeth Sharples and her son Jonathan together

Boy opts for his mother

Jonathan Sharples, aged four, Day when he told her he had who was snatched by his father on December 16 and taken to Spain, was back at home in Southampton with his mother, vesterday after being given the choice of which parent he

wanted to live with. He was taken by his father, Mr Frederick Sharples, aged 51, from his home in Marston Road, Southampton, and for two months the only contact his mother, Elizabeth, aged 25, had with her son was a telephone call on New Year's

From Our Correspondent Southampton been taken se

But a week ago Mr Sharples

Yesterday Jonathan opened the Christmas presents that were wating for him and his mother explained how after seven days of talks with her husband they decided to give their son the choice of parent. thing to do", Mrs Sharples

said. "He chose me.

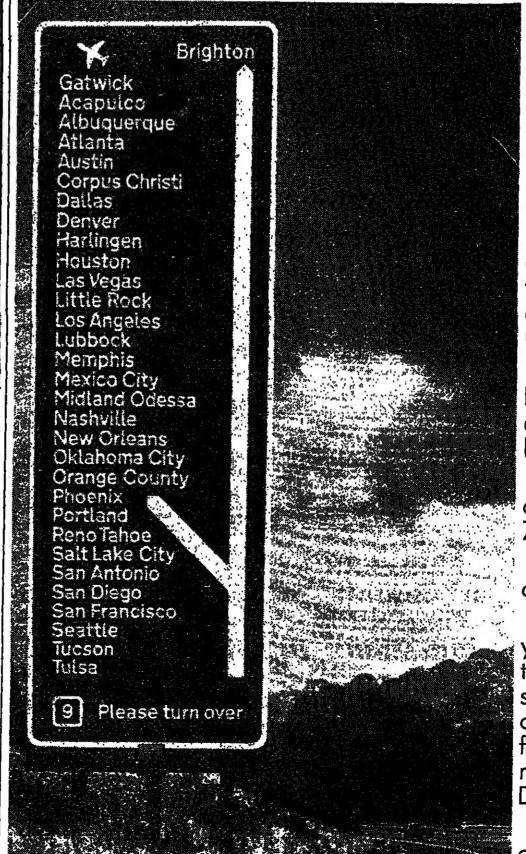
No 'orders to kill' Hell's Angel trial told John Connolly, a member of

group, denied at Northampton Crown Court yesterday that they had ordered Lucifer's Outlaws, a Northampton Hell's Angel group, to kill a young couple.
Two members of Lucifer's

Outlaws have pleaded not guilty to a charge of murdering the couple. The killing was alleged to have been ordered by the London-based Road Rats.

Earlier yesterday the court was told police found newspapers relating to the killing at one of the defendants' homes The trial continues today.

American Airlines announce the M23 extension.



These days there is no faster way to get to anywhere in America's South West.

Proceed any day of the week down the M23 to Gatwick lor get the fast train from Victoria).

Get an American Airlines nonstop flight to Dallas, filter through our quick and efficient customs and immigration and take any of the 35 convenient connections to anywhere in the South West from Los Angeles to Oklahoma.

If you stopover en route in Dallas you'll find all of America at your disposal via our unique hub system.

Over 270 flights radiate out of Dallas daily to more than 70 destinations.

It makes flying easie: han catching a bus.

Of course, should you start your journey by taking the M4 to Heathrow you may find yourself in a bit of a jam because although many illustrious airlines fly out of Heathrow to the USA, not one of them flies non-stop to Dallas.

For further information: contact your travel agent or ring American Airlines on 01-629 8817.

AmericanAirlines

BBC called me a moron, Jameson says

The former editor of the Daily Star, Mr Derek Jameson, said vesterday that he launched a High Court libel action against the BBC because a radio sketch had portrayed him as "a Mr Jameson, aged 54, is

seeking damages against the BBC and a radio executive over a sketch in the Radio Four comedy series Week Ending roadcast in March, 1980. On the sixth day of the hearing Mr Jameson, who has also edited the Daily Express and the News of the World, told Mr Justice Comyn and the jury: I brought these proceedings because they said in effect that I

as a moron The sketch, entitled "Man of the Week", included the de-scription of Mr Jameson as "an

East End boy made bad". The BBC and Mr Aubrey The BBC and Mr Aubrey
Singer, managing director radio
at the time of the broadcast, and Mr Singer, said that Mr deny libel and say that the words complained of were fair comment on a matter of public

evidence, said that the sketch showed him as "a repellant appalling person". He added: "It was just a bunch of lies about me.

His counsel, Mr David Eady. QC, called Sir Edward Pickering, executive vice-chairman of Times Newspapers, former vice-chairman of the Press Council and between 1957 and 1962, editor of the Daily

Express. to give evidence.
Sir Edward said that Mr
Jameson, during his time at the Daily Mirror, had proved to be "a man of high talent". Sir Edward was chairman of Mirror Group Newspapers between 1974 and 1977.

Mr Morris Benett, who was managing editor at the time Mr Jameson was editor of the Daily Express, said of him: "He was a very able editor."

Jameson was the first person to bring a libel action over Week Ending in the series' 14-year

He said: "The BBC would say

much regret that these words caused him any personal hurt. But, having said that, the exercise of free speech sometimes does just that."

The BBC and Mr Singer were protected by "the free speech defence" of fair comment, he said. It was not up to the jury to decide whether they agreed with the comment that the sketch

They had to decide whether an honest person, however prejudiced, could honestly hold the view expressed by the programme.

Referring to a cartoon of the former Prime Minister, Mr James Callaghan, published by Mr Jameson on the front page of the Daily Express, showing him naked, Mr Wilmers said: How hurt do you think Mr Callaghan felt about that?"

He added: "There you see Mr Jameson exercising the very self-same right of free speech that the BBC was exercising in this programme."

The hearing continues today.

Inquiry into way suspect drugs are withdrawn

MEDICINES

The Department of Health and Social Security is to investigate whether arrangements for he withdrawal of drugs are satisfactory following reports in the Daily Mail that a doctor has prescribed drugs withdrawn from sale and that pharmacists had dispensed them although others had referred the prescriptions back to the doctor

Mr Michael Meacher, chief Labour spokesman on health and social security, said in the Commons that their had been an extremely serious failure of Government regulations in that four drugs linked with 29 deaths were still being prescribed several months after being with-

Mr Kenneth Clarke, Minister for Health in a statement in reply to a private notice question by Mr Meacher, outlined the circum-stances in which the four drugs mentioned in recent press preports

He said that the circumstances in which four drugs mentioned in recent press reports had been supplied were varied. In some cases they had been withdrawn by the manufacturers, even though the product licence had not been withdrawn. In other cases the licence had been withdrawn on the advice of the Committee on the Safety of Medicines.

In all cases there had been action to prevent further uninformed or to prevent further uninformed or unintentional prescribing of drugs. Letters had been sent to doctors and suppliers informing them of the withdrawal. A few pharmacists, however, had retained stocks.

Doctors were, however, free to case with unbetween teatured.

The Government was determined to see the current negotiations over reform of the EEC budget and rebates to the United Kingdom reach successful conclusions. Mr

Ian Stewart, Economic Secretary to

Where the budget was concerned, it

must be a conclusion which recognized the interests of those who paid for the Community as well

Mr Stewart, in initiating a debate on

various documents associated with

the EEC draft general budget for 1984, moved that the House

supported the Government's efforts

to secure budgetary procedures and control which were in the best

control which were in the best interests of the UK and the

He said that in 1983 EEC

capenditure has continued to increase relentlessly. Agricultural guarantee expenditure had risen by 25 per cent to more than £9,000m.

Britain therefore again faced the prospect of a heavy net contri-

Against that background, the

Prime Minister had obtained

agreement to a refund for 1983 at the European Council in Stuttgart. ent to a refund for 1983 at

The Council of Ministers decided

energy, employment and transport

measures in the UK, and that the refunds be entered "on the Budget line", allowing them to be paid as

soon as the regulations were approved and that they be classified

as obligatory expenditure so the Council and not the European Parliament should have the last say.

In adopting the Budget, however, the European Parliament had re-classified them as non-obligatory, thereby giving the Parliament the final say in their repayment.

For the bulk of the refunds to be paid before the end of March - and

that was there firm aim - not only must the Council approve the

necessary regulations and the EEC Commission propose a transfer of

refunds, but the transfer proposal must also be approved both by the

Council and by the European

considered the regulations last week, but had declined to issue an opinion after some of its proposed amend-ments had been found unacceptable

There is no doubt (he said) that

these amendments would make it more difficult for the United

Kingdom to receive the bulk of our funds by the end of March. The

Parliament has also proposed that the refunds should only finance

The European Parliament had

The net figure agreed was £430m.

the Treasury, said in the Commons

EEC BUDGET

not have a product licence

It was an important part of doctors' clinical judgment that they should be free to decide whether use of a drug outweighed the risks, for the good of the patient. The Government responsibility

was to ensure that the professional people concerned were fully in-formed of the position and that the drugs were not freely available. He was concerned about the reports in the Daily Mail and proposed to investigate further whether existing arrangements were satisfactory and to get the advice of the Committee on Safety of Medicines.

Mr Meacher: Will he ensure that the inquiry will find precisely how widespread is the breakdown of controls, and consider whether the voluntary arrangements need replacing by regular use of powers under the Medicines Act and why the monitoring system failed to pick up the need for the powers in these four cases.

There is a serious anomaly, in that it is not illegal for a doctor to prescribe, or a pharmacist to dispense, a drug after its withdrawal has been called for by the Committee on Safety of Medicines.

Will the minister take steps to amend the law as necessary to ensure that both such instances will e allowed to happen again? Mr Clarke: It would not be right to make it absolutely illegal ever to prescribe or to dispense drugs which

After the Opren withdrawal I was approached by a constituent, a doctor at a university hospital in my constituency concerned to keep however, had retained stocks.

Doctors were, however, free to prescribe whatever treatment they

projects initiated after January 1, 1983.

as a wrecking amendment. There are simply not enough major new

infrastructure projects to allow us to receive our refunds in full.

Moreover, even those projects started since January 1983 have

relatively small expenditure impli-

The obstacles faced in getting refunds through various expendi-

ture programmes had confirmed the Government's view that the

solution to the budget imbalances

must be implemented not by

expenditure but on the revenue side

It was simply not realistic to

expect that new expenditure could be implemented on the scale which

would sufficiently cut Britain's net

budget contributions. We must therefore (he said) have

an automatic arrangement like the "safety net" which we have proposed, designed to correct inequitable burdens on any net contributor. The solution must also

be long-term. I hope no one in Europe is under any illusions about

The present system encouraged

got out of it, rather than what

all member states to look at every policy primarily in terms of what

Cook: One test of the

Government's resolve

they paid towards it. But with

proper agreement to ensure individ-ual members were not placed in an unacceptable position overall, coup-

led with effective control of agricultural and other expenditure, this problem should diminish. National governments could readily

assess Community spending on intrinsic merits. The Government's

proposals were, therefore, not only

The main reason why the EEC budget had reached the I per cent ceiling was that spending had

Britain's interests, but those of

cations in the first few years.

of the budget.

Again, this could only be regarded



Clarke: It should be rare

thought the clinical risk acceptable. In the present case the doctor who prescribed was doing so in the public interest as a test case but he knew what he was doing and prescribed drugs withdrawn from the market.

The majority of pharmacists approached were puzzled by the prescription and asked the patient go back to the doctor. In only three cases out of 30 did the pharmacist dispense the drug with reluctance. What was done I am concerned that this is

happening on slightly more than very rare occasions. Therefore I am having it looked at with the evidence which the Daily Mail has Medicines Commission to look at

Mrs Jill Knight (Birmingham, Edghaston, C) expressed satisfaction that the minister had at once

It is ludicrous that a committee of 20 highly paid and expert persons (she said) should spend time under its chairman in deciding what drugs are safe and what are not, even to the extent that they produce or refuse a product licence, and after all that machinery, doctors are still free to prescribe drugs which those experts have said should not be prescribed.

take nearly two-thirds of the whole budget in 1983 and if it had not

been for the 1 per cent VAT ceiling the 1984 guarantee provision would

have been even higher. As it was, this year's farm price fixing exercise

was for the first time being conducted against the painful reality

financial. It made no sense to leave

unreformed a policy which resulted in increasing surpluses for which

there was no market at economic prices. This experience reinforced

the Government's conviction that a strict and effective financial guide-

line for agricultural expenditure must be established.

He had proposed that the rate of increase in CAP guarantee expendi-

ture in any year should be lower than the increase in the EEC's

budget overall.
Although all member states

sgreed in theory that agricultural spending should be contained, this involved difficult decisions for all

and there had been no agreement so far on how it should be done. This

nda for the European Council in

The EEC faced momentous

acknowledge the strength of the case

Mr Robin Cook, chief Opposition

spokesman on European and Community affairs (Livingston,

Lab), moved an amendment urging the Government to withhold from

the UK's contributions to the 1984 budget a sum equivalent to the unpaid rebate for 1983.

of ensuring that revenue determined expenditure rather than the reverse

than by resisting the pressure for the

illusion that if more revenue were

available they would, for instance, be witnessing even more expendi-ture on the farm price review this

its desire to obtain reform of the CAP, there was one test of its resolve before even the Brussels summit. That was what the

Government was going to do in relation to the farm price review.

Although that review had its weaknesses, it was at least more

realistic than anything they had seen

I do hope (he said) the British

Government will not only speak out

in support of the Commission's

proposals, but will make sure there is no increase over and above those

They were entering the year of the

proposed by the Commission.

If the Government was sincere in

No MP could be under any

ese in own resources.

He said there was no better way

ns in the next few weeks, but

the key items on the

The CAP problem was not just

that the money was running out.

Safety net system would correct burdens

In a later reply he said that data sheets were regularly available on drugs and should be consulted by Mr Clark: The doctor in this case obviously knew what he was doing and was doing it in the public interest. Each pharameist had been



Mawhinney: Legal action written to and told that the drugs were being withdrawn from the

Every pharmacist could ge reimbursement in full for stocks returned to the manufacturing firm, but there could be legitimate reasons for small stocks being held Having said that, what I am describing should be rare and exceptional circumstances where a

doctor is free to prescribe drugs to an individual patient. Evidence suggests that more stocks than one ould have expected are available and that is what we are looking into. Dr Brian Mawhinney (Peterborough, C): Will the Minister confirm that where a patient is prescribed, without his knowledge or agreement, one of these products for which a licence has been withdrawn for safety reasons, that patient will be feed to take legal action against the manufacturer, the doctor or the pharmacist, if he subsequently develops the sort of symptoms and

originally might follow administration of the drug. Mr Clark: The only option open to a patient to take legal action would be if the doctor was negligent in prescribing or the pharmacist in dispensing. If a doctor makes a clinical judgment that the benefits to the patient outweigh the risks, he free to prescribe.

on the rebate for the year and with no agreement even that there should

be a rebate. They entered 1984 also without payment of the rebate for

EEC as one of the less prosperous countries why did the Community

continue to regard her as the EEC

balance in expenditure was one of

that the EEC was running out of money. So it might be prudent to avoid a situation in which Britain did not get her money because the

seemed to be to rely on the imminence of bankruptry and the

threat of the bailiffs to oblige the EEC to mend its ways and come to

terms. So why should not Britain

reduce the money receipts to try to concentrate minds on the desired

The Government had hinted that

We have put to the test (he said)

it would stop at nothing to make sure it got a fair deal.

the Government's bluster and we find that it shrinks from matching

said the biggest challenge to the Community lay in the industrial sector with the overriding need to deal with the rising level of

unemployment. There had to be revitalization and modernization of

European industry which was falling behind both the United States and

The European Parliament's best

hope of exerting authority and influence would be for it to act

Mr Russell Johnston Gavernes

Nairn and Lochaber, L) said he hoped Mrs Thatcher would not, as

tives as the new commissioners and

that she did not appoint two people to advance British interests solely,

The appointments provided a good

sustaining some kind of rationa

The European Parliament.

which a lot of fun was poked, was a great opportunity for politicians of all shades to meet and work together

Parliament tous.

Commons (2.30): Proceedings on Tourism (Overseas Promotion)

Bill. Lords (2.30):

Tourism Bill, com-

and understand each other.

Japan in every area of technol

reasonably and responsibly.

bold action to its resolute rhetoric.

reforms?

as not there.

Government's strategy on the

that happy moment, to

vas not there.

if Britain was designated by the

Lord Fraser of Kilmorack (C) said that watchdogs were usually found asleep on the job or biting the hand that fed them.

Government resists proposals for telecommunication council During discussion of an amend-

TELECOM BILL

cations council to which disputes could be referred by the Director General of Telecommunications was put forward by Lord Bruce of Description, speaking for the Oppo-sition, when the committee stage of the Telecommunications Bill to privatize British Telecom was esumed in the House of Lords.

Moving an amendment to this effect he said the main purpose would be to create a council which would resolve disputes between licensed telecommunications operators and the director general. The proposal would provide a valuable forum for those within the industry. and those affected by it, for discussion of recent developments in the industry, and also provide some reassurance for the public.

Lord Lloyd of Kilgerran (L). supporting the amendment, said the creation of a consultative body of this kind would protect the impartiality and credibility of the Office of the Director General of Lord Taylor of Gryfe (SDP) said in

was proposed that there should be two trade unionists on the council. This would help the industrial relations side of the new organiza-

ment would cause a number of problems and create yet another tier of government in the planning and administration of the country's telecommunications future. It would make the director general's task even more difficult.

Lord Ezra (L) said one of the weaknesses of the system proposed under the Bill was that too much was concentrated on one man - the

Coal stays

as it is

for present

Mr Peter Walker, Secretary of State

for Energy, said in the Commons that he had no plans now for priva-tization of the coal industry but that it was a matter to be considered in

e longer term. He said he would tell MPs of his

conclusions when he had finished examining the scope for transfers to

the private sector in the state-owned energy industries.

Mr Antony Marlew (Northampton North, C) asked: As the coal industry costs everyone in work nearly £1 a week, has Mr Walker any plans for privatizing the coal industry. If not why not?

Mr Walker: Because I do not consider the coal industry at present

is in a situation to consider privatization. The important thing

is to see that one takes advantage of

to produce an efficient, economic coal industry. That is what we are

Mr Geoffrey Loftbouse (Pontefract

expect the sale of the Wytch Farm

oilfield to be completed? Does he support the British Gas Corpor-ation's stand in refusing to sign and

complete the arrangements abroad.

thus denying the Government £3m

in stamp duty?
Will be assure us that this

particular sale and any other under him will be at full economic value?

Is he aware of a letter sent by his predecessor advising the gas corporation to sell Wytch Farm

oilfield to the Dorset bidding group at less than the full economic value?

Mr Walker said he expected completion of the sale soon. He knew nothing of Mr Lothouse's

suggestion about any such objec-tions by the gas board.

The tender had taken place. It

was the group with the highest tender with whom the gas board had

Mr Timothy Renton (Sussex Mid.

C): Will he ensure that by the next general election the domestic consumer has more than one choice

from where to buy his electricity or

Hundreds of houses in my

constituency still do not have

natural gas and there are no plans by

the local gas board to make it available. Consumers would wel-

been negotiating.

industry? If not, why not?

PRIVATIZATION

ment relating to licences, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the Lord director general was to be put in as an independent person and most of Advocate, said a statement on the use of leased circuits would be made the powers were vested in him. He was not answerable for his decision

to the Secretary of State.

The Bill set out clearly what were the duties which bound the director neral in the performance of his

If the director general failed to carry out his duties he could be enged in the courts. The fact that he could be challenged was an effective sanction and more effective than the appointment of a council which was given the power to consider disputes but no power to do anything about them,

He appreciated the general feeling on all sides of the House that a body should be appointed which in effect should act as guide, philosopher and friend to the director general. The right course was to build on another ing clause, which enabled the director to set up advisory bodies to assist him in his functions and ited him to establish such bodies England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, rather than to troduce a new concept into the

It was suggested that the advisory ies should be appointed not by the director general but by the Secretary of State in order to emphasize their independence and underline the fact that they were there to help and advise the director general from an independent standpoint.

Secondly, it was suggested that the terms of reference of the advisory bodies should be extended crline the fact that that they would be concerned with the interests of consumers as well as The Government wanted to meet

what it felt were genuine arguments but in a more effective way than that proposed in the amendr

Lord Bruce said this was a substantial concession and the amendment was withdrawn.

was in favour of maximum efficiency. Under the 1983 Act, anyone was entitled to set up in competition as a supplier. Mr Andrew Mackay (Berkshire East C): Does Mr Walker mean that

at some future time he intends to privatize the coal industry? Mr Walker: I would be willing to consider any offer by the miners to form a workers' cooperative, and I would be interested in looking at any proposal to do so, made collectively or individually.

Mr David Heathcoat-Amory (Wells, C) said a change of ownership was necessary, but the overriding need was for greater diversity and competition in these industries. Mr privatizing them without first removing their privileges. Mr Walker, I will examine any



Mason: Minister should state intentions

proposals for privatization to see what the advan races and disadvan what the advantages and disadvan-tages are. But there is very little likelihood in Mr Heathcoat-Amory's constituency of each householder being offered two gas pipelines and two electricity cables to their bomes But we could have a system with

far less bureaucratic and political interference and with more incer-tive to efficiency than now. Mr Roy Mason (Barnsley Central

Lab): Will be reassure us that he has no intentions of privatizing deep coal-mined output? What does he have in mind in privatizing ancillary activities? Mr Walker repeated that he had no

present plans to privatize coal.
On the forsceable future, long term, this is (he said) a matter to be Mr Stanly Orme, chief Opposition

spokesman on energy: On his privatization timetable, will this include the electricity and gas

considered. If we can find a better ownership system for coal I would

Mr Walker: I have no specific Mr Walker said it was unlikely that individual domestic consumers anywhere in the world had two lots of gas and electricity available. He timetable or proposals for privatiza-tion now. I an examining all the prospects. I will inform the House

of my conclusions

at a later stage in the Bill's progress.

After prolonged protests that any such statement should be made immediately, Lord Brace of Donington forced a division on a technical motion to suspend the committee stage. The motion was rejected by votes to 93 - Governmen majority, 16. The original amend-ment was then withdrawn and the committee stage was continued. Details were outlined by Lord

the Government porpose for parliamentary scrutiny and approval of licences for the main public telecommunication. ators to be granted under the new Replying to an Opposition

amendment calling for licences to be subject to approval by resolution of both Houses, Lord Cockfield, referring to the granting of licences to British Telecom, Hull, Mercury and the two cellular radio com panies, said a way was being provided for Parliament to consider and if it wished to vote against the designation of an operator.

He proposed to table an amendment providing that before any order made under the clause relating to the licensing of public telecommunications systems en-tered into force, the text of the licence authorizing the running of the system to which the order related should have been laid before

both Houses,
If Parliament was not satisfied with the licence in the form it was made it could vote against the order designating BT or the other licensees concerned as a public

If this happened the licenses would not be able to run its business and the Government would have to come back to the House with a new

The amendment was withdrawn.

There were no plans to alter the status of the British National Oil Corporation Mr Walker, Secretary of State for Energy, said during other exchanges. He said BNOC had an important role to play in price stability and he was in constant contact with the Corporation.

by Mr Robert Hayward (Kings-wood. C) said the review of the BNOC operations promised by his predecessor (Mr Lawson) would be Mr Hayward: The creation of Britoil has been very successful, would it not benefit from being split

Mr Walker: I have no plans for doing that, but I agree Britoil has been successful.

Minister denies pressing NCB to close pits

There was certainly no direction by the Government as to what pit closures should take place, Mr Peter Walker, Secretary of State for Energy, insisted when questioned in the Commons about a report in The Observer vesterday that the Nationa Coal Board was being processed and piles. Any such report was matrue, said Mr Walker.

Mr Jack Dermand (Easington, Lab) had said it was suspicious that the opposition would not get a straight answer to the report in *The Observer* bout the Government pressing Si Ian MacGregor, chairman of the NCB to close 30 pits and lose 30,000

When is Mr Walker going to realize (he said) that closing a pit destroys a whole community not just miners and their families are businesses and so on?

Mr Walker: There is certainly no lirection of any description regarding the closure of any number of pits over any period of time whatsover. Any such report is untrue.
Pit closures cause difficulties to

local communities: I recognize that. Over eight years of Conservative Government there have been 68 pit losures: over 11 years of Labour Government there were 295 pit

Mr Stanley Orme, chief Opposition spokesman on energy. Why does he not answer the direct question about the MacGregor survival plan. It is no survival for the industry. Are the facts in *The Observer* yesterday true or not? Mr Walker: There is no direction by

the Government as to the number of pit closures that are taking place. Mr MacGregor is following the procedures followed by the Labour Government when it closed 295

Yet one of the arts of

diplomacy is not to cross bridges before it is necessary to do so. If Britain is not prepared to talk. unless Argentina agrees specifi-cally to exclude the subject of sovereignty, that will make it difficult to have any discussions.

"We cannot accept", Mr Dante Caputo, the Argentine Foreign Minister, is reported to have told a Buenos Aires newspaper on Sunday, "that the beginning of talks and nego-tiations on the Malvina implies the tacit renunciation of the

It was not the Argentine claim to the Falklands that was an infringement of international law and an offence to civilized conduct between nations. It was the attempt to prosecute that claim by violent means. Britain should not sit down with the representatives of any regime that continues to threaten the Falklands by force. But that is. not President Alfonsin's position, even though he declines to make the diplomatic move of

pening talks on President Alfonso's terms is that all these subjects would be on the agenda. So would some others, like the exclusion zone around the islands, that are es particular concern to him. But the principal Argentine interest - the sovereignty issue - would not be on the agenda. Britain would retain control of the Falklands, with its power undiminished and without any commitment to negotiate over

facing charges after prison riots Britain over the Faikia When I visited the United Nations lest November concluded that there was widespread desire for Britain and Argentina simply to reoper discussions with each other. I did not believe then, and I die not see now, that to talk without commitment would be nary (as against gross) assault

Whitehall brief

the Community.

Building bridges with industry

The old debate about bring-ing businessmen into Whitehall has enjoyed a revival in recent months, thanks to Sir John Hoskyns, businessman and former head of Mrs Thatcher's Downing Street Policy Unit. Beneath the Hoskyns-induced discussion about the need for a strategic reorganization of central government to plan national recovery, a number of micro-developments have passed virtually unnoticed.

For example, the Civil Service Commission is in the market for 36 men and women in their thirties and forties with experience of industry and commerce to come in as direct entry principals (the first batch since 1979). More then 1000 applied, 150 were exposed to the rigours of the Civil Service Selection Board and latest intelligence suggests that about 20 will get through.

On another tack, the Cabinet Office is striving to maintain the momentum of its programme of exchanges between Whitehall and industry. It reported a 20 per cent grow in last year to 244 and is hoping

for the same this year.
On the scholastic front, the



Plugging gap: Mr Alec Maisner (left) and Mr Alan Eden-Green.

Government-funded Economic and Social Research Council has just announced a study of relations between government and industry. In the short term, a small but

influential charity, the Industry and Parliament Trust (which created a new market in the past seven years by exposing 134 peers and MPs to the shop floor as industrial fellows) is striving to plug the knowledge gap between the wealth creators and the distributors of

public spending.

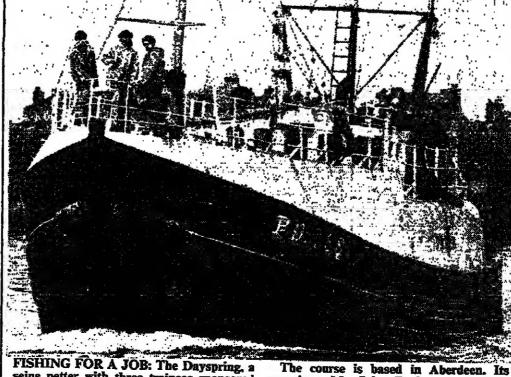
The trust has designed one-day seminar on the Civil Service which is proving highly popular with senior manage The first, held in November.

Both its new director, Mr Alec Maisner (ex-Reed International and a former Air Vice-Marshal) and his predecessor, Mr Alan Eden-Green, reckon explaining Whitehall to industry to be a growth area in their activites.
The Cabinet Office is keen

for senior civil servants to follow in the footsteps of the trust's political-fellows by spending 25 working days a year with a company. But the trust's council has asked them to concentrate on parliamentarians for the time being. Mr Maismer and Mr Eden-

Green are mystified by the gulf between top civil servants and top businessmen in Britain, a malign affliction which most of our competitors have avoided. But one very senior figure with inside experience at the highest levels of Whitehall and industry reckons it is a cultural flaw

"Unlike France, West Germany and Japan, the ethos in this country has been about the division and use of income, not its generation. The only way forward is to change our structures and our organizations and that we have failed to



seine netter with three trainees sponsored by the Manpower Services Commission on board, returning from a fishing trip in Peterhead bay, Grampian.

Boys aged 16 and 17 are on a one-year deep sea fishing course. The first 13 weeks are spent in college, followed by seamanship training, and work with regular crews.

organizer, Mr John Buchan, said: "Although some lads come from fishing backgrounds, most of them have no experience of the sea.

The need to encourage new blood into the industry was indentified four years ago by the Sea Fisheries Training Board. (Photograph: Tom Kidd)

Legal aid for prison hearings

By Frances Gibb Legal Affairs Correspondent

Prisoners facing serious disciplinary charges before boards of visitors will be eligible for legal aid from April 1. Lord Hail-sham of St Maryebone, the Lord Chancellor, announced vesterday.

The decision, expected to cost £50,000 to £70,000 a year, follows a High Court ruling last November that such prisoners should be legally represented. It is estimated at about 350 of

the 3,000 disciplinary cases each year will be sufficiently serious to merit legal representation and therefore legal aid. The High Court ruling was in a case involving five prisoners

last summer. The court held not only that prisoners on "exceptionally grave" charges such as mutiny should be legally represented, but that boards should consider granting representation for offences such as escapes.

attempted escapes, and ordi-

on officers and prisoners.

Geoffrey Smith Should the British Government be prepared to open without an explicit agreement Falklands was not negotiable? This is now the critical

question in the light of

President Alfonsin's as yet

unofficial response to British

proposals. The question needs

to be phrased precisely because

it is different from asking

whether Britain should now be

willing to negotiate over sover-

For the British Government

to do that now would, to my

mind, be a grave error. It is true

that there is a new democratic regime in Argentins, and it is

sometimes suggested either that the establishment of

democracy there removes the

principal objection to a compro-

mise on sovereignty over the islands, or alternatively that

Britain should be prepared to negotiate over sovereignty in order to strengthen the tender plant of Argentine democracy. These arguments contradict

each other and both, I believe,

Commentary

med formed Man. 400 gos par met Red Parts Janethan A indicated the second se and other than Permanent Commission T. Trees

FO

Hashle in

ill. Del^{to} leile.

Cittle in

16.1 Cl - 17.15.

pullicinii in

Site ton Salarian

Graduality.

STAR W

pp. qu. ap. :

pegitia 2004

ney be pro-

ghair: v. His

Dar Por

It is much too soon to ssume that Argentine democracy, welcome though it is, will be lasting. For the Falklanders to be placed, against their will, under ultimate Argentine con-trol in the belief that military rule would never return to-Buenos Aires would be naively

To believe, on the other hand, that it is necessary for Britain to negotiate on sover-eignty in order to safeguard cracy in Argentina is to mistake the nature of Britain's responsibility and to exaggerate its influence.

But should this rule out any negotiation until Argentina has publicly accepted Britain's pos-ition? There are powerful arguments for saying that it should. It would be more konest, and it might be more prodent. It would avoid the danger of misunderstanding and alle-gations of bad faith later.

Widespread desire for talks

sovereignty claim". Nor is there any need for him to go quite so far as that.

formally ending hostilities.

It must be in Britain's interest to find a means of opening negotiations on mb jects other than sovereignty because there is a good dea that the British Government wants to discuss. It would be desirable to reopen commercial and diplomatic relations, to have a decent arrangement over Argentine war graves on the Falklands and to restore direct air links between London and Buenos Aires. Above all, life for the Falklanders would be made much easier if contact could be resumed between the islands and the South American mainland. One of the advantages of

their future at any time. The opening of negotiations would have the added benefit of removing such international pressure as there is upon

contrary to Britain's interest

Yard COMM Commission relian Poli praised for the public London's 20 Sir Leane seriosal Ar

numica of P from Prince at the Saviety Mr. Nil president of annual awar kas revolut manications has turned i an inward posture, int

matgoing co: mostion." The policie កញ្ជារបស់ស្លាននៅ

and place ho

M Verenical the need give kaching. Mr. Mar and a tracher one of five Level cour Humanities enerung of Proces rather them with tions She must be trast ्राष्ट्राच्या 🗸 द्वार down knowle

"Peace sto lag caffne Protention of departe ways scherations n d salue to meer, destr ing of our fel 'a" and how laipe to achi detime is the istant studies In the bler חשפיזשי זהל. "Hone"

the Fent Re SMI The Scottle Palerda lau lections with ntland c hick it ave i

The pany h tell to impre and housing Ja Mole (S2 $r_{\rm cup}$ Withe ma laspon it sa nd hoped to The SNP's ice-chairma: larra said

discaling the an hour

Fowler may cut civil servants in NHS

By Nicholas Timmins Social Services Correspondent Health ministers are considering reductions in the 2,500 Department of Health civil ervants who run the National Health Services. It could be a step towards implementing the Griffiths report recommen-dations that more decisions should be devolved to regional and district health authorities.

Areas under review include huilding works, which Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Social Services, has admitted is one of the least satisfactory parts of the health service, with hospital building projects taking years to implement. An interim report is due shortly and some of the work may be privatized.
The personnel division is also

under scrutiny. The department has found that the division takes 50,000 calls a year from the NHS, or about 200 a day. Many question individual officer's payments. The aim is to cut the vast volume of "traffic" between health authorities and the department,

Control to the contro

142 : - 4:30 - Julie - Julie - Julie

Me Roy Griffiths, deputy chairman and managing director of the Sainsbury supermar-ket chain, and a member of the new NHS Supervisory Board, is adamant that there are too many civil servants at the Department of Health and Social Security and that the department interferes



Yard chief 'top communicator' Kenneth Newman,

Commissioner of the Metropulitan Police, was yesterday praised for "revolutionizing" the public relations policy of London's police. Sir Kenneth, who has been at

Scotland Yard since October 1982, was receiving the "Communicator of the Year" award from Princess Michael of Kent at the Savoy Hotel in London. Mr Michael Montagne,

president of the British Associion of Industrial Editors (BAIE), which makes the annual award, said: "In hardly more than a year Sir Kenneth has revolutionized the comnunications of the Met'. He lus turned it from a force with un inward looking, defensive posture, into a positive and outgoing communicating orga-

Mr John Broome, who has invested £2m in a 'black hole' space ride at the Alton Towers Amusement Park, Derbyshire, with the unfinished ride and an artistic impression of the completed construction (Photograph: Brian Harris).

Alton Park joins space race

ing the total-darkness space

attractions at the 1,000 acre

park. Alton Towers was once the seat of the Earls of

Existing attractions include

corkscrew roller coaster with

two complete up-and-over loops

and what is claimed to be the

longest log flume water channel

of about 3.5G on the human

given the chance to learn in

That compares with 80 per

cent in The Netherlands and

about 60 per cent in most parts of West Germany. In France.

report shows comprel

benefit

their mother tongue.

The corkscrew exerts a force

A hillside has been dug out this winter to build a "black hole" at the Alton Towers amusement park near the Staffordshire-Derbyshire border. At a cost of £2m it will rival the American Disney World's Space Mountain.

The investment has been made by Mr John Broome, a former property restorer, in an attempt to stay ahead in the race to introduce "theme" amusement parks in Britain.

After four years, Alton Towers has become the third most popular destination for day-trippers among attractions charging entrance fees, beaten marginally by the Tower of London and Madame Tussaud's. It had more than 1.6 million visitors during the last season and expects this to rise to two million this year after spending £5m on six new white knuckle" rides, includ-

body. In the black hole the force is likely to reach 4G. By June, a further five-year development programme is expected to be announced

The biggest drop in the new space ride, 70ft, will be fully doubling the £40m invested so enclosed. From the end of far. The aim is to push the annual number of visitors to March, when the new tourist season starts the strapped-in four million. Among the designcustomers will burtle through ers involved is Mr Mike total blackness. They will ride Jenkins who is based in Dallas a "laser beam" set along the track while beset by asteroids and worked on Disney developand other space phenomena created by three-dimensional The new space ride will become the centrepiece of the hologram pictures.

> Those with fragile health will be told not to take the plunge, while there is a discreet exit for those changing their minds at the last moment.

Alton Towers' biggest compctitur is likely to be the WonderWorld project at Corby. Northamptonshire, where the first £100m phase is due to

Britain criticized over immigrant children

ments.

Shrewsbury.

ride in the world.

From Ian Murray Brossels

Very few children of immi- quotes a government estimate grants to Britain are given the that there are between 375.000 chance to be taught at school in and 500.000 children in Britain their own languages, even whose mother tongue is not though all EEC countries agreed English. Yet only 43,000 are seven years ago that all migrant children had that right.

That is one way in which Britain is failing to meet its obligations under the terms of the directive, according to a survey by the European com-mission. Like every other member state Britain is being told of improvements it must make if it is to avoid being prosecuted in the European

Exact figures for Britain are impossible to find since, with Italy, it has not yet conducted a survey of foreign pupils in primary and secondary schools. Britain are given The commission report learning English.

By Lucy Hodges attendance.

This plan unprecedented in Belgium and Luxembourg the that redundacy is to be based on systems of training migrant of "last in first out" has been children and, though 25 differ condemned by the National condemned by the National Union of Teachers The draft redundancy policy.

ent languages are taught in Britain, only a handful, half of introduced alongside the council's plan to cut £1.7m from the the London area, education budget which means that 180 teaching jobs will have The report also says that older children arriving in to go, has been proposed on the Britain are given far less help in ground that it would be fairer than "last in first out"

Teaching job cuts based on ability

Newcastle upon Tyne City Council, which is Labour controlled is proposing to make teachers compulsorily redundant according to their qualifications and experience as well a their capability, conduct and

Commissions.

first post-Franco election was

opposition to Franco's rule.

working lts main problems, suppos-

Propaganda and press-gangs in El Salvador

Regime resorts to forced recruitment

During the four years of fighting in El Salvador both leftwing rebels and the Americanbacked government have been vociferously claiming imposs-

ibly huge numbers of enemy casualties, denouncing atrocities and deriding each other as stooges in an international East-West conflict.

THE TIMES TUESDAY FEBRUARY 21 1984

in the last month a new accusation - pressganging - has entered the propaganda fray. Colonel Adolfo Blandon, chief of staff of the armed forces, said at a news conference last week that guerrilla morale was low and descritons high, because of massive forced recruitment. The rebel Radio Venceremos.

details of disconsolate families whose sons, it says, have been dragged off by Army thugs. The most speciacular case Colonel Blandon referred to last Tuesday supposedly took place in the north-eastern province of

Morazan, the scene of frequent fighting. The guerrillas, he said, had recently forced 200 coffee-

A visit to the area on Wednesday established that the guerrillas had, indeed, been guilty of kidnapping - but just one man, whom they had released, unharmed. It days later. He is the president of the local coffee cooperative and the guerrillas had taken him away to try to convince him to raise wages of his coffee-pickers and to provide them with better living and medical conditions. Conversations with people up

for its part, has been providing

After suggestions from United States advisers, the size of the armed forces has also farm workers there to join their been increased by 5,000, up to more than 40,000 soldiers, but only in the last two months. The local press has noted that depopulated and schools and colleges often deserted as youths lay low to avoi recruitment.

At a new military training base in the eastern port town of La Union several hundred recruits are taking their first lessons in soldiering from some of the 55 US military officers in El Salvador. Last Thursday a crowd of

and down El Salvador - a mothers milled about the country no larger than Wales - barbed-wire gates of the base have failed in the last weeks to provide evidence of anybody having been forcefully recruited by the guerrillas. Yet in the last month ago her 18-year-old son two years, they have doubled had been picked up by soldiers their fighting force to 10,000 from the hamlet where she

"I only found out what happened the next day. We didn't even have time to say goodbye," she said. Understanderbly eager not to be identified in a country which has one of the worst human rights records

in Latin America. The woman's husband is infirm and cannot work. Her recruited son, Reynaldo, is the

"I depend on him totally to feed the younger children. He's the only one strong enough to work in the fields," the woman said, despondent at the prospects for her family over the next two years of military duty Other mothers at the base had similar stories to tell. A priest from the east of the country said there had been "an enormous amount of indiscriminate shanghaiing" in his area last month, including that

Underground party withered in the light of democracy

In the second of four articles on the decline of Eurocommu-nism, Edward Mortimer and Richard Wigg chart the move-ment's crushing failure in

Of all the leaders of Eurocommunism in its heyday, Santiago Carrillo of the Spanish Communist Party (PCE) was the most outspoken. Quicker than the French and with more enthusiasm than the Italians, he scooped up the Eurocommunist label and claimed it for his party, calling his personal manifesto, pub-lished in early 1977 when the party came into the open after forty clandestine years, Euro-

communism and the State.

More than any other Eurocommunist leader. Carrillo went out of his way to tweak the tail of Moscow, revelling in the Soviet attacks that this provoked and which he be-lieved would strengthen his appeal to Spanish public opinion. He alone went so far as to question whether Soviet society was really socialist at

His views were taken seriously, in Moscow and elsewhere, because in the mid-1970s the PCE seemed almost sure of a bright future. Driven underground and ruthlessly persecuted after its role in the Spanish Civil War. it was widely regarded as the strongest and most consistent



Many believed it had won majority support among the through the courageous work of its clandestine trade union movement, the Workers'

edly, would be to secure its inclusion in the new democratic process, avoding a veto by the armed forces, and to reassure middle-of-the-road voters who feared a new polarization of Spanish politics. For both purposes the Eurocommunist line was tailor-made, and a 30 per cent Communist vote in the widely predicted.

advancing to 10.6 per cent in permanent and unconditional



1979, by which time the majority for his own views. But, Socialist Party (PSOE) had once the party was operating in already reached 30 per cent. In the open within a democratic October 1982, when the PSOE cruised to power with an absolute majority, the Commu-nist vote collapsed to 3.8 per

The following month Senor Carrillo resigned in virtual disgrace after 22 years as SPAIN general secretary. A year later in December, 1983, be attempted a comeback against his own chosen successor, Gerardo Iglesias, and

defeated. Debates at that eleventh party congress showed that what was left of Spanish Eurocommunism was in an intellectual shambles, and since last mouth the party has faced a new rival, openly backed by Moscow. Nowwhere else has Eurocom-

munism been quite such a spectacular and crushing failure. Why? Part of the explantion lies in

the personality and methods of Señor Carrillo himself. For all his skilled exploitation of the Eurocommunist theme in dealing with outsiders, he continued to run his own party with classic In fact the party received only
8.9 per cent of the vote in 1977, the central machine to secure a

system, he could not prevent his opponents - both liberal and Stalinist - from making their grievances public. Over time, this undermined

the credibility of the Eurocommunist message addressed to Spanish society at large. Rela-tively successful when it was underground, the PCE failed conspicuously - and in striking contrast to the PSOE - to adept to the evolving pluralistic Spanish society of the 1970s and '80s. During the last five years of Carrillo's leadership, it lost some 60 per cent of its As in France and Italy, the

party's moderation helped its Socialist rivals more than itself. The new pro-Moscow party

led by Ignacio Gallego, a veteran hardliner, does represent one significant trend in the Spanish working class, which found Eurocommunism difficult to grasp: it yearns, especially in these barsh economic times, to go back to the good old tradition of hating the bosses and dreaming of a socialist paradise.

Tomorrow: France

Argentine may shelve sovereignty problem

of five seminarians who were released after pressure

F. um Our Correspondent **Buenos Aires**

While the Argentine Government is adamant that the issue of Falklands sovereignty is central to any talks with Britain over the future of the islands. there are clear signs that sovereignty need not be discussed immediately in any dialogue.

One official involved in formulating Argentine policy said that discussion of sovereignty "is absolutely central" to his country's interests in the Falklands, but added: "I cannot say whether it would be discussed in the first or second round of negotiations."

Similar signals have come from Señor Dante Caputo, the Argentine Foreign Minister, who said in the leading daily newspaper Clarin at the weekend that Argentina's latest proposals to Britain "go as far as is possible in our intentions of dialogue, of peace and of goodwill." He emphasized, however, that the talks with Britain would not imply Argentine resignation of its sovereignty claims.

Senor Caputo issued a warning that if there was a hardening of the British Government. It would be clear to the international community which of the two did not want dialogue.

The Foreign Minister also listed a series of issues related to British military presence on the Falklands which he said "in our judment must be included in a initial discussion."

"In addition to the points Britain wants to include in an agenda for negotiations, there are issues which directly affect the (Argentine) national interest, the exclusion zone, the fortification of the islands, and the danger of the introduction

of nuclear weapons or devices." Señor Caputo said in the interview with Clarin that his government continued to advucate the presence of United Nations peacekeeping troops on the Falklands despite Britain's public rejection of the proposal on February I.

 Admiral held: Admiral Rubén Chamorros who headed the Buenos Aircs Navy School of Mechanics, said to be one of the worst secret detention and torture centres during Argen-tina's "dirty war." was detained when he returned from South Africa (Reuter reports).

Animating debate amid violent streets

surrounded the study of war and peace has made the staff of St Veronica's acutely aware of the need for objectivity in its

Mrs Marguerite Courtney, head of the history department and a teacher of peace studies as one of five themes for an O Level course in Integrated Humanities for sixth formers, said: "I see my job as the opening of young minds to issues rather than just providing them with answers to ques-tions." She added: "Teachers must act as animators. It is no longer a question of handing down knowledge from on high. "Peace studies as we see it is

not confined merely to the prevention of nuclear war. To debate ways by which future generations man live in peace is of value; to be aware of the misery, destruction and suffering of our fellow human beings on this planet now because of war and how those people may hope to achieve peace in their lifetime is the main aim of our peace studies course."

In the bleak concrete jungle that surrounds St Veronica's a stone's throw from the Old Kent Road, many of the discussion about it.

The party has also committed

uself to improving care services

and housing as well as provid-

ing more cash for community

Glasgow it said it would field a record number of candidates.

and hoped to gain control of

At the manifesto launch in

groups.

In the second and final article on the way peace studies are being taught in secondary schools, DAVID CROSS visited St Veronica's Roman Catholic School for Girls in south London.

Peace studies: 2

variety of cultural backgrounds have experienced violence at

pupil was the innocent victim of school was stabbed and killed by a group of white youths in Peckham.

headmistress, said: "With so much violence like that around positively.

379 students from a wide On the day I attended a class

Earlier this month one student was mugged as she walked along the street not far from the school; not long before that the black father of another pub brawl, and a white student was burnt alive in her house. Three years ago the brother of a black student at the

Miss Maureen Matthews, the them, conflict in the streets and conflict in the home, they have learn to deal with it

Putting these principles into and violent scenes. practice. Mrs Courtney starts Anne-Marie Bu her courses by choosing a violent incident with which her students can easily relate and then brings them into a group

of a dozen six-formers with backgrounds as different as Mauritius, Nigeria and Ireland earlier this month it was the case of a cat that had been

> violence? After some inital hesitation, all seemed to agree that having the power of the cat's life in their hands had probably been the main reason for the tragedy. The class was then shown a series of slides of various items ranging from flowers and

covered with petrol and burnt

alive by a group of vandals. Mrs.

Couriney asked: "What was at

the root of such terrible

fountains, through land and seascapes to mothers and children suffering from the ravages of war and asked to categorize them into peaceful Anne-Marie Buckley, aged 19, said that she felt most contrasted the violence of an urban environment with the tranquillity of the countryside.

The remainder of the lesson was spent analyzing different perceptions of war and peace through the ages from Thomas Hobbes to Brunowski with the aid of slides and a long chart pinned to the wall listing all the lifty or so wars which have taken place throughout the world since the end of the Second World War.

Apart from a passing, critical reference to the media's alleged role in backing Mrs Thatcher during the Falklands conflict, politics as such was noticably absent from all the discussions. However, it would presumably feature more prominently when the class moved on to discuss more controversial inter-national topics such as Gandhi and Martin Luther King

Mrs Courtney said: "I try to keep in mind all the aspects of war and peace, personal, local, national and international. Our peace studies (course) is global peace: a concern for the peace that does not exist today rather than the peace which may not

peaceful when she was with young children while Ophelia Ogoba, aged 17, described the exist tomorrow." fear she had experienced during

group as naive people who had swallowed the Kremlin's propanganda hook, line and sinker, the Daily Mail should have given them an opportunity to reply, the Press Council says in a ruling today.

The council says the newspaper did not seriously misrepresent the work or intentions of the Northern Friends Peace Board with factual errors. inadequate information and inquendo.

separate, personal complaint by the board's secretary, Mr Rowland Dale of Hall Lane, Horsforth, Leeds.

carried a report headed "We're not dupes says 'peace' man." It said Mr Dale, whose wife is national coordinator for the Mothers for Peace group, was playing host to two members of the Soviet Women's Committee, which it said was part of the KGB-dominated World Peace Council.

sought to impugn the honesty of his wife and himself as peace being bored below. Officials believe the trams. which carry 390,000 passengers

Spanish are told choice is job cuts or closures

Señor Filipe González, the

Spanish Prime Minister, has responded to the mounting protests by organized workers ment's industrial restructuring programme. He said Spain had to make up for time already lost. The workers faced a choice between

seeing 20 per cent to 25 per cent

of steel, shipbuilding and electrical jobs lost or forcing firms in these industries to This issue has assumed growing importance in the general election campaign in the Basque region. The Prime Minister is not campaigning personally, so his warning to the 1½ million Basque electors who go to the polls next Sunday was given in a newspaper interview. The Basque region lost more than 150,000 jobs between 1975 and 1982 and now has more than 20 per cent of its population of working age unemployed. Its steel, ship-

Señor Carlos Solchaga, the Industry Minister, wants completed by 1986, Señor González's warning

comes after the Industry Minister and Senor Miguel Boyer, the Economics Minister, had a policy clash with Senor Nicolas Redondo, Secretary-General of the General Workers Union, the pro-Socialist trade union.
The Madrid Government is

not only facing rising labour discontent in the Basque region. In Galicia last week an estimated 300,000 people demonstrated in Vigo over threats to jobs in the region's shipyards. In the Sagunto steelworks, near Valencia, a year-old workers' protest campaign has stopped even a single dismissal out of Señor Solchaga's projected Señor Solchaga's projected 10,000 for the entire steel industry.

Last year two of Spain's biggest state-owned shipyards did not receive a single order The Socialist Government

has promised that workers will be suspended only as their firms are converted, and will receive 80 per cent of their past average pay for up to three years.

reconversion programme which Trams trundle on

after the Island Line underground system opens in the next two years, but they will have to pay their way.

building and electrical indus-

tries are now the prime

objective for an industrial

turn-of-the-century wooden coach-built trams will continue to trundle down the north shore of Hongkong Island as trains speed through tunnels

Hongkong. (AFP) - Hong- a day, will continue to have a tong is to keep its trams, even role, mainly for sort distances. But capitalist Hongkong is leaving it to the operator. Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Company, to use its commercial judgment on whether to continue the service, a transport

spokesman said vesterday. For the thousands of tourists. the stay of execution will mean they will still have one of the world's best travel buys - about 5p for an 18-mile journey.



You can make sure that your concern for the old and frail will live on after your own lifetime.

For by leaving a legacy you can give certainty to MHA's continuing care of the elderly in need. Today we look after more than 1300

elderly people in our Homes and Sheltered Housing, and we plan to increase this figure to 2000 by the year 1990. Will you help? .. Do consult your solicitor. Or write to

MHA for leaflets that describe our work and give guidance in making a Will or arranging a codicil.

Please remember us and be remembered.



Reg. Charity No. 218504

The SNP's local government vice-chairman. Mr Gordon Murray, said that the manifesto shows what can be done by reallocating resources. "Over 11m an hour is provided by oil revenues and an additional

five local authorities.

boost Scots' morale The Scottish National Party £336m made available to sterday launched its mani- Scottish local authorities would resterday launched its mani-lesto for the May district elections with a pledge to boost represent less than two weeks of current oil revenues." he said. Scotland's self-confidence which it says has been flagging. Among manifesto proposals are the provision of radio links

SNP local poll pledge to

for the housebound, elderly and handicapped, help for the young, community recreation On housing, the party proposes that for every four rented homes sold to their occupiers, one new house should be built for letting. Mr Murray empha-sized that the party would do all

in its power to oppose further cuts in local authority spending. Mr George Leslie, the party's policy vice-chairman, added: We feel we can rebuild the SNP's confidence. We do represent a threat to the established system.

Mail 'should have given pacifists right of reply' After criticizing a peace was headlined "Dupes for

Some editions the same day

Upholding the newspaper's right to legitimate comment. the Press Council upheld the board's complaint only to the extent that the Daily Mail should have given it an opportunity to reply to the

critical leading article which

Mr Dale complained personally that the report subtly

campaigners.

Reagan arrival in Iowa coincides with poll blow to his popularity

From Nicholas Ashford, Des Moines

Like a gatecrasber at an Reagan flew to Iowa yesterday in a deliberately planned attempt to steal attention from his Democratic rivals as they faced their first electoral contest of the presidential campaign.

In his first campaign trip since declaring his candidature a month ago, President Reagan addressed Republican rallies in Waterloo and Des Monies and also made a nostalgic return visit to the local radio station where he made a name for himself as a sports announcer half a century ago.

As a bachelor in his early twenties, Mr Reagan used to broadcast University of Iowa football games and recreate Chicago Cubs baseball games by describing them from scraps of paper handed him by a telegraph operator.

Democrats were incensed by what they denounced as "the President's cheap publicity stunt". Mr David Nagle, the Iowa Democratic Party chair-man, said: "He is just coming here because he knows the whole of the media is in lowa to cover the Democratic caucuses. President of the United States running after a pack of tele-

The President's four-hour foray into the Mid-West took just as Iowans were preparing to vote in the state's 2495 precinct caucuses. These caucuses mark the formal opening of the presidential

UN leader

warms to

optimistic

Warsaw

From Our Own Correspondent

The United Nations Secretary-

General Señor Javier Pèrez de Cuéllar, said yesterday that he was "very encouraged" by what

he had heard during a meeting

with the Polish Communist leader, General Wojciech Jaru-

zelski, about the fate of 11

prominent Soliadarity and

dissident leaders awaiting trial

and a UN employee imprisoned by the Warsaw Government in

Señor Pérez de Cuéllar said

he was "agreeably surprised"

that Polish leaders had not

indicated they were on the way

to solving these problems, and

even gave me specific evidence

espionage charges.

moment", he said.

of a western power.

Señor Pèrez de Cuéllar

take him to Hungary, Czechos-

lovakia and Bulgaria. The Polish authorities - anxious to

break the international iso-

lation that followed the impo-

sition of martial law in

December, 1981 - have played

up what is the first visit by a

prominent non-Communist statesman since the military

The Polish Government's

press spokesman said the

authorities hoped to give the

UN Secretary-General a better

understanding of the situation

in the country and the Polish

attitude towards western sanc-

Leading article page 3

crackdows.



the first test of the popularity of eight Democratic con-

Virtually all attention has been focused on the Democratic caucuses because the outcome will have a big impact on which of the eight contestants will eventually be nominated to challenge Mr Reagan for the Presidency. However there has been little interest in the were also taking place last night because Mr Reagan is the

Responding to Democratic criticism, Mr James Lake, spokesman for the Reagan-Bush reelection campaign, said the President's visit was an opportunity to show the citizens of Iowa that he takes this election

Four years ago Mr Reagan ignored lows and as a result was defeated by his Republican opponent, Mr Bush, in the caucuses. This time he intends to leave nothing to chance.

The timing of his visit, in fact, has turned out to be particularly opportune. According to a poll published in yesterday's Des Moines Register, the President's popularity has slumped in Iowa during the past month and he is now trailing his main Democratic rival, Mr Walter Modale.

The poll showed that the President's popularity had plummeted by 12 percentage points and now stands at 40 per cent, his lowest mark ever in this predominantly republican

The main reason for this sharp decline is his handling of the Lebanon crisis. Two thirds of those polled disapproved of the President's policy on Leba-

The economy, in particular the size of the federal budget deficit, has also contributed to the slide in the President's popularity.

The poll showed that Mr Reagan had gone from running even with Mr Mondale to trailing him by 14 points. Mr Mondale was expected to emerge an easy winner in the Democratic caucuses.

Even Senator John Gienn is now ahead of President Reagan in the popularity stakes, despite faltering election

Frank Johnson, back page

"Budget!!"

Howe pours scorn on EEC rigidity

Britain called on its reluctant EEC partners yesterday to help to unfreeze its £457m rebate, blocked by the European Parliament. It was one of the priorities of Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, at the formal foreign ministers meet-ing in Brassels to gain support for paying over the money by the end of Britain's financial year on March 31.

There was marked weariness with the subject among most other foreign ministers, who would like to see the money paid over as quickly as possible to avoid further complications

The appeal came after an informal weekend meeting when Sir Geoffrey had been forced to defend Britain's position in the cracial nego-tiations for EEC reform. Although quick decisions are essential to save the EEC from bankruptcy, that meeting failed to produce any agreement on

5,000 at

funeral of

girl killed

by police

From Michael Hornsby

Johannesburg

Emma Sathekge, the 15-year-old black schoolgiri killed on February 13 during clashes between police and pupils in

the black township of Atteridge-ville, near Pretoria, was buried

at the weekend at an emotion-

charged funeral attended by

The Department of Edu-cation and Training, which is in charge of black education,

has announced the reopening tomorrow of the Hofmeyr, Danlsville and Saulridge High Schools in Atteridgeville, which had been closed after

The D. H. Peta High School

where Emma Sathekge died,

will remain closed for the time

home, with mourners singing freedom songs and brandishing

placards reading "Educate us, do not kill us". "Forward with

the people's government" and

The flag-bedecked coffin was then pulled through the streets

on a donkey cart for about

which organized the obsequies,

told the mourners that liberty

grew stronger when watered with the blood of martyrs.

Other speakers lambasted

"We shall overcome".

month-long class boycotts.

more than 5,000 people.

how to calculate the new kind of budget deal Britain insists on

Sir Geoffrey maintained his determined defiance of those who question Britain's European commitment in demanding cliange in a speech to the Belgian Royal Institute of International Relations last night. The speech, translated into the main Community languages, was widely distributed beforehand in an attempt to win wider understanding of Britain's position in the EEC than is apparent at the

Sir Geoffrey began his speech with the words: "I am a European." It was in deliberate imitation of the late President Kennedy before the Berlin Wall thus symbolized defiant proud British determination in the face of all

The aim of the speech was to

"stark choice". Either it could accept and agree the need for change or it could abandon the straggle for its fature.

There was no sign anywhere in the speech of any British compromise on its two main claims in the negotiations. Although be prophesied a bleak and dangerous future if the Community were to rot away, there was no shred of comfort for those Community countries who still believe Britain will in the end agree to a short-term deal or to token savings on agriculture.
The speech concentrated on

trying to pour scorn on things as they are. "Rigidity has been mistaken for consistency," he argued. "It is not the philosophy of a healthy democracy."
It was palpably absurd that
annual Community milk production now exceeded consumption by more than the weight of every man, woman and child living in the EEC.

This top-heavy common agricultural policy could not be reformed if everyone resorted to an elaborate form of pass the parcel - "that nursery game designed to ensure that the buck stops with somebody else. The buck will have to stop with

The ministers had flown from their meeting near Paris the previous day to Brussels, thereby avoiding the blocks of lorries protesting along the border about for-

Finally, with some reluctance, he turned to the budget, "the apple of discord" with many EEC members. He was at his most uncompromising. A settlement had to be lasting and it had to be fair. There was no question of Britain even considering agreeing extra money to allow the Community to buy its way out of trouble until then

Spy couple * refused leave to appeal

Cape Town (Reuter) - A judge refused a high ranking South African naval officer and his wife leave to appeal against their conviction for spying for the Soviet Union.

Commodore Dieter Gerhardt, who controlled South Africa's main naval dockyard at Somonstown, was convicted of high treason and sentenced to life imprisonment after the court heard he spied for Moscow for 21 years. His wife, Ruth was sentenced to 10 years for her role as a courier.

the nor

per retorn

 $L^{-\alpha/\alpha/\beta-\beta}$

regards.

could be

of other

Sahare J

l'n :

Alternacia on a brick

controlls

and nerr

showed i

Morecca

er pensis.

Moreo

the factors

Polisamo.

areat dia

ambile at

and forces

MAUF

The N

morale

Visite

Judge George Munnik, who presided over their trial in December, yesterday turned down the appeal application. They can petition the Chief Justice within 21 days.

Olympics help reunite family

Seoul (AFP) - A 55-year-old Korean living in north east China located his 57-year-old sister in Seoul after a 39-year separation - only because his daughter and her fiance went to the Winter Olympics at Sara-jevo with the Chinese team.

The young couple showed an old photograph of the woman to a South Korean TV team, who found her after the picture was

Airport blaze

Karachi (AP) - Karachi international airport reopened last night after a fire that destroyed the international arrivals lounge and baggage awaiting clearance. A spokesman said the blaze must have been caused by a welding spark but some witnesses said they

Rider killed

Moscow (Reuter) - Top-Soviet ice-track speedway rider Anatoly Gladyshev, aged 37, died after bing injured by wheel spiles in a crash at the world championships yesterday, Tass reported. He and two other

Witch hunt

Zebediela, South Africa (AP) A man and woman thought by fellow villagers to be witches were tethered to the rear of a lorry and burnt alive over the weekend. Their deaths brought to 12 the number of people burnt as witches in three

President quits

Port Vila, Vanuata (Reuter) -The South Pacific island nation of Vanuata will elect a new head of state on March 6. President Georges Ati Sokomanu resigned after being fined for late payment of road tax.

Rigs in danger

St John's, Newfoundland (AFP) - An icefloe 186 miles long is drifting dangerously close to two oil rigs 200 nautical miles southwest of here. Drilling has stopped and workmen have been evacuated.

Agca trial off

Istanbuil (AP) - A maritial law court here refused to try Mehmet Ali Agea in absentia for his attempt on thelife of the Pope. It ruled that the charge should be dealt with by a civilian court.

Turks relent

Ankara - Collective bargaining is being allowed again in Turkey after being suspended under the military regime. But only 35 trade unions of the country's 800 will be allowed to negotiate contracts.

Ghana deaths

Abidjan (Reuter) - An outbreak of meningitis has killed 103 people in the upper east region of Ghana. At least 1,500 cases have been detected. Accra radio said.

Ski toll rises

Vienna (Reuter) - Three West German tourists were killed in an avalanche on Gleirsch mountain near Innsbruck, bringing the weekend ski

Miners trapped

Ankara - Rescue teams aretrying to reach four miners buried when a gallery caved in at a coal mine near the north west Turkish port of Zonguldak.

Fit to print

Islamabad (AFP) - The Pakistan military regime has ordered public institutions and

Lorry drivers press their demands today

Traffic in most parts of France began to return to normal yesterday, after some of the worst jams in the country's history, as lorry drivers continued to remove their barricades in anticipation of today's promised talks with the

Government About 50 blockades were still in position last night, however, mainly in the Savoy-Alps area, but also in Brittany and the North-East, where new barricades were erected during the day despite the call by the two main road haulage federations for all action to cease pending the outcome of negotiations

at a press conference here that reviewed international affairs but were also willing to explain "particularly irritat-ing" internal problems. "they Blanc tunnel waiting for the

which I cannot disclose at this Señor Perez de Cuellar said the Polish authorities had raised the matter of seven Solidarity leaders and four members of the dissident group KOR who are imprisoned and awaiting trial on anti-state charges. He added that he was relieved" by what he had

heard concerning the prospects for the release of Mrs Alicja posts. Wesolowskia, a Polish employee of the UN Secretariat in New York, who was sentenced by a Warsaw military court to seven years' imprisonment on charges of espionage on behalf

conditions of work.

But there are other long-fes-tering grievances, too. The road hauliers have long demanded a reduction of value-added tax on line with their competitors in

with the Government.

The spectacular blockades began last Wednesday in a spontaneous outburst of anger by hundreds of lorry drivers who had been queuing for several days in sub-zero temhandful of French and Italian customs officials to end their separate strikes over pay and

the drivers had been forced to suffer such extensive and expensive delays. The customs officials have seemed endlessly involved in one dispute or another. And even when they were working normally customs clearance would often take three or four hours, compared with one hour at most other frontier

arrived in Poland on Saturday at the start of an Eastern European tour that will also

From Diana Geddes, Paris road hauliers want that process

speeded up. Another grievance concerns multiplication of government contarols on road haulage operations, including strict regulations as to maximum number of hours (55) that any driver is permitted to complete in a week and the number of rest periods he is obliged to take during a journey. The road hauliers complain that regulations are much too rigid.

In addition, there is wide-spread suspicion that the Socialist Government has been unfairly favouring the nationalized railways at the expense of the nation's 30,000 privatelyrun haulage companies. Matters are made worse by the fact the M Charles Fiterman, the Transport Minister, is a Communist. Road transport has fallen by 15 per cent since 1981.

M Fiterman retorts that the reductiion in VAT on diesel fue is costing the Government 2.4 billion francs (£200m) a year, The Government looks as if

it has escaped what at one It was not the first time that moment last weekend seemed an explosive situation. But it knows this is no time for selfcongratulation. Other poten-tially dramatic disputes are brewing, including the first national coal strike in 21 years

Meanwhile, on Saturday the biggest demonstration in defence of private education ever seen in France, involving more than 200,000 people, was held at Rennes in Brittany. It was the third of a series of similar demonstrations being held throughout the country in diesel fuel to bring them into protest over government plans line with their competitors in to integrate the predominantly other European countries. The present Government agreed in 1982 to progressively halve the nominal rate of VAT, but the

Safety first at Olympics

From Ivor Davis, Los Angeles

Games are likely to be the most service and support personnel heavily policed in history, with will help to guard President government security alone costing at least \$55m (about £38m), ies and the 30 heads of state according to the Los Angeles expected. Princess Anne will be

Behind the visible lines of army of government agents. Olympic sites and villages.
The FBI, CIA, National Security is considered collecting anti-terrorist intelligence from all over the world and funnelling it to Los Angeles. From July 28 to August 12, From July 28 to August 12. private-enterprise Olympics in 700 FBI agents will be based history.

This summer's Olympic here. More than 600 secret Britain's official representative.

thousands of local officers and ellite communications equipprivate guards will be a massive ment will be used to protect ity Agency, among others, are critical issue in a world where terrorism has become common-place. But officials say the cost is being watched at the first

Military helicopters and sat-

the Government's continued adherence to racially segre-gated education, and said the struggle would continue be-cause "an injury to one is an injury to all". Despite the emotional at-

moshpere the funeral passed off without disturbance, the police sensibly keeping out of Imvestigation into the girl's

death is continuing. It is acknowledged that she died of internal injuries and there seems to be little doubt she was struck by a police vehicle.

Maputo plan to muzzle rebels From Michael Hornsby, Johannesburg President Samora Machel of seized power from Portugal in port links eroded since Mozam-

Mr Botha was accompanied

Mozambique yesterday met Mr Pik Botha, the South African Foreign Minister, in Maputo to discuss a range of security and economic issues.

The main topic was under-

stood to be the terms of an agreement under which each country would refrain from aiding and abetting the military activities of guerrillas dedicated to the overthrow of their governments.

Pretoria wants Maputo to take measures to curb the use by the African National Congress base from which to infiltrate guerrillas and saboteurs into northern Natal and eastern Transvaal.

On its side, Mozambique wants South Africa to cease its covert aid to the insurgents of the Mozambique National Resistance, who have plagued the African economic aid,

by General Magnus Malan, the Defence Minister, Mr Louise le Grange, the Minister of Law and Order, and the Com-

missioner of Police, the head of national intelligence, and senior foreign affairs and defence The talks are a sequel to discussions at a lower level last month in Maputo and Pretoria. They were also preceded by the

tripartite meeting in Lusaka, the Zambian capital, last Thursday at which South Africa and Angola, with the United States as go-between, agreed to set up a joint commission to monitor ceasefire along the Angola-Namibia border.

Other subjects under discussion in Maputo were South the

bique's independence, the expansion of job opportunities in South Africa for Mozambican labourers, and promotion of tourism. Separate talks, which also

include Portugal, are looking at ways of resuscitating the Cahora Bassa hydro-electric scheme on the Zambezi river in northern Mozambique, which was built in the last years of Portuguese colonial rule to supply elec-tricity to South Africa and revenue to Mozambique. The transmission lines

about 800 miles long - have been repeatedly sabotaged by MNR guerrillas, and the plant has supplied no electricity since October last year.

Cahora Bassa is said to be

costing Portugal, which is responsible for paying off the loans raised to finance the building the dam, about £35m a



Peking duck: China's first Western-style fast-food restaurant selling hamburgers, hot dogs and ice cream which is due to open in the capital next month.

French seek pan-African force for Chad

Addis Ababa (AP) - M
Claude Cheysson, the French
Foreign Minister, has proposed said the force, as envisaged by gistu Haile Mariam, the Ethiothe formation of a pan-African "observer" force for Chad, as a means to curb fighting in the 19-year civil war, Western diplomatic sources said yester-

They said M Cheysson praised the proposal during a four-day visit early this mouth to Chad, Ethiopia and Libya. But the Addis Ababa-based organization of African Unity which the French Minister had hoped would sponsor the force, felt it was currently unable to

take on the task. French Embassy officials declined to comment for the record, referring queries to Paris. M Cheysson, they noted, reported on his talks directly to

M Cheysson, would have 100 to 200 troops equipped with helicopters, radar and other sophisticated surveillance

equipment. The observers would be stationed along the fifteenth parallel to keep apart the Army of President Hissene Habre, which is reinforced by French paratroops south of the line, and the rebel forces of Mr Goukouni Queddei, which are believed to be backed by regular Libyan Army units, the sources

M Cheysson's African visit

followed the cancellation of

President Habre refused to

attend because of a high-level

pian head of state and current OAU chairman, who suggested the mediation session.

M Goukouni, who was President of Chad until he was overthrown in 1982 by Mr Habre his former Defence Minister, refused to negotiate with anyone other that Mr Habrė. An official ceasefire along the fifteenth parallel, which splits

the country in two, was broken

last month when rebels crossed

into the French-controlled sec-

tion and shot down a French Jaguar fighter, killing its pilot. The main obstacle to forming Chad reconciliation talks to a pan-African observer force have been held in January. appeared to be the OAU's

from its 51 member states.

The 21-year-old regional organization sent a peacekeep-ing force to Chad in 1981, but it

proved largely ineffectual and

was withdrawn by Colonel Mengistu's predecessor as OAU chairman, President Daniel arap Moi of Kenya. Mr Habré, then a rebel leader, captured the Chad capital of Ndjamena in June, 1982, despite the presence of the

OAU troops.

Observers in East Africa said they thought a main reason for M Cheysson proposing a pan-African observer force would be to allow the French to withdraw from Chad "with honour". About 3,000 French troops, appeared to be the OAU's backed by Fl Mirage intercep-feeling that it can neither handle tor jets and Jaguars, are in the logistics involved in such an Chad.

Church fights to keep schools

The Archbishop of Malta, to find other means to ensure Mgr Joseph Mercieca, has assumed responsibility for the running of all church schools in Malta, largely from the religious orders and in agreement with the Bishop of Gozo.

This was announced in a statement issued by the archbishop's courier last week which stated: "The church by right, and as part of its mission, has its own schools. The church will continue to fulfill this mission. "Since the church has not the means to carry the burdens of its schools, as is clearly estab-lished in the 'aggregated accounts' published (for the first

time ever) last year by the archdiocese of Malta, the diocese of Gozo and the

religious orders, the church has

that its schools continue to function" Addressing party supporters on Saturday, the leader of the Nationalist Party, Dr Edward Fenech Adami said that the

battle for church schools was not one for the church to fight alone; it was the Maitese people's battle. If at any time the Government were to try to take over the church schools by force, the Government would be asking for force to be used, and the Nationalist Party would defend such schools with all the means

at its disposal, Dr Fenech Adami said. The issue was a question of freedom - freedom of choice in

no government had the right to interfere if parents wanted to pay for their children's edu-

cation. The Nationalist leader told teachers not to give in to blackmail. He was referring to the ultimatum given to teachers in private schools by the senior deputy Prime Minister, Dr Carmelo Mifsud Bonnici, to inform the Government by today whether they were prepared to serve in the schools if the Government took them

Dr Mifsud Bonnici warned the teachers on Friday that the Government already had a number of qualified persons to fill the posts occupied by teachers who do not reply in educating one's children + and time to the questionaire.

schools to stop buying "inponsible" newspapers and magazines, defined as those polunder government control.

Regina v ik fore – Le he nee – Sp heder Skil

Dungment Appeals in a demon inc y Day Present to a upheld als ined during The Course of Laurie of La lutten Cors

sardens. Richard Da on terron four (Judg Harman the were co ucal were damaging which custo their sente puribelly di generalized of

ing property months det in 200 hou dephen Da the sime equilled of project of the projec Persons assistations on the Centre

the centre w

Tal in

-7 · 150%

1-100

.

Moroccans turn the screw on Polisario

about 4,000 square miles.

The desence perimeter which since 1981 has enclosed the "useful triangle" – the two biggest towns in the territory and the phosphate mines at Bu Craa - has been pushed forward south and east and now abuts the north-west corner of Mauri-

Fighters of the Polisario Front, which seeks indepen-dence for the former Spanish territory, claimed when interviewed last week, close to the new Moroccan line, that there was room for them to pass between it and Mauritania on their way to the southern part of western Sahara, of which Morocco controls only a small

But Mr Muhammad Ould Sidati, a minister in the government of the Polisario's "Saharan Arab Democratic Republic" and close adviser to its president. Mr Muhammad Abdul-Aziz, made it clear when I spoke to him here that he regarded the new "wall" (an earthwork, guarded by minefields and equipped with electronic sensors) as a serious escalation of the war, which could lead to the involvement of other regional powers.

If France and the United States persisted in supplying weapons to Morocco, he said. they should not think that the Saharwi people or the Polisario Front, have exhausted all their

The whole region is implicated in the war, he said, hinting at Algerian retaliation if Morocco should altempt to force Mauritania to police its frontier against Polisario.

the new "wall" reflected the failure of the old one, but that is not how it looks from the Moroccan side, as I discovered on a brief visit to the Moroccancontrolled area.

In both main towns, Ly'youn and Smara, an air of security and normality prevails, and the morale of the officers, who showed me the wall being built about 40 miles east of Smara, seemed high.

On the other hand, the Moroccan strategy involves an expensive deployment of men and resources, contributing to the country's economic diffi-

Moreover, last week guerrillas were able to take me within five miles of the wall at Amgala - a village won by the Moroceans in fierce fighting at the turn of the year - and I saw

Polisario scoring direct hits. The Moroccan artillery had great diffuculty in locating the mobile and camouflaged Polisa-



From Edward Mortimer Tindoof, Algeria

In the last two months, the Moroccan Army has extended the area it controls in the disputed Western Sahara by

coastal enclave round Dakhla.

potential allies".

nothing." Mr Sidati said the building of

Given his new role of uncrowned king of west Beirut. His Amal movement is in uneasy alliance with Mr Walid Jumblatt's Druze Progressive Socialist Party and his militia depends almost totally on Iran



Italian exit: A hug for a paraplegic Lebanese, and a Shia farewell for General Agione, the Italian commander leaving Beirut.

Discreet charm of uncrowned king of west Beirut

THE TIMES TUESDAY FEBRUARY 21 1984

By Robert Fisk, Beirut

Someone asked Mr Nabib Berri the other day if he was ambitious. For a moment he leader of the Shia Muslin Amal movement was about to deny any such worldly aspirations but there was the slightest flicker of his eyes as his lawyer's training took over. "I don't want to tell you I want nothing," he said. "Like anyone else, I have ambition."

Then he noticed the tired militismen watching him intently from the back of his dark office in Barbour Street "At this time," he added burriedly, "all I hope for is an end to this bloody war and an opportunity to take a rest." Mr Beri is a man who understands the meaning of discretion.

be needs to have such qualities.

Mr Berri is a sophisticated man, a moderate by Lebanese standards, yet he has to control a 6,000 strong militia in the capital, some of whom would dearly love to exert a little Islamic justice on the less reverent of west Beirut's popu-When

When the bars were smashed, Mr Berri ordered alcohol to be put back on sale. When gunmen walked the streets with automatic weapons over their shoulders, he briskly told them to go the front line and asked the city gendarmerie to go back on to the streets. He is a man riding a tiger but - for the present - he was a little miracle on his hands. Against the expectations of

all his enemies, west Beirut has turned out to be a place of law and order under Mr Berri. Perhaps it is because Mr Berri is not from one of the old and cantankerous feuding families. He is from the south, hrought up in the poverty of the hill village of Tibnin, only a few



Mr Berri: Hoping for an end to war.

miles north of the Israeli horder, and thus has become e with the tens of thousands of Shia poor who grew up in southern Lebanon, shelled by the Israelis, used by the Palestinians, ignored by the financial barons of the country's central Government.

He has eschewed any per-

sonality cult and there is just one poster of him to be found in west Beirut. It is a highly important document none the less, a rare photograph of a much younger Mr Berri wear-ing a small Muslim beard, shaking hands with Moussa Sadr, the missing divine who turned into both an imam and a cult figure for the deprived of the Shin slums when he "disappeared" in Libya six

Even more significant is the caption to the photograph: "The founder and the trustee." It is an ingenious device. If Moussa Sadr provided th theological inspiration for Amal, then Berri is now the secular guardian of the movement, the essential pragmatic perhaps Levantine - ingredient that makes the Shia Muslims of Lebanon as nationalistic as they might have been pro-

He is an awkward man to talk to, still uneasy in crowds, a chaim smoker who does not drink but has been twice married and - for all his

condemnation of the US Mar-ines in Lebanon - keeps a permanent US residence permit to visit his first wife and six children, who live in Detroit.

He knows that his own constituency lies among the Shia poor who were uprooted from southern Labanon by Palestinian-Israeli fighting and who constitute a semi-circle of deprivation around south Beirut where they were shelled mercilessly by Lebanese Army guns two weeks ago.

He is still angry about the attack on the suburbs and hates President Gemayel for permitting it to take place. But he is, his way, a constitutionalist, which is one reason why Mr Husain Musawi broke away from Amal two years ago to found his own far more violent movement in Baalbek. Mr Berri is also a man who may soon inherit much legitimate power in a new Lebanon: which is why, with all due diplomatic courtesy, the American Am-bassador paid a social call on him the other day, escorted by Amal militiamen all the way,

West Bank official accused in murder case

From Moshe Brilliant

An Israeli official in charge of security in the West Bank settlement of Elon Morsh was harged yesterday with collusion to obstruct a police investigation into the murder of an Arab girl.

The indictment filed in the

district court alleged that Menachim Ilan, aged 52, had been coordinator of security and in charge of the armoury in the settlements on December 8 last year, when a settler allegedly shot and killed Aisha el Bahah in a bakery in Nazareth.
Yonef Haroy, of Elon Moreh,

was indicted last month for the murder, Another settler, Ephraim Segal, was charged with being an accomplice, and Pinhas Marhabi, of Tel Aviv, a security guard on buses, was charged with being an accessory Mr Harnoy, according to yesterday's indictment, reported to Mr han after the shooting that he and Mr Segal had been involved and that someone may have been hit. Mr llan, after hearing on the

radio that a girl had been killed in the incident, allegedly sold Mr Segal to switch the barrel and the assembly unit of his M16 rifle. Mr Segal was arrested before the change could be made but an associate brought the weapon to the village armoury where Mr Ilan is said to have replaced the parts. Mr

Harnoy allegedly switched the barrel of his gun with Mr Marhabi.

Saudis move peace quest to damascus

Damascus (Reuter, NYT) Crown Prince Abdullah Ibn Abdulaziz of Saudi Arabia arrived yesterday for talks with Syria on fresh ways to help end the fighting in Lebanon, after Syria's rejection on Saturday of a Saudi peace plan which President Gemayel bas accepted.

Recent days have seen a succession of meetings in Damascus between factional leaders. Over the weekend. Shia and Druze representatives met Syrian officials to plan political and military strategy.



Thailand Anant

Senakhant

By Caroline Moorhead A former police major and Buddhist monk, Anant Senakhant, is serving a three year prison term for less majesty -the crime of defaming, insulting or threatening members of the Thai Royal Family. He was arrested after addressing rallies in terms considered by the authorities to be disrespectful of the palace athough he insists he was criticizing others for exploiting the Royal Family for

political ends.
Major Senakhant left the
Buddhist monkhood a year ago to campaign against a military attempt to amend the consti-tution in its favour, In March, he demonstrated peacefully outside Parliament until an Army-sponsored bill was defeated. It was in the course of ing, always against strenthened military rule, that he was accused of anti-royalist behav-

Granted bail on the first occasion, he was rearrested less than a week and charged with the same offence of lesc majesty. This time he was refused bail

Major Senakhant has no right of appeal and is appar-ently being held in Ladyaw jail



Anant Senakhant: monk turned campaigner.

Jordan protests to Libya at burning of embassy

Amman (Reuter) - The deliver Libya's account of the Jordanian Prime Minister. Mr incident.

He told the Senate that it was Sunday and presented with a property in Libya.

Ministry yesterday, probably to embassy burning.

two days ago as a premeditated. strong protest against the criminal act and said Jordan premediated criminal incident, has lodged a strong protest with which sets a dangerous prece-

Mr Obeidat said the memo-"time to radically evaluate radum to be handed to Mr Libyan-Jordanian relations". Jawhary would also express The Libyan charge d'affaires, Jordan's right to full compen-Mr Assalhin Ashoural-Jawhary, sation and hold Libya fully had been summond to the responsible for the safety of Foreign Ministry in Amman on Jordanian Embassy staff and

"strong protest".

Mr Obeidat said Mr Jawhary had requested a meeting at the Gaddafi's Government for the

Greens insist on MP reshuffle

The Greens have decided to insist on their controversial rule that all Green Members of the out the country and are not to

At a conference over the weekend the Greens decided not to allow any exceptions to this principle. Last year they agreed that a deputy could keep his seat for the full four years if he received 70 per cent of the votes in his Land party organization. But now they say that this would only encourage competition among the Green Bundestag members for personal publicity.

The rotation principle, held to be essential if the Greens are ible, thought they could work

to keep their links to the basis of together in the framework of the the party's supporters throughpeace movement. The Greens also drew back

Ahmed Obcidat, yesterday "Regardless of what he says, condemned the burning of he will be given a memor- Jordan's embassy in Tripoli, andum conveying Jordan's two days ago as a premeditated. strong protest against the last an other partiamentary term.

West German Parliament must become just another political from formally expelling the party has caused tension former tank general from the party members halfway through the parliamentary term. deputed successors, who have has not ruled out this step. been frustrated by this "shadow" function. The Greens General Bastian will be asked to explain his actions in Munich called at the weekend for better tomorrow. The gulf between him and the cooperation between present

radical ecologists and antiand future deputies. nuclear activists now looks The party's main committee unbridgeable, however, and General Bastian has hinted that also said future cooperation between themselves and Genhe will apply to join the Social eral Gert Bastian, who pro-Democrats. He accaused his former collegues last month of voked a crisis earlier this month falling under communist influ-ence and of one-sided antiby withdrawing from the parliamentary faction, was not poss-Americanism.

Gulf warning against foreign intervention

officials of Gulf countries, opened. worried that the Iran-Iraq Iran has threatened to block conflict could lead to intervention by the US or other attacked Iranian oil instalnations to protect oil shipments, gave a warning vesterday against outside interference.

The Kuwait Defence Miniser. Shaikh Salem al-Sabah. deplored the threats to the Strait of Hormuz, the main oil shipping channel, and said that Arabia. Kuwait, the United a closure of the waterway would Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Qatar precipitate military inter- and Oman held their third

vention by the big powers. vention at all levels." he said in a statement to reporters shortly Gulf War was threatening the before a military conference of region's oil exports.

Doha, Qatar (AP) - Military the Gulf Cooperation Council

lations. The United States has committed itself to the defence of free navigation in the Strait and the rest of the Guf waters.

The comments came as defence ministers of Saudi regular conference since they "We reject this threat and were grouped together as the shall resist any foreign inter- Gulf Cooperation Council. The session opened as the

Court of Appeal

Law Report February 21 1984

Queen's Bench Division

Documents wrongly admitted in re-examination by prosecuting counsel

Regina v Harman and Others damage at the centre and to steal animals and documents from it. Justice Skinner

Judgment delivered February 20] Appeals against conviction by five persons concerned with others in a demonstration on St Valen-tine's Day 1982 at the Life Science Research Centre, Stock, Essex, were upheld although two documents were wrongly admitted when prosecution witnesses were re-exammed during the trial.

The Court of Appeal dismissed appeals by Linda Harman, aged 18, of Laurie Road, Hanwell, London: Christopher Davis, aged 19, of Radelifie Way, Northolt, Mark Julien Corsini, aged 19, of Shalimar Candens, Actors and Stephen Gardens, Acton, and Stephen Richard Davis, aged 32, of Telford Road, Southall, Middlesex, from conviction at Chelmsford Crown Court (Judge Watling and a jury):

Harman and Christopher Davis, n ho were convicted of conspiracy to steal, were acquitted of conspiracy to damage property and of damaging property and were sentenced to 21 days respectively of youth custody and detention, and their sentences were varied on appeal to 12 months conditional discharge. Corsini, who was also convicted of conspiracy to steal and acquitted of conspiracy to damage property, was convicted of damage property. ing property and sentenced to four nonths' detention, varied on appeal to 200 hours community service. Stephen Davis, who was convicted of the same offences as Corsini and acquitted of conspiracy to damage property was sentenced to six months imprisonment which, on appeal, was varied to three months. Appeals were brought by 13 persons against conviction or sentence arising out of demon-strations on February 14, 1982 at the centre where research involved experimentation on live animals.

The premises were besieged by about 100 people and the Crown's

case against the appellants and

others was conspiracy to cause

Mr Justice Mustill and Mr the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, Mr Stuart Stevens, assigned by for Corsini and Stephen Davis: Mr Robert Grey, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, for Harman and Christopher Davis: Mr Derek Spencer QC and Mr Patrick O'Brien for the Crown.

The LORD CHIEF JUSTICE. delivering the judgment of the court, said that, on two occasions at least the prosecution in re-evamination put to their witnesses statements made previously by the witnesses. Objection was taken at the trial and on appeal on the basis that that was an irregularity and the prosecution had not the right to reexamine in that way.

previous occasion.

permitted prosecuting counsel to direct the witness's attention to a statement made on the day after the demonstration. Counsel asked whether, when the statement was

said that three people out of six were clutching animals and there were

no reason in principle why that course should not be taken, provided that the preliminaries

In re-examination prosecuting counsel asked whether the constable had given evidence about the matter

In cross-examination one of the

witnesses had stated at the trial that he had seen six people each clutching a dog when running from the building and that there were six dogs. Reference was made to a statement which he had made on a During re-examination the judge

made, the events were fresh in mind and whether that statement was likely to be more reliable.

In answer to further questions by prosecuting counsel the witness then

in asking a witness in re-examination to refresh his memory from a suitably contemporaneous docu-ment, it was unusual but there was dismissed.

were carried out What was plainly not permissable was for counsel then to go on and, in effect. cross-examine his own witness about which of the two statements was likely to be more

happened and was an irregularity.

A police constable also went astray, from the prosecution's point of view, during cross-examination during which reference was made to statement previously made by

mittal proceedings, and asked for the deposition to be put to the witness. A defence objection was over-ruled. Their Lordships thought that

the objection was wrongly over-No doubt, the witness having heen cross-examined about his statement he could be taken through it in re-examination. But the fact that a statement had been used in cross-examination did not by itself in the deposition of the witness.

It might be different if the witness had been alleged to have recently concocted his evidence in the witness box. Nothing of that nature had occurred in the present case.

Consequently, it seemed that the
admission of the deposition was an admission of the deposition was an irregularity. If it was a material irregularity, quite plainly the case was one for the application of the proviso to section 2(1) of the Criminal Appeal Act 1968 to uphold the convictions on the ground that no miscarriage of justice had

clutching animals and there were three animals.

His Lordship said that it might be that there was nothing objectionable that there was nothing objectionable should not have been admitted in re-examination. None of the various grounds of appeal succeeded and the

Solicitor: Mr J. J. Goodwin,

Correction

Queen's Bench Division on Feb-ruary 17, dismissing an appeal by the third party against the decision of Master Topicy on December 19, 1983, who refused to order that the In Jones + DHSS (The Times February 30) the name of the social security commissioner should have been Mr E. R. Bowen, QC.

No VAT set-off without taxable supply

Development Council

Before Mr Justice Woolf
[Judgment delivered February 17]
The occupation, function or activity of a person or body, could not constitute a business for the purpose of the value-added tax legislation unless it included the making either of some supplies for a consideration or of something

consideration or of something which was expressly treated as a supply by the legislation even though it was not made for a consideration.

Accordingly input VAT incurred in relation to an activity which did not involve the making of such supplies could not be set off against a liability to output VAT.

Mr. Justice Woolf so held in a reserved judgment in the Queen's Bench Division allowing an appeal by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise under section 13 of the Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1971

Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1971 against a decision of a value-added tax tribunal which on April 21, 1983, had allowed an appeal by the Apple and Pear Development Council from a decision of the

Customs and Excise Com-missioners v Apple and Pear of the council which were funded for VAT purpose and that tax incurred in relation to such activities could not be deducted as inpul lax from the council's VAT.

Mr Simon D. Brown for the
commissioners: Mr Andrew Park QC for the council
MR JUSTICE WOOLF said that the mere fact that services were supplied in performance of a statutory duty did not prevent the

supply being made in the course of a business.

Some of the council's activities did involve the making of supplies for a consideration, and was a business: the council was liable to pay VAT in respect of them and could set off input tax incurred in relation to them against that liability.

However, that liability could not

however, that hability could not be further reduced by setting off input tax incurred in relation to its activities which were funded solely by compulsory levy.

Solicitors: Solicitor. Customs and Excise, Buss Stone & Co, Tunbridge Wells.

Liability for contribution after settlement

Logan v Uttlesford District third party notice and statement of claim be struck out.

HIS LORDSHIP said that

A third party who had ceased to be liable to the plaintiff by reason of an agreed settlement of the plaintiff's claim against him was aevertheless liable according to section 1(3) of the Civil Liability (Contribution) Act 1978 to make contribution to the defendant by virtue of section 1(1).

Mr. Justice Sheen on held in the

Mr Justice Sheen so beld in the

right upon which the claim against him was based had become extinguished by effluxion of time.

The settlement in the present case

did not come within the provise in subsection 3.

Marketing Board Before Mr Justice Neill [Judgment delivered February 15]

hat took place in the field of public private law rights.

Mr Justice Neill so held in a

The defendants were a cooperative organization estblished under a milk marketing scheme made pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Act 1931 (as amended by the 1958 Act). They were the sole buyers of substantially all cows' milk produced commercially in England and Wales and produced about 75 ner rent of the buyer there. about 75 per cent of the butter there. After 1979 changes were made to the milk marketing scheme with the Juited Kingdom's accession to the

Private law remedies under

It was not an abuse of the process of the court where, in an action claiming contravention of provisions of certain regulations of the European Community and schemes set up by statute, a party proceeded by way of writ in relation to matters law but gave rise to remedies in national courts for the protection of

Mr Justice Neill so held in a reserved judgment in the Commercial Court of the Queen's Bench Division in refusing a summons issued by the defendants, the Milk Markeling Board, seeking to strike out parts of the points of claim, of the plaintiffs, An Bord Bainne Cooperative Ltd (Irish Dairy Board), as being an abuse of the process of the court.

Mr John Swift, OC, Mr Derrick Turriff and Mr Christopher Vajda for the defendants; Mr David Vaughan, QC and Miss Hilary Heilbron for the plaintiffs.

MR JUSTICE NEILL said that the plaintiffs were a cooperative

MR JUSTICE NEILL said that the plaintiffs were a cooperative organization owned and controlled by producers of dairy products in Eire; they operated a central marketing organization including the marketing and sale of butter. In the United Kingdom the butter was sold under the brand name "Kerrygold".

The defendants were a cooperative organization estblished under a

Treaty of Rome. The plaintiffs in their points of claim alleged that the pricing system for the sale of raw milk adopted by the defendants contravened provisions of regulations of the

public law rights

An Bord Bainne Co-operative European Community and the milk Ltd (Irish Dairy Board) v Milk marketing scheme (as amended) under which the defendants operated, in that they sold raw milk to

O'Reilly v Mackman (The Times November 26, 1982; [1983] 2 AC 237, 285) said there might be exceptions to the general rule in particular cases where "the invalidity of the decision arises as a collateral issue in a claim for infringement of a right of the plaintiff arising under private law".

The damages sought by the

prices depending on whether the butter was to be sold as butter in packets or as bulk butter. The result, as alleged, was a distortion of competition between "Kerrygold" and butter produced in the United Kingdom, so that the price of "Kerrygold" had to be

reduced to an uneconomic extent and losses, including loss of profit, amounted to over £12m.

His Lordship said that after considering the relevant provisions of the scheme and the various EEC of the scheme and the various EEC regulations under which price lixing for the sale of milk to produce butter took place and how those decisions were to be reached, he concluded that the way in which prices of milk for sale by the defendants for the production of butter were fixed took place in the field of public law and any decison as to prices was a public law decision, it seemed, therefore, that the remedies sought by the that the remedies sought by the plaintiffs should be obtained by way

of EEC regulations which had direct effects created direct rights in private law, thereby enabling protection of a private law right in the national court in the same way as an individual could in certain cases sue for breach of statutory duty; see Garden Cottage Foods Ltd v. Milk. Marketing Breat (The Times, June 29, 1983; [1983] 3. WLR 143).

Therefore those pages of the Therefore, those parts of the points of claim triticized by the defendants came within the exception envisaged by Lord Diplock and

The damages sought by the plaintiffs in their points of claim were for alleged infringements of private rights since contraventions

were not an abuse of the process of the court. The summons would be

of judicial review. However, Lord Diplock in Solicitors: Clyde & Co; Ellis & Fairbairo, Thames Ditton. Earlier entry not within immigration rules

Regina v Secretary of State for the Home Department, Ex parte Himalyaishwar

A British overseas citizen who entered the United Kingdom from Trinidad in 1958 unconditionally and without restriction upon the and without restriction upon the period of his stay and who settled in the United Kingdom for three years before returning to Trinidad, was not entitled to be freely teadmitted upon his arrival in the United Kingdom in 1983 because his admission in 1958 was not expressly for settlement within the meaning of paragraph 5 of the Statement of paragraph 5 of the Statement of Changes in Immigration Rules (HC 169), Mr Justice Taylor held in a reserved Judgment in the Queen's Bench Division on February 20.

MR JUSTICE TAYLOR said

that it was agreed that the applicant, who was refused entry into the United Kingdom in July 1983 and sought to quash the refusal, was only entitled to entry as of right if he had previously been "admitted for settlement" within paragraph 5

ment" was apt to apply only to admission expressly for the purpose of settlement in the context of the exercise of immigration control. In 1958 the applicant was allowed to enter the United Kingdom, but no decision was made to admit him for any specific purpose or period. His de Jacto settlement thereafter did not establish that he was "admitted for sentlement" and

The phrase "admitted for settle-

accordingly he was not entitled to be freely readmitted under paragraph

Galleries

A poor view of public taste

Four Rooms Liberty

Agnes Martin

Мауог

Rhonda Whitehead Paton

Charlotte Verity Anne Berthoud

Robert Organ Browse and Darby

John Hubbard

Fischer Fine Art

The idea of bridging the gap between art and design is one which has haunted us consistently for more than a century now, it seems to have something to do with the decline of aristocratic patronage and the cstablishment of the artist as an independent figure offering (or grandly refusing to offer) his wares in the great market-place of generally bourgeois taste. It was, after all, only at that point in the history of art that the "gap" manifested itself and became a subject of concern.

Previously, if the artist could not. connect with his public - ie., coald, not find a patron - then this simplyshowed that there was something wrong with him; afterwards, with the Romantic elevation of the artist, it came increasingly to be regarded as a sign there was something wrong with his potential public. In fact there seems to be something chimerical in this pursuit of that mythical common ground where advanced art can meet a large general public - especially if we look for it in interior decoration. After all, the public does seem

La Fille mal gardée

Bruce Sansom first danced

Colas while still a student with a

year to go before graduation. On

Saturday afternoon, after only 18 months in the Royal Ballet,

he returned to the role as a

fully-fledged dancer, partnering

The beautiful stylishness that Sansom showed before has

her first

Covent Garden

Karen Paisey in performance as Lise.

Close Up

Old Red Lion

constantly to get its homes decorated and furnished entirely to its own satisfaction and comfort, and superior people who do not approve of the results can be given a complete and unanswerable argument in "Yes, but who is going to live in it, you or

None the less, enthusiastic bridgebuilders are never in short supply You have only to look at the current Omega Workshops shows to see how an earlier twentieth-century generation went about it. And now, on the top floor of Liberty until March 10, you may witness Four Rooms, which represent the Arts Council's present attempt at an answer to the same problem. A pretty dusty answer it is too. Four artists, Howard Hodgkin, Marc Camille Chaimowicz, Richard Hamilton and Anthony Caro, have been given carte blanche to create and furnish interior spaces. The display will tour regional galleries for most of the year, but the fact that it is launched at a London store, and that there is a deliberate commercial tiein, with a number of the items of furnishing and decoration available on order to any interested homemaker, must mean that the show is eant as something more practical than so many ego-trips for the artists

> If there was indeed some great connexion to be made, it has been very evidently missed. All that the show seems to generate is a vague feeling of faunity, and, if such of the general public as find their way there come out feeling patronized or fobbed off, it is surely right. Before we start blaming, as usual, the obscurantism and insensitivity of the bourgeoisie, its consistent failure to see what progressive art is all about, it is worth looking rather closer at precisely why people might feel that way. Maybe the artists were not adequately briefed. Maybe they were none of them really interested. Maybe it is they rather than the public at lower with a really interested. public at large who are out of touch. But, as well as looking thrown together without adequate thought, all of the rooms in fact reek of deja vu - and vu, at that, not so much in the

homes and haunts of the avant garde but in flash furniture shops and

If Anthony Caro's in itself rather attractive wooden construction for children to play in and around were not isolated in the midst of an empty space, it would surely be ideally complemented with Marimekko fabrics and vartuously simple, hardwearing natural-wood toys and tables and chairs from the great Scandina-vian vogue of the Fifties. Richard Hamilton's abandoned operatingtheatre meant, presumably, as some sort of challenge to our complacency - looks just silly (and an easy get-out from designing anything specially), and comes to us trailing clouds of already outmoded High Tech.

Howard Hodgkin's room is the only one which seems to have really faced up to the challenge, but even that is not meant in any way as a realistic solution; though some of the fabrics and papers Hodgkin has designed might look attractive in other circumstances, in this cluttered and claustrophobically busy space they suggest nothing more than the kitschy heyday of the Biba dream. Even the Chaimowicz room, in certain respects the most current, is still referring back, with its gruesome pastel shades, its unusable lop-sided furniture and its chic inclusion of genuine Deco pieces, to the sort of thing that the Memphis group of designers are already feeling they have run into the ground.

If the show proves anything, it is that the "gap" between art and design is at present created because the designers, and the buying public are running way ahead, while the artists trail despondently in the rear. Which explains why the Milan exhibition of kinetic and serial art of the Fifties I was discussing recently seems so homey, and why one so often feels that the art on the walls would be

recent paintings at the Mayor Gallery (until March 16), exquisitely calcu-lated minimal abstractions of pale bars and bands of colour, would be more interesting and influential as fabrics or wallpapers. I like very much Rhoda Whitehead's delicate paintings and drawings at the Paton Gallery (until the end of the week), in which ribbed and striated colour fields take on sometimes the romote air of more literal ploughed fields but they also make me think what a wonderful decorative designer she could be. And I am sure that if the Arts Council wanted really appealing rooms designed they could do far worse than ask an artist like Charlotte Verity, whose new paint-ings at Anne Berthoud until March

10 summon up visions, with a lot more rigour than at first meets the

eye, of cool interior spaces which it would be a delight physically to pass through, or Robert Organ, whose richly coloured still-lifes and interiors

at Browse and Darby until March 10 are immensely decorative in every non-prejudicial sense of the term.

Cool interior spaces: Charlotte Verity's Shade (1983-84).

One could say much the same of John Hubbard, whose latest paintings and drawings are at Fischer Fine Art until March 17. That his work is highly decorative no one would surely deny. But it is encouraging, when so many even of our best artists seem to be standing still, to find in this new show so much evidence of consistent development, and of the real brainwork that goes on in his painting beyond the immediate, sensuous response to light and colour and the shifting, flickering surface of

The paintings of the last three years seem not only to be taking on a greater intensity and urgency of colour, but also the actual painting technique is loosening, becoming freer and even at times tending towards the expressionistic. As before, Hubbard's work is poised

elegantly between figurative and

abstract: you know perfectly well that he is painting places, even if you could not with any certainty decide whether you are looking at a longshot or an extreme close-up. At least that is still true in the paintings, but this time he shows some wonderfully strong, constructed large black-and-white drawings which are frankly and clearly representational, and make explicit the grasp of construction that it has always been possible to sense somewhere within his most delicate veils of colour. And, if you still doubt look at the stages in the evolution of his backdrop for the recent Covent Garden ballet Midsummer: there the development of

colour and form is so consistent, exact and right that, if you ever thought this kind of painting just somehow happened, you will be forced to think again.

John Russell Taylor

in his unquestionably honest

recitatives, or in such nice

points as a cavernous low D for

the sinuous creeping worm.

Choir had been trained by Richard Cooke to the same

The London Philhardronic

one thing it means that the sundered partners can start again. So there are 800,000 mediating committees in China going around re-welding joints. We watched one at work. characteristically clear and de All had been fine with Gu Limping, 26, and Cai Xuazhi, 31, until they had a girl. She said he wanted a boy and would lightful was her upper register, but the effect was no less right when she was singing Gabriel's bird catalogue, and bringing to each phrase its own gentle flight.

try and kill the girl. Despite her Caesarean, he had pushed her home on his bicycle and had Similarly, Mr Rolfe Johnson ignored their daughter. He said had all the rapturous fresh not much at first and I was bravura to be singing of man on his first morning, and Mr Luxon caught the measure of inclined to nod when his mother-in-law said "What a black heart he has". Haydn's picture-book candour But the committee four people from their neighbour-

Television

Planning

limits

Twenty million Chinese marry every year. It is good to know that love stirs in The Heart of

the Dragen, which is making watchable waves on Channel 4.

but, as ever, it is not without its

There are 1,000 million

Chinese and we all know that

end to end they would cover

mite a distance. The Chinese

government is concerned about

keeping them upstanding if every Chinese family had three

children then, in 100 years. China would be trying to divide seven per cent of the world's arable land between 25 per cent

That kind of division will not

do, so the thoughts of the current chairman and his

associates have hardened into a

law which fixes the minimum

marriage age for women at 20 and that of men at 23. They

may have one child only. They get a one-child certificate which

entitles them to benefits but, should they multiply further, they can get salary cuts, demotion at work and a whole lot of trouble.

This has led to an abortion rate of 60 per cent, reports of infanticide which, with girls, used to be an old Chinese

custom - one river once had a notice "No girl babies to be drowned here" - and an acute

problem for those couples who

have a female baby. The sexes

may be pronounced equal but

the predilection for boys dies

But there is a human face to

the government and we glimpsed it last night in Mediating. Divorce is frowned upon socially and officially. For

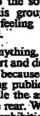
of the world's population.

problems.

hood and a qualified judge, had been through all this before. They visited his family and her family, did not put up with any nonsense and, after the neighbours had had a real eyeful, the couple shook hands - yes, shook hands. Ash Films, who made this programme, returned a year later and the handshake had lasted.

The programme had a por tion of proverbs, such as "A person has a face and a tree has steamed bun in one bite", which, if you did not have a Chinese mother-in-law might be elusive. But the writer-director Peter Montagnon made an absorbing job of it.

Dennis Hackett



better incorporated into life in some less snooty way.

I do not think it is denigratory, for instance, to say that Agnes Martin's

Dance

blossomed into possibly the most purely classic style and technique of any man in the company: you see the steps cleanly and strongly performed - the actual power of the leg's movement, for instance, visible in his pirouettes. His previously good and helpful partnering has grown stronger, although his physique is still slight and elegant. He acts with lively intelligence, responds caringly to his partner: I liked especially the way his eyes lit up each time he looked at Paisey.

She has freshness and warmth, besides a way with the dancing that puts a bright polish on Ashton's choreography. But her Lise, so far, is all sweetness and charm; it remains to capture the determination beneath the surface, and to heighten the sense of fun she already shows; to make the playing both tougher and more Her acting looks thoughtful enough to suggest that she can manage that with the right guidance. She deserves

Theatre

ously better suited to the role than most present incumbents. Guy Niblett, new to the part of the silly Alain, demonstrated that experience in the broad acting style of MacMillan's ballets is not exactly the best preparation for Ashton's more sophisticated character dancing. However, he sometimes showed enough sharpness of movement to suggest that he could improve this role by dropping attention.
the exaggerated grimaces and conducted concentrating on the meaning reliability. the opportunity, being obvi- of each movement.

Simone, full of funny (and not so funny) gags brilliantly put over, lacks the faintest whiff of femininity, so the more tender scenes go for nothing.

Many of the costumes and properties have been changed, entirely for the worse. Colas's

Michael Coleman's Widow

black shoes and the beer-bottles he carries instead of wine to the harvest need the most urgent attention. John Lanchbery conducted with his usual

John Percival

The atmosphere (aided by point could all have been caught in a half-hour one-acter.

Anthony Masters

turn-ups and a stomach ulcer.

LPO/Tennstedt

Festival Hall/Radio 3 Sunday night with Klaus Tennstedt was once more a choral

Concert

evening last time it was the Carmina burana, this time The Creation. Both, of course, are expressions of the naive, but there I think all resemblance ends. Orff flogs his naivety to death, whereas it hardly needs to be pointed out that Haydn just provides the perfect en-vironment in which it can flourish and charm. Certainly it does not need pointing out to. Mr Tennstedt, whose effort throughout this performance was towards a bold simplicity softened by affection, towards making the work appear as it should, a Magic Flute among

oratorios. He was greatly helped by having for soloists a perfect Pamina, Tamino and Papageno in the forms of Lucia Popp, Anthony Rolfe Johnson, and Benjamin Luxon. Miss Popp's association with Mr Tennstedt was as positive in Haydn as it has been in Richard Strauss. When as Eve she sang of "purling fountains" to "tune his praise", the image was apt, so

PENELOPE KEITH

by Frederick Knett.
Directed by Allan Davis
Best Seets £4.50. O.A.P.'s Wede

Evgs 8.00 Mails Weds 2.45 Sels 5.00.

peak of responsiveness and simplicity quite free from coyness. Mr Tennstedt could depend on ferociously unanimous dynamic changes, notably for the gust of sound that comes at the creation of ugr orchestra too provided him with straightforward images in their weather forecasts and animal noises. No doubt the sounds would have been different two centuries ago, but this

unfussy retreat from sophistication gave a direct route to Haydn's great paean to the world before knowledge.

Paul Griffiths VICTORIA PALACE, 834 1317/828 4735, Eves Mon 7.30 Tues-Set 6 00 &

Any specimen of Argentinian drama here has scarcity value, one man is identified by his but this one rather pushes its luck. Dating from 1966, Carlos Gorostiza's Los Projimos deals with the cheek-by-jowl people living in blocks of flats round a courtyard, spending their evenings observing each other's lives from their balconies. The effect is rather like Goldoni's Il campiello seen from inside one naff couple's apartment

OPERA & BALLET

LOOMSSURY, Gordon St. WCl. 8 C 387 9629. Tomor, Fri. Sat 7.30. CL. Opera Bi-crnienary per (or Louis

COLISEUM 836 3161 cc 240 5268.

COLISEUM 836 3161 CC 240 8258.
ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
7.30 LA TRAVIATA Tomor, Sat
7.30 PATIENCE. Thur 8.00 (please
note, softy, start, MASTERSHINGERS
OF AUSTRALES OF SUBJECT OF SUBJECT
SOME SECTION AND AUSTRALISM CONTROL
SOME SECTION AND AUSTRAL
GOVAL OPERA HOUSE, COVENT
GARDEN 240 1056, 1911, 10am-8pm
Mon-Soul Access, Visa. 75, 65 amphisels avail for all ports 0400-Sall from
10am on the day.

THE ROYAL OPERA
17 at 7.30pm, Le Bohème, Thurs,
at 7.30pm Andrea Chémier unew

THE ROYAL BALLET
Tomer at 7.30pm, La Fille mai
quetèe. Fri at 7.30pm, Aftermoon of a
foam World Premiere of Different
Drammer (New MecMilken Select)
2002 of the Earth.

CELEBRITY CONCERT

Sun at 8.00pm with Gwyneth

JORES.

SADLER'S WELLS TMEATRS ECT.
01-278 8916 15 lines. CC. 24 Hr
Sales 01-326 0123. The water State
COLOR Before 6. Effection Bus
Service - Phase 8 O for death
MEW SADLER'S WELLS OPERA
In roj until 10 March Eves 7 30 Sar
Mat 2.50. Ton't, 8 Fri Countries
delera. BOOKING NOW: Sate 26%
on a Sesson Ticher. Ring Holling 278
CR55 for brochure.

CONCERTS

BARBIGAN HALL Barbican Centre
E-2 0 438 660 / 0 432 670 0 433

SIMFONIA. Music from Spain.
RECHARGO WITCOM
RIGHT FOR THE CARRY F

THEATRES

SUFFICIENT

CARBOHYDRATE
by Denimis Potter
and enloyable comed

THE VERY STUFF OF THEATRE

D. Mail. "A mosterty performance by C.m.daic Landen" Hobson, TLS.

ASHCROFT Crowden 01-688 929: cc 01-630 8-25 Until 25 February CAMBRIDGE THEATRE COMPANY

CANARIES SCMETIMES SING A with play by Frederick Langdole.

RY 836 3878 CC 379 6566, 930 Ger Dies 836 3962. Men-Fri 836 506 830. Thurt mai 3.00. DIRSPALF LAMPEN MICRY MERSON JEYNIFER MILARY JELL BAKER In

Privacy is minimal inside as ment and fear of "being well as out, wih neighbours like the gushing Rosa (Carole Street) bursting in to make deafening phone calls to Mum. Fellowpoodle, another couple by their Volkswagen (tiresome when

provided by couples taking and murder that succeeds advantage of the dark alley through these petty people's opposite. On this particular indifference is that of Argentina night, it is more like a video nasty. A girl's crescendo of screams is ignored, first in indifference, then embarrass-

ALDWYCH 536 6404, 579 6233. Even 7.30. Mai. Wed 3.0. Sat 4.0 & 7.45. "THE MOST INVIGORATING

MUSICAL IN YEARS"

Gerard Dempery, D. Exp TIM RICE & STEPHEN OLIVER'S "Cliffering & Entertaining" D. Tel-

"THE FUNNIEST MUSICAL I'VE EVER SEEN"

Group sales 930 6125/579 71.79

AMBASSADORS 01-856 11.71
of 01-930 8577 c.e. 01-930 9232.
Group Sales 01-930 6123
Mon-Fri Eves 8.0 3ats 8.30
VICTORIA WOOD

"LUCKY BAG IS A SMASHING SHOW
WHA Fri Eves 11 Times
WHA Fri Eves 11 Times
BESINY GREEN DENIS KING
Words and Music

LOOT
THE FARCE BY JOE ORTON
DERECTED BY JONATHAN LYNN

APOLLO VICTORIA 828 8665 cc 834 6177 Party Bookings 828 6188 Grp Sales 950 6123 The New Musical

The New Musical
STARLIGHT EXPRESS
Music by ANDREW LLOYD WERBEL
LYTICS BY RIGHARD STILLORE
Choreography AREVINE MINING
ARRIVES REPRESON NUMBER
ARRIVES OF MARKET 27th
EVEN RIGHARD STILLORE
EVEN RIGHARD
EVEN RIGHA

ng & Enfortaining" D. 7 BLONDEL ring PAUL NICHOLAS

involved"; consequently the Ripper of Buenos Aires, having done his work, makes his unnoticed, unexplained appear-

ances of a toy tank with a toy dictator on top, scuttling along the landing at the beginning and they buy a Pengeot). the landing at the beginning and X-certificate entertainment is back again at the end. The rape herself. The men's rough machoism, treating the struggle below like a boxing match, fits both levels of meaning.

Well, Gorostiza is now Kirby) and a weedy printer ecretary of Culture in Argen- (David Goodwin) with glasses, Secretary of Culture in Argentina's democratic government. But, however neat, it is not finally a very selpful comment Caroline Burgess's simply Nor does it make good drama, despite Hal Brown's lively translation and crisp performances by his cast. Contrived rows, flirtations, or hen-talk about marital shortcomings come and go in Coronation Street, fashion. More relevant, but less interesting still, is the wrangle over politics and union power between an aggressive

 Richard Rodney Bennett Alexander Goehr and Jane Manning have been appointed vice-presidents of the Society for the Promotion of New

Entertainments

ELLEN GREENE "The funniest lady in town" D. Mail

APOLLO GRAPE Ave: S CC 457 2565
Mon-Fri 8.0 Sei 8.30, 8.30, Thur 3.
GT 930 6125.
HARDAM GORDON
"A Masterial Portrave" D. Medi
BLASTIN SHAW
"An electric performance" Gdn
JOHN STRUDE
"Meamerising" Times JOHN STRIPS

"Memerising" Times

THE COUNTRY GIRL

"This great and powerful play"

Punch "Gloriously brough! to life" D

Mail "Magnificent" N.o.W. BARBICAN, 01-623 8795/638 8891 cc (Mon-Sat 10am-8pm). ROYAL SHAKESPEARE ROYAL SHAKESPEARE
COMPANY
BARBICAN THEATRE. Eves 7.30
(mais 2 CO Thorn A Sail, Tues-Thurs
CYRANO DE BERGERAC by Edmond
Formation of States - with Derey Jacobs
(rups 5 Thur) Fri-More MAYDAYS by
David Engar - Best New Play, Plays B
Players 1983 "bitampin". ... carnot be
missed" Punch. Day seats £4 Irom
10am.

10am. THE PIT over 7.30 (mais 2 00 Thurs & Sat). Tues-Thurs TARTUFFE by Mollere (russ 2'4 hrs). COTTESLOE (NT*s small auditorium-low price lists Ton't. Tomer 7 30 the double sward-wirming GLENGARRY GLEN ROSS. by David Marmet. CRITERION. S. 930 3216, 930 8577 CC 379 6565, 930 5232 Crps 835 3962. Mon to Fri 60, That mail 2.30 SM 5.30 & 8.30 The Theorie of Cornedy Production JAMPS BOJAM JAM OGILVY STRATFORD JOHNS! RUN FOR YOUR WIFE
Writen & directed by RAY COONEY
'A perfect example of British farce a
its best" D Mail "OUTRAGEOUSLY FUNNY"

COMEDY 01-930 2578. OC 839 1438 Eves 8, Fri 6 & 8.45, 5at 5.15 & 8.45 8. Fri 6 & 8.45, Sat 5.154
BEST MUSICAL
BIANDARY Drama gward.
BEST MUSICAL
N.Y. Drama Critics.
BEST MUSICAL
N.Y. Drama Desk.
BEST MUSICAL
N.Y. Orang Desk.
BEST MUSICAL
N.Y. Orang Desk. N.Y. OUTER CRIDES.
THE INTERNATIONAL SMASH HIT MUSICAL COMEDY. OF HORRORS

1 LOVED IT - HOPE IT RUNS FOR A 1,000 YEARS"

GOOD SEATS AT SOME PERFS
FROM 25.00

Group Sales Box Office \$30 6123 DOMMAR WAREHOUSE Earlham St. Covent Carden. 579 5565. JACK RLAFF In NACEING DOUBT. 7pm & CUDDLES ETC 8.30pm. DUCHESS THEATRE 836 8243 S CC DUCHESS THEATRE 836 8343 S CC
"BEST MUSICAL"
THE OBSERVET
SNOOP'S
THE MUSICAL
NOW BOOKING THROUGH 1984
OVER 150 IRRESISTIBEAGLE
PERFORMANCES
CC 930 9212. GTP Sales 930 6125
Kefth Provise the feel 636 8666
TUSTINIF 8 CD. FT 4 Sal 6 0 4 8.50
"With Scoopy around, 'Cate' had
better writch out!" D. Mirror. Bettar werch out? D. Mirror.

DURE OF YORK'S 01-836-6122 Cc.
256-987 Group alies 01-930-6123.

E-917-30 Mats Weds & Salts at 3.0

BORLD RETU
JOHN DULCIE
MCCALLUM PAGETT
CHYE SERVICENT
FRANCE BILL FRANCENT
IN JOHN BALTON'S production of
THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL
LAST WEEKS FRIDE TO A

EUROPEAN YOUR FORTUNE 836 2238, CC Hotting 930 9234, Grpp 930 6123, Evips 80, Mais Thur 5.0, (children le price) Sat 4,50. 7.3.0. (children by price) Sal 4.30 Now in the 2nd year MR CINDERS Nost deserved success other boost with LONNIE DONEGAN

COMEDY OF THE YEAR
Society of West End Theatre Award
DAISY PULLS IT OFF
by Destree Descare
Directed by David Galmore
"HILAHOUS" LSC
"FIRL MARKS FOR DAEY" Std
"Td be surprised if a more entoyable
evening than this came up this year
F.T. Eves 8.00 Mats West 3.00 Sal 5.00
"Croup Salos 830 6123.
ATHIS IS AN ARSOLUTE HOOT
AND A SCREAM" S"INCS.
GREENWICH THEATRE, 01-858 7765
Evenings 7.4% Mats Sar 2.50. THE
WHITE DE'RL by John Webster.
Directed by Philip Prowe, "A production the like of which will est
come your way for a very long time"
F. Times. P. I LINES.

**AMPSTEAD THEATRE, 722 9301.

Prev ton't, 8.00pm. Opens Toxact 7-pts.
Sub evips Sprm. Sat Line 4-30, Toxamy

Broon, James Suzman, Stuart Wilson in

BOESMAN AND LENA by Athol

Element OMAR SHARIF
JUDY
CAMPBELL MOFFATT
DEBBIE ARNOLD IN THE SLEEPING PRINCE THE SLEEPING PRINCE by Terence Ruttsan.

"The most sparking of run."-D. Tel.

"Triumph..., glosse and sumptuous production."-D. Mail. "WIII Dell in the crowds and make the box office III ring, with a right royal anthens."-D. Mail: Even Mon-Sai 7.30 May Weds 2.30 Sets. 3.0 LAST 2 WEEKS, MUST END MARCH 3. MARCH 3

HAYMARKET THEATRE ROYAL 930
9832, Group Sake 01-930 6123.
Previewing March 5, 6 & 7. Opens.
March 8 at 7.0.
VANESSA WENDY
REDGRAVE HILLER
CHRISTOPHER REEVE IN THE ASPERN PAPERS
Adapted by Michael Redgrave
Directed by Frith Benhary
Sob Even Mar-Set 7.33, Mar Wed.
2.30, Sab 3.0, FOR A LIEUTED
SEASON. CINGS HEAD 226 1916 NIGHT SHADE, A comedy by Stewart Parket, Dnr 6.45 Show 7.45. PATRET, DAY 6.45 Show 7.45.
LA VIE EN ROSE CC. Ct. Windmill
STAY WI. 437 6312/8390.
LABARTY SHOWERS
2 LIVEW HIGHLY 9 CO. 2 13.00
GLAMOHOUS ENTERNATIONAL
FLOORISHOW FLOORSHOW

PARIS AFTER DARK
Featuring Europe's most beautifut
girls
Fabulous Specialities, Sensational
attractions pins guest artists from the
world of showbusiness,
COCKTAILS, CABARET, DANCING,
Dinner available Broughout the
evening Open 7.30-2.am. DUBBET SVAILED ENTOUGHOUT The evening, Open 7.30-2 am.

LONDON PALLADRUM 01-437 7373
Even 7.30. Male wed 4 5st 2.45
FERST EVER STACE PRODUCTION
TOMMY STEELE IN
SINGIN' IN THE RAIN
with FOY CASTLE
"SINGIN' IN THE RAIN HAS
BROUGHT THE BIG LAVISH
MUSICAL BACK TO THE WEST END
WITH A VERKEANCE LAVISH
SETS SUPERB HOLLYWOOD
COSTUMES. GLITTERING BLSSY
"A TRIUMPH FOR STEELE". S. Tel.
Credit card brings. Tel. 01-437 7373
of 01-437 2026. Now booking to
EVENIE HAMMERSHITH S CC 741 who handles the comedy routines with insortiance and matches the storing of Christian Majithers. The metodies roll sweety from Vn.lan Elis - makes you wonder why Britain der cloped an awe of the prodwar Manical."

***MR CREDERS IS A DELIGHT** F.T. GARRICK CC S 0: 836 4601. EVE 8.00. Wed Mar B 00. 8:18.00 & 8.00 130h MYSTERROLL VERY LONGER HUMBING COMEBY IN THE WORLD NO SEX. PLEASE — RENTS e, surprising and certi WE'RE BRITISH
2 HOURS OF NON-STOP LAUGHTER
DIRECTED by Allea Davis
Group Sales Box Office 01-323 6123
OVER 5,000 FARTASTIC PERFS. LYTTELTON (NT's prescritum stage).
Ton't 7.45, Tomor 3.00 Gow prese
mad 4 7.45 YOU CAN'T TAKE IT
WITH YOU by Moss Hart & George
S. Kaltinan.

self-employed mechanic (Luke | Music. LYRIC THEATRE Shartesbury Avenue
01-4373666SCC4341080.Ever7.30.
Wed Mab 3.00, Bats 5.00 4 8.16
JUDI DERICH
Actress of the Year in a new play
Sveet and Plays & Players
London Theatre Critics Avenue
1
DERICH MICHAEL
BECHARD
LEAGH-HUNT
LEAGH-HUNT Andrew Lloyd Webber presents the COMEDY OF THE YEAR PACK OF LIES PACK OF Miles

by Hugh Williams

Directed by Cafford Williams

"H I HAO TO SELECT AN

EVERNY FROM 1933 WHICH I

WOLLD, NOT DUCHANGE FOR

GOLD, THIS IS IT Jack Tinker.

Delby Mell.

MAYFAIR S CC 629 3036. Mon-Thur 8. Fri & Sat 5.40-& 8.10. Group 930 6123 RICHARD TODD ERIC LANDER, VIRGINIA STRIDE IN THE BUSINESS OF MURDER "The best briller for years" S Mir. "An unabeshed winner" S.Exy "A triller fast achieves it all. Senationall" Times. "The most invention suppliery to have appeared in a decade. A play to be seen" Daily Mail. "More twisted to the plot them a confeceive Totally shoothing" S poople. "By far and sweet the best thirtier in London" B.E.C. OVER 1250 PERFORMANCES

MERMAD THEATRE. The New Stakensore Company in association with Lloyds Bank present. SHAKESPEARE WORKSHOPS MAMLET be Contact 12 to 16.6.21 Mar Exploring MACRET 19.20, 22.22 Marr WINTER TALES 27 to 30 March. 11, 30 a.m. to 3 p.m. with tunchbreak. All seats £2.50. Workshop phone 01-305 B884/5756 or write NSC. Open Air Theatra, Regent's Park, NW1. MERMAID THEATRE 236 5568 SHELA GISH IN A STREETCAR NAMED DESIRE by Tennesse Williams
Red. price prev ton. Opens Feb 28
Eves 7.46 Sat Mat 3.00pm.

MEW LORDON of Druty Lane WC 01-405 0072 or 01-404 4079. Evg 7.45 Tuss 4 Sai 3.0 4 7.45. THE ANDREW LLOYD WEBSER/ T. S. ELIGT WILLOYD WEBSER/ T. S. ELIGT WILLOYD WEBSER/ A WARD WINNEYS MUSICAL

AWARD WINNING MUSICAL

CATS
Group Bookings 01-405 1867 or 01930 6123 (Apply daily to Borr Office February LATECOMERS NOT ADMITTED WHILE AUDITORIUM S IN

MOTION, PLEASE IE PROMPT,

NEW BOOSUNG PERIODS NOW OPEN
TILL AUG '84

THE LONGER YOU WAIT THE LONGER YOU WAIT OLD VIC. 928 7616 CC 251 1821. LAST WEEK MUST END SATT W67 7-30. Tomor Mal. 2.30. Set 4 0.67, 45 D Mal. "A TRUMPH FOR" TIROTHY WEST 25 STALIN IN

TIMOTHY WEST as STALIN IN

MASTER CLASS

"AN new play by David Pownell

"AN ASTONICHHOO ARD
IMPRIESSIVE NEW PLAY." Sunday
Times, "Strillant, fuzzy, moving,
astonichhoo, and the control

"A STRILL "Old, CC Of

"A STRILL "Old, CC OF

"A STRILL "Old, CC OF

See five her shows time Master Class for
oby 57,505 Suby bigs still open.

TRANSFERS TO WYNDHAM'S TM.

OLD VIC. 928 7616, cc 251, 1821.

SERUIONI FERRILL CLASSE IN

THE MUNICAL CO. THE MIKADO by Cilbort & Stillium

A KNOCKOUT These
Low price preview, 28 Feb, Opens
20 Fab, NOW BOOKING

OLD VIC. 928 7616. cc 261 1821. Stratford Festival Canada in THE MIKADO CHISTON C.C. 01-734 1166. 439 3849/4031, Orena Sales 01-930 6123. by Gilbert & Solitvan
"A KNOCKOUT" Times
Low price proview 28 Feb.
pens 29 Feb. NOW BOOKING OLIVIER OFT's open stage) Ton't 7.15 SAINT JOAN by Benned Shaw Tonsor 7.16 JEAN SEERING the resisted drame. (Lost perb March ! to 8 of the award-winning TALES PROM HOLL WHOOL) PALACE 437 6834 or 437 8327 N booking through 1984 "The amazi ANDREW LLOYD WESDER "Chales up another winner" S MIT. "Challes up enother winner" S Militor

SONG AND DANCE

Starting LIZ ROBERTSON in TELL

WE ON A SUNDAY and JOHN

MEEHAN IN VARIATIONS. (Wayne
Sleep returns to close the season from
Feb 27th) "The best rock-igzz-classicaltapdance-intestant-theatire builet Tyu
withnessed" Derrik Jewes Sunday

Tildes, "A milestone... it less to be

sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem" S. Tellestone... it less to be
sem soot obtain and available of S.O.

Final purformance on March 31et.

Final purformance on March 31et.

SECOND GREAT YEAR.

SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS "The Magic of Partonnine lights up the slope" D Tel.
Starring DEMISSE NOLAM with MINCE NEWMAN feetburing Seven Dwerfs and music mode famous by the Watt Dissect film.
Special Page 2018 Control of the Seven Desire and Mar 2 dissect film.

Starring Avorre Brachetti Dir. Jean Blade Bhylera "A. REMARKABLE, NEGET OUT" Gds. "TREMENDOUS SPECTACLE, TREMENDOUS SPECTACLE, TREMENDOUS SPECTACLE, AM EVERING FROM 23.50 Reservations 437 4506, Credit cards 379 6666/930 9232, Grps 836 3962. PICCADILLY, Entrence from 11gar 25. Liconged until Zam, Music Depoing, Midwight Caberet CLER CURTIS & THE FOUNDATIONS. Supper available.

PRINCE EDWARD, Tel 01-437 6877 S Tim Rice and Androw Lloyd Webber's EVITA
THE WORLD'S MOST AWARDED
MUSICAL
Directed by Hal Prince, Evgs. 8.0, Mats
Thurs & Sat at 3.0, Evg. peris end
10.15. C.C. Hotiline 439 8499. Group
Sales 930 6123 or Box Office. PRINCE OF WALES THEATRE. 01-930 8681 Credit card hodine 930 9232. Orp Sales 01-930 0123. Even Mon-Sal 7.30, Mais Thurs & Sal 9.50 DANNY LA RUE "marvaSous... in a class of his own" D.Tel.

HELLO, DOLLY! LIONEL JEFFRIES "Cottoniding" Odn. And LORNA DALLAS MUST END APRIL 7

RAYMOND REVUEBAR CC 734
1893. Men-Sai 7 pm, 9 pm. 11 pm,
Pmil Raymond prysmis Tris
PESTIVAL OF ENGLISHED. New seasons.
This world's centre of erote
contentationent Soft great year.

ATIS. EVIS MON (JOURNAL SHARE)
SMICH CARRY MADEL PAUL SHARE
RUTH MADOL JEFFRE
HOLLAND, FELIX BOWNES
BARRY HOWARD, BEN WARRIS
AND SU POLLAND to HAY FEVER NOEL COWARD
EVEN MODE TO TO A SEE
OVER 100 PERMODENIANCES. LAST
ENGHT WEEKS, MUST END APRIL RIVERSIDE STUDIOS 748 3364 Until 4 March THE BRIO SHOULEST Tues to Sun Span. ROYAL COURT 730 1745, CC 730 4981 TORR AND VIV by Michael Hasting with Julie Covington, Deborah Findley, David Hale, Nicholas Selty, Margaret Tyzack and Torn Wilkinson. Evgs 8pm. Sst mai 4pm, Mon eve & Sal mai 52. "super-lative cast" C Limits. BAVOY. Brix Office 01-836 8888 Credit Cards 01-579 6219 Evgs 7.45, Wed 3.0, Sat 5.0 & 8.30. THE AWARD WINNING **WEST-END & BROADWAY** WEST-END & BROADWAY
COMEDY HIT
JOHN GUAYLE
AMAJOA ROBERT
BARRIE FLEMYNG
CHRISTOPHER GODWIN
LYMDA BESINARD
BELLINGHAM HOLLEY
NOISES OFF
Directed by Michael Stationnere
After two years Michael Fray
comedy is still wildy thany". The SMAPTESBURY Shatesbury Avenue 01-930 8577 c.c. 01-930 9232 Crr Sales 01-930 6123 Ever 8, 930 Mag Wed 3.0 Sah 5.30 & 8.30 THEATE OF COMEDY COMPANY PETER PLAKE MICHAEL DEMISOR LIZA GORDARD CAROL HAWKIN MAJREEN LIPMAN ROYCE MILLS DEREK RITHING ENLI PERTYFEE CHRISTOPHER THROTHY "A topm of percent born to play force,"—Georgian SEE HOW
THEY RUN
Directed by RAY COOREY
"GLORIOUS EVENING" — Times
FOR A LEGITED SEASON: 0400THEY SEASON: 0400THE 525-526.00, (Wed Main £1.50£5.50). (Fri & Sat £3.50-£9.00). THE WEST END & BROADWAY SMASH HIT usus Penhaligop Paul Shall usty Geogra Richard Warvel in TOM STOPPARD'S Award Winning Play THE REAL THING OVER 500 PERFORMANCES ST. MARTING. 836 1443. Special CC No 930 9232 Eves 8.00, Tues 2.45. Sep 5.00 & 8.00 ASA THA CHRISTIE'S THE MOUSETRAP

32nd YEAR

Sorry, no reduced prices from any
source, but south bookable from £3.00

HI-DE-HI Great Value Prices 23 and 27,50. Tota has flare these performer together in OME FRT SHOW. D. Mail. You'll enjoy this bright an Eresty show. "D. Misror. NOW BOOKING TO MAY 5 VNDHAM'S 836 3028 CC 379 65 LAST WEEK MUST END SATT Even 8.15. Sat 6.0 & 8.30 JOHN MILLS
"What a night, What a Knighti" D. I
ANTHONY BARBARA
BATE MURRAY
and CLYN HOUSTON in LITTLE LIES
"THE BEST FUR TO BE HAD" D. Tel.
"MADHOUSE" Times. WYNDHAM'S 836 3078 CC 379 6568
GLD VIC SELL-OUT
TRANSPERS BY PUBLIC DEMAND
ON 25 FEB FOR SIX WEEK SEASON
Eves 7.45. We mai 3.00, Sat 5.00 &
D. Mail "A TRIUMPH FOR
TRAUTHY WEST IN
HACTED CY CS MASTER CLASS ADVANCE BOX OFFICE NOW OPEN **CINEMAS** ACADEMY 1. 437 2981 tabbelle Muppert in AT FIRST SIGHT (15) at 2.00 (not Sun), 4 10, 6.26, 8.48. ACADZSIY 2. 437 5129. Pamillov's prize-winning VASSA (PGI. Progs 2.50 (not Sun). 5.35, 8.20. -; ACADERY 3. 437 8819. Kurosawa's SEYEN SAMURAL (PG) at 4.00 CAMDEN PLAZA 485 2443 Godard's Provincian film FIRST RAME CARCHEN 118 Progs 1.30 3.20 5.15 7.10 2 9.10. 7.10 a 9.10.

CHELSEA CIMENA DESTRUCTION CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF CURZON, Curzon St. W1. 499 3737.
Jerethy Irons, Bon Kingsloy, Patricia
Hadge "Are all superb" FT. In
Hurold Plater's BETRAYAL (15" "A
Ilm set to be missed "Barry Norman
Plan 25 700 at 2 00 000 SUNS
From March 2 Carlos Saura's
CAMMER (15) CATERER (1.5)

CATERER (1.5)

CATERING THE STATE OF THE S GATE NOTTING NILL 221 0220, 727 5750. DANIEL 115). 1.66 (Set & Sun only). 4.10. 6.50. 8.45. PRICYCLE TH 328 8626 Oxfered Playhouse Co in PLAYBOY OF THE WEST BIDIES by Mustaphe Mahura "Quito doligitation" R4 "Joydon" Punch. Opera Ton't 7pm Sub Ever Spm. LZIC7STER SQUARE THEATRE (930 5362). UNDER FIRE (18). SCO pross DIV 2:0 5.18 8:20. NO ADVANCE 900KING. LUMPER CRIEMA 836 0691 THE MOON IN THE CUTTER (18) Film at 1.20 3.45 6.10 & 8.40, ENDS WED 22 FEB. From THURS Coppola's RUMELE FISH (18) Film at 1.05 3.00 6.00 7.00 & 9.05. "PERFECT CRIMETHRILLER" HAYLEY MILLS SIMON WARD PETER ADAMSON II MINUMA 45 KNIGHTSBRIDGE 16 225 4226, 6 DIAL M FOR MUZDER

ODEON NAYMARKET (930 2738)
LATRAVIATA (U). Sep prog. 1/45,
S.S., S.D. ALL SEAT BOOKARS
S.D. ALL SEAT BOOKARS
ODEON LEICESTER SOUARE (930
6111) Into., 930 4250/4259 TWO
OF A KINIS (PD., Sep prog. Doo
OF A KINIS (PD., Sep prog. SCREEN ON BAKER ST. 835 2772. (30-26 Baker St. W1.) (1) (LIANNA (18), 2.20, 4.40, 7.00 9.15 9 15 ---- (18). 2.20, 4.40, 7.00 (2) REAR WINDOW (PG). 2.00. 4.20, 6.40, 9.00 Tickets books in SCREEN ON THE HILL 455 3366 LIANNA (18), 2.20, 4.40, 7.00, 9.10 Lic bar Tickets bookable, Club show, instant membership **ART GALLERIES** AGNEW GALLERY, 43 Old Borné S. Wi. 01-429 6176. Coloured AGUATRIVES. Early 19th cell Sportion and Topographical Prints STP Until 2nd March. Mon-Fri 9.30-5.0 ANTHONY d'OPFAY, 9 & 25 Deres SL, W1. The Ornega Worlesbogs. 499 4694 St., W1 The Cruege Workshops, *97-4695.

IDBINARD (1867-1947) MIRO (1893-1993). Colour lithographs, *Mon-Pri 9.50-5.00, Sats 10.30-1.00, William Weston Gallery, ? Royal Archds Albermarie St. W1. BRITISH LISRARY, Ct Russell St. WCI The English Provincial Printer 1700-1800. Widays 10-8. Sums 2-30-6. Adm free BROWSE & DARBY, 19 Cort St. WI 01-734 7984. ROBERT ORGAN Recent patolings. Recent paintings.

CHRIS SECTLES LTD. 104 Readelph
Ave. London W9. Tet. 01.286 1494
Ave. London W9. Tet. 01.280 from
Sail 11th Feb. 1207 250.1800 from
Sail 11th Feb. 1207 250 from
CRAFTE COUNCIL GALLERY, 12.

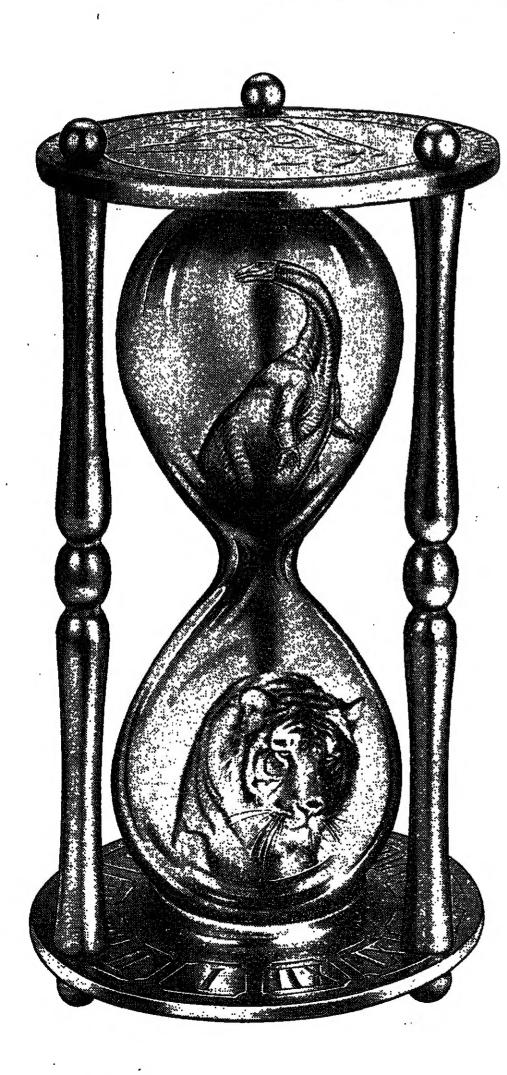
Walerton Prace. Lower Readent Stret.
London SW1 Tet. 01.290 4571. The
OMEGA WORKSHOO'S 1973-12.

Decorative Arts of Bloomsbury Tone
Sail 10-5, Sun 2-5. Closed Mondays
Addr. 11.20. GIMPEL FILS 30 Device St W1 493-2488. IDA KÖHLMEYER. Paintings from the American South. MUSEUM OF MANKIND, Bartington Gardens, W1 HBMALAYAN: A Neurless Tennis Tradition, Monetis. 10-5. Suns 2:30-6. Adm. Bree. VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM. S VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM. 5
Kordingdon.
ERITISH 20TH CENTURY ART ODESIGN. Richard Doyle. Until 26
Feb. MARKETA LUSKACOVA
Photographs. Until 25 Feb. ESLAND
ROCKERNENICS. Until 4 MARCH
WALLPAPER: FOUR CONTINUES OF
Design, 20TH CENTURY
WATERCOLOURA.
EMBROHUERUSS. Address. Whose
Fridays. Recorded into 01-881 4894
WATERCOLOURA.
LOSO. Suns 2.205.50.
Const.
Fridays. Recorded into 01-881 4894
WARMENGER ARTS. TRUET 35. WARWICK ARTS TRUST 55.
Warwick Square, London 5W1
Continently in Amistacture on addition of responsive and approach
able modern buildings.
Until 25 February, Wed-Stin 10-6. 285 4225, 6
EXCLUSIVE PRIFICATION
"WE C! THE NEVER REVER" (U).
Procs. daily: 5.15, 6.15, 8.45pm.
"Romantic. charming & speciacular"
(Telograph)

معددا مل الرحق



A CATS EYE VIEW OF EVOLUTION



140 million years ago oil began to form in the rock beneath the North Sea.

Nothing much happened for a while.

Then 19 years ago we and our partners drilled our first well, and a year and several wells later discovered natural gas.

Discovery of natural gas was followed by discovery of oil.

And suddenly there we were on the threshold of a store of high quality energy that had been locked away for 140 million years.

But as one exploration success led to another, development and production has meant more and more investment.

So far Esso have made a massive North Sea investment commitment of £4,500 million.

We are spending at the rate of £500 million a year with British companies, thereby helping them prosper and grow through new technologies which have worldwide export potential.

We are investing £410 million as Esso's share in a dual site petrochemical complex in Scotland, currently one of the biggest construction projects in Europe, to produce the more valuable up-graded oil and gas related products industry needs.

We provide 20% of all the petroleum products Britain uses to keep the economy moving.

And what may have started in the age of the slow lumbering dinosaur all those millions of years ago has been turned into a mammoth boost for Britain by a lively, dynamic, forward-looking tiger.

(ESSO)

Horses and helicopters, poverty and 'progress' - Prince Philip has views on them all, and, unlike the rest of the Royal Family, he is always prepared to air them.

Treading with care among the corns

By HRH the Duke of Edinburgh

trying to communicate with the public. The trouble is that so many subjects are mined with prejudice or festooned with the barbed-wire entanglement of political and economic factional dog-ma. If you don't tread on a tender CBI corn you are likely to kick a union bunion, and there is always the risk of setting off a party-political booby-trap.

I find that you have to be particularly careful when the country is going through one of those periods of cconomic crisis (although they are hardly periods any more - the only letup seems to be when the major political organizations are undergoing such internal ructions that they are temporarily diverted from the national issues). At such times the air becomes blue with the cross-fire of accusation and denial, blame and excuse, claim and counter-claim, salvos of statistics. barrages of analyses, and economists sniping at each other from entrenched positions. Causes are confused with symptoms, solutions are advanced for unidentified problems, and theories are treated like relics of the True Cross in the Middle Ages. On top of all this, there seems to be a positive relish in the prediction of doom and disaster.

Harping on disaster may be realistic but it cannot be good for national morale. From a listener's, or reader's, point of view there is nothing more deadly than having to sit through endless regurgitations of the currently fashionable comments on what are deemed to be the issues of the day.

I find one of the great hazards of communicating with the public is the existence of certain taboo subjects. We pride ourselves on having freedom of speech and it is true theoretically, but I consider it very unwise to take this too literally. We pride ourselves on having got rid of what are called Victorian taboos but all that means in practice is that some people can indulge their taste for adolescent pornography in public without being criticized. In fact the taboo is now on the other foot - as it were - it is now the critic of public pornography that has to watch what he or, more to the point, what she says.

The peculiar feature of these taboos is that some are only taboos to one group of people while they can be safely knocked by another. I would like to give some examples but I fear all the best ones are taboo subjects for me. Comics and satirical programmes can knock everything, or almost everything. I suspect that even their licence is limited by some taboos. Commercial radio and television are probably more conscious about offending the audience than the BBC, safe, or fairly safe, behind its licence money. It is also a reasonable bet that indiscreet or scurrilous public comments about the proprietor or his friends are taboo in most media organizations.

The common denominator of all taboos seems to be the general acceptance that some institution or doctrine somehow embodies ultimate truth and should consequently not be questioned. Picasso and the Gleneagles Agreement the Tate Gallery and the GLC, council housing and the Health Service: anyone unwise enough to voice serious criticism of institutions such as these runs a grave risk of being branded a dangerous lunatic. H. C. Anderson wrote the definitive treatise on sacred cows in a little story about The Emperor's Clothes. As he points out anyone who wants to make a l'avourable impression has to reinforce

There are several snags and pitfalls in | the taboo by paying tribute to the currently reigning sacred cows, even though such slavish tocing of the conventional line frequently results in blatant hypocrisy. I was once congratulated by a women's organization for supposedly refusing to dine at an exclusively male club. The fact is that sacred cows thrive on being taken scriously, they cannot stand being laughed at.



Falling off, falling down and getting off horses

It is possible, but supremely unlikely, that anyone with even the slightest association with horses has survived the experience without suffering at least a minor accident.

Some optimists tend to assume that, ave learned the lesson th horses bite at one end and kick at the other, there is nothing further to worry about. No such luck, I am afraid.

The horse is a great leveller and anyone who is concerned about his dignity would be well advised to keep away from horses. Apart from many other embarrassments there is. for instance, no more ridiculous sight than a horse performing its natural functions with someone in full dress uniform mounted on its back. A horse which stops dead just before a jump and thus propels its rider into a graceful are provides a splendid excuse for general merriment. It has happened to me, but the horse rubbed the joke in by sailing over the jump and me as I lay partly in a ditch on the other side.

There is a great and. I feel, unappreciated difference between falling off, falling down and getting off. Sometimes it takes a moment or two to recognize what has happened. During one game I had the distinct impression that the horse's head was getting further and further away. The mystery was solved when I bit the ground and found that the girth had broken.

Some injuries - but not many - do not involve the horse at all. The nearest I ever came to doing the splits was when I caught my knee against the knee of a player going the other way. As a consequence I have a beautiful example of what popular medicine describes as "Rider's Bones"

I realized it was asking for all kinds of new trouble when I gave up polo and tried my hand at driving. All went well in the first season but that was only beginner's luck. The following year every sort of thing happened. It started when I was doing a bit of watercrossing practice. The water was not quite wide enough and the mud was a bit too soft. As as the front wheels sank into the mud the wheelers tried to jump the water and I was catapulted on the end of the reins clear across the

vater on to the bank on the other side.

Having a family which seems to be equally willing to be humiliated by the horse, I have to live with the expectation that they too will suffer injury and indignity. The only advantage of the personal experience of this sort of thing is that I am not surprised when it happens to them and that I am full of sympathy and useful advice for treatment and recovery.



Nuclear weapons: can caution prevail over catastrophe?

The most important challenge of modern technology to mankind is the development of the generation of power from nuclear reactors and of nuclear weapons. Both these products of technology pose baffling dilemmas. Evidence suggests that conventional power stations, together with some of the industries they supply, plus vehicle emissions, are mainly responsible for the acid rain which is destroying forests and killing life in rivers and lakes throughout the northern latitudes. Nuclear power stations may pose other problems, but they do not produce acid rain. Then again, all the evidence points to the successful deterrent effect of nuclear weapons. Although they do not stop small wars or the invasion by stronger powers of their weaker neighbours, they have prevented escalation, and certainly appear to have discouraged armed

conflict between East and West in Europe. Yet many people still seem fervently to believe that wars are created by weapons. The trouble is that any weapon is dangerous the moment it gets into the hands of anyone with the intention of using it.

It is tempting to suggest that nuclear weapons are the ultimate social and cultural challenge of modern technology, but it would not be quite accurate. The question is whether the threat of cataclysmic disaster can possibly bring those traditional origins of conflict, human greed, ambition and good intentions, under some sort of rational restraint and control.



Join me in the march back to the ancestral caves

I make frequent use of helicopters and indeed I very much enjoy flying them myself, but in spite of that I have sadly come to the conclusion that the time has come to ban the helicopter.

The conservation case against helicopters is much the same as the case against Concorde. After all. helicopters use much the same fuel and I daresay if you added up all the fuel used by helicopters all over the world it would probably amount to considerably more than Concordes are likely to use. Then, of course, helicopters are made from more or less the same non-renewable raw materials and, as these are due to run out fairly soon, the ban would only be advancing the inevitable.

As far as pollution is concerned, the situation is really very serious. If you stand as far away as about three feet from a helicopter exhaust there is an overpowering smell of burnt kerosene and a really dreadful noise. This sort of thing is quite intolerable and should obviously be stopped at once. The situation is even worse if the helicopter is airborne because by the time you can

hear an approaching helicopter it is close enough to frighten the living daylights out of you.

But these are not the only reasons for the ban. In my view, helicopters are quite obviously socially unjust and, as social justice is the aim and purpose of every enlightened political party, this is a very important factor. After all, in proportion to the total population, only a very few people either own a helicopter or make use of one, therefore no one should take advantage of a helicopter until everybody can have one. It stands to reason.

One of the most serious considerations is the really appalling effect the use of helicopters has on executives They save so much time and effort that there is a significant danger that they might be able to accomplish more work and they might even be able to make a bigger profit than their competitors. This is an extremely worrying situation as it implies that these excess profits are made by shamelessly exploiting the consumer.

If I can persuade you to join me in this campaign the disappearance of the helicopter is assured and then we shall all be able to hold our heads high - as we march steadily back towards the caves our ancestors so foolishly vacated such a long time ago.



How do we tell our grandchildren what went wrong?

For the first time in history man has got complete control over his habitat. We can, if we so wish, or if we just let things slide, grossly overpopulate the earth. We can, if we so wish, pollute the land, the water and the air. We can, if we so wish, exterminate any or all animals which might get in the way of our farms or cities. We can, if we so wish, convert all the jungles and the deserts and the swamps and the mountains into some form of usefully productive land. I daresay we could grow strawberries on the top of Mount Everest if we really tried. We can, if we so wish, cover the whole landscape with concrete to give all the motor-cars a chance to drive about at the same time. If we can do all these things, surely we can decide what sort of habitat we would like to live in first and then make plans to achieve it.

I do not aspire to speak for anyone else but i know what sort of habital . would like to see. First, I would like to see a stabilized world population so that we need make no further demands on land resources. I would like to see farming techniques in all countries developed in sympathy with the needs of wild populations, but to the point where no one need go hungry.

There will always be poverty and oppression, hunger and lack of opportunity in some corner of the world. There always has been and there always will be. These are recurring problems requiring continuing solutions.

Conservation is dramatically different. It is really a case of now or never. Wildlife is being threatened and croded as never before in history. If we do not get the answer right now, there will not be a second chance, and this, our generation, will go down in history as the people who failed by neglect and indifference to take decisive control of our environment for the benefit of our successors in the future.

Of course we may all by dead by the ime the full horror of our neglect becomes apparent, but I for one do not relish the idea of my grandchildren asking me what went wrong.

Extracts from Men, Machines and Sacred Cows by HRH Prince Philip, published on February 27 by Hamish Hamilton, price

> Tomorrow Polo and progress

moreover... Miles Kington

Charity work

People who do very unusual jobs indeed:
No 17: A Charity Bank Robber.

X is a soft-spoken man of about 40. He works in the City, under a different name, as a stockbroker. About once a month he organizes and pulls off a bank raid. Afterwards, he gives all the money

It started about four years ago", he told. me over a pint at the Marquis of X a well-known pub in ECX. "I was doing a stint for a local charity, holding a collecting tin in the High Street Lifeboat Week, probably, as I seem to remember wearing a yellow cape.

Anyway, I'd been there all morning when. suddenly there was an armed raid at a nearby post office, so quick that I never saw a thing apart from a traffic warden being coshed over the head, but that's quite normal in the stockbroker belt.

'Anyway, I read afterwards that the thieves had got away with £50,000. And I couldn't help reflecting that my collecting tin had amassed a total of £16.70. including several Belgian francs and a luncheon voucher. The more I thought about the unfairness of this, and the more I thought what a lot of good £50,000 could do, the more I secretly. found myself wondering about the possibility of switching from collecting tins to shotguns."

's first raid was on the local office of the X Building Society. He was quite nervous, but only because he often played golf with the building society manager and didn't want to be recognized. Otherwise he was totally

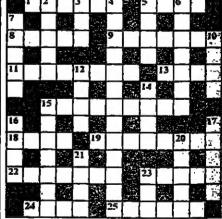
I think that if you know your crime is in a good cause, you do stay calm. You don't feel like a criminal. You collect the money and hand it over as soon-as possible to a good cause, and then forget about it. That first time, I made the mistake of trying to keep things clean by signing a receipt for the money, because even building societies have to keep their books straight, but luckily I signed it X, and filled in a little box saying "Does not want publicity", so they never connected it to me.

The most dangerous bit, actually, is getting the money to the charity. Annually I donate about two million pounds more than I actually earn, so if it is linked with me there might be some awkward questions asked. For that reason I prefer to give the money anonymously. Whenever you read of some large sum given to buy a painting for Britain, or as a donation to an educational institution, and the donor prefers to remain unknown, that's usually me.

has never kept a penny of his proceeds except to cover the costs of stationary and parking fines. He has no qualms. The money I take from the banks would only be lent to Brazil or Poland and never seen again. I like to think I am reinvesting the money wisely. Incidentally, where do they keep the cash at The

said_I didn't think they had any at The Times, made an excuse and left.

CONCISE CROSSWORD



1 Flip drink (3.3) 5 Deficit (4) 8 Harbour guide (5) Antiquated (7)
Dress industry (3.5)

All right (4) Arthur's sword (9) Gas tube (4) Water conduit (8) 22 Nouvelle vague cinema (3.4) Strong case (5) Enclose (4)

DOWN

7 Fiery particle (5) 0 Small W Indies islands (4) 12 Loose scrum (4) 14 French abbet (4) 15 Authorize (7) 6 Form web (4) 17 Fence support (5): 20 Throat flap (5): 3

Pompous in style (13)

Looser (7)

25 Jungle man (6) 21 Light device (4)
2 Soviet prison dept (5)
23 Rocky hill (3)

SOLUTION TO No 272
ACROSS 1 Billy Bunter 9 African 10 Abysth:
11 Top 13 Ergo 16 Kill 17 Linger 18 Charles
20 Amos 21 Quaffs 22 Orgy 23 Sour 25 Fez 28
Erica 29 Imagine 30 Agony column.
DOWN 2 Irreg 3 Lech 4 Bunt 5 Neap 6 Elysium.
7 Water closet 8 Small screen 12 One off 14 Green
15 Endure 19 Angling 20 Ass 24 Odium 25 Faus26 Zric 27 Wail



First out to Dusseldorf.

Most business mornings Air Canada has the first flight from Heathrow to Dusseldorf. All flights are by wide-bodied aircraft and you can enjoy Intercontinental service without crossing the Atlantic. First and Executive passengers have exclusive cabins, extra large seats and can enjoy a cooked breakfast in flight. It's the most comfortable way to Dusseldorf. For details see your travel agent or ring Air Canada on: 01-759 2636, 021-643 9807 or 041-332 1511,

Flights so good, you won't want to get off.



LEATHER FASHION by Suzy Menkes

Leather is the stuff that Hollywood's dreams are made on. Skin has been transformed since Marion Brando first put New Brutalism on a bike. Raunchy black leather now hangs on the rails of high street stores and suede comes in all sorts of surfaces. Yet the Bad Boy image of biking clothes lives on - and

gives an extra appeal.

Next month, our most wholesome Heat month, our most wholesome High Street store puts on sale a short, tight back leather skirt – the kind of thing that used to be advertised mail order for dubious purposes. Selling skin is high fashion say Marks and Spencer, who have had some of their most surprising successes with men's pigskin blou-sons, suede trousers and now the black leather.

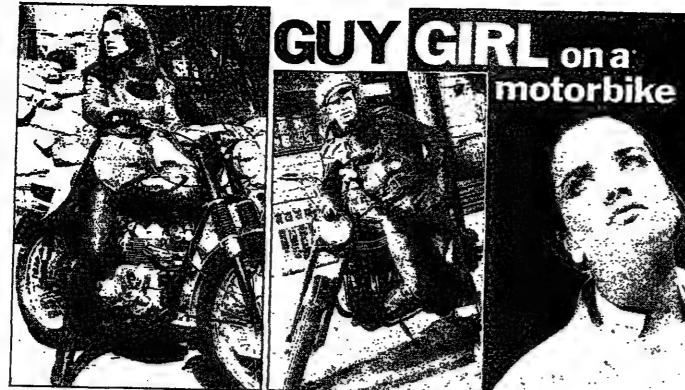
Leather, Leather straight skirts have been the one overriding fashion story of the winter, just as leather trousers and blousans have been. All these tiems are now being absorbed into wardrobey as fashion classics along with trough coasts. with trench coats and navy blue blazers. The difference lies in the

Marlon Brando in The Wild Ones. Marianne Faultfull gripping the saddle in tirri on a Motor Bike. Ann-Margaret in The Swinger and the inimitable blue-jeans-and-blackleather Elvis in The Roustabout all stamped leather with the mark of rebellion. These were all films of the 1950s and 60s and from that time we can date leather as a subversive fashion force – even if it became generally recognized only with the Punks 20 years on.

Fashion designers were swift to see the potential of leather when the back-street style broke cover. Claude Montana first encapsulated the spirit of aggro gear, complete with bikers' chains and studs and an uneasy sense of menace. He has gone on to make skin his speciality. The Italian designers also made the most of the macho qualities of leuther, building up a muscular alhouette with broad padded shoulders and quilting.

But leather has two different faces - its lough, dark, brutal exterior and its softer underside, reflected in fashion by the palest of chamois and nubuck, glove soft kid and tender lambskin. The gentle image of skin is worked on by Jean Muir, with her juckets tucked and pleated like cloth; by the leather specialists who really understand the different qualities and finishes; and by an increasing number of designers who have come up this spring with dresses and shirts in sandy salari colours that are a world away from black biking leather.

I am oftened asked what the difference is between the luxurious leathers and the chain store versions. I tend to answer not with the technicalities of tanning, but by



talking about touch. You can tell fine leather by the weight, the feel, the suppleness and by the way the colour glows in the skin. All this does not make much difference if you want a leather straight skirt for effect. If you are thinking of an investment in your future wardrobe. you will get what you pay for.

Charles Jourdan are cobblers turned dressmakers with their range of leather clothes that complement their shoes. They started to produce fashion in skin four years ago. working almost entirely in the quality angueau plonge and using this season the pale beiges grey, red and rust found in their current shoe collection. They also have calf suede, lamb suede and pigskin, all with a sensuous deep pile surface.

Locwe, the Spanish leather house, make their clothes like they make their luggage – with elegance and style. Colour is a speciality, with peach, pistachio green and tea rose pink the fashion colours for spring, along with indigo blue suede, especially effective with white

Hobbs is a shoe store which has expanded into leather with a range of high fashion leather designed to work with the rest of the separates range. Leather and suede worked with other materials like canvas. hessian and heavyweight linen is a strong trend for spring. So is the one piece dress, especially the safari dress, good in sage green or sandy beige from Maxfield Parrish.

taken over from the spring suit as the garment to take us from winter warmth to lightweight cottons. The lure of leather at this time of year is precisely that it is practical for now.

The leather jacket seems to have

But is leather ever really practical? All the specialist companies are at



pains to advise customers on maintenance. My general advice is the old adage that if you have to ask you cannot afford it. Looking after suede is expensive, in spite of the various stain resistant sprays. Pale, cream chamois shirts are not designed for women who cook chips, write with felt pens or work up to their elbows in axle grease.

Part of the appeal of leather is its luxury quality. The rest is to do with the sensual feel of skin on skin. That applies as much to biking leather as it does to the most delicate suedes. for the movie stars were the first to make the connextion between leather and sex appeal. After all, does anyone believe that Marianne Faithfull on her bike wore anything









Top: her glove solt peach leather three quarter jacket £540 and slim skirt £266, peach and white linen shirt. All from Loewe, 25 Old Bond Street, W1, 47-49 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge SW3. His sand suede safari jacket by Claude Montana £895. Black on sand patterned shirt by Fowler and Timney 279, stone cotton trousers by Katharine Hamnett 246. All from Browns, 27 South Molton Street, W1.

Above: her Marks and Spencer leather straight skirt, fully lined, black only, £69.50 from mid-March at big city Marks and Spencer stores including Marble Arch, Edinburgh, Manchester, Pillar box Arch, Edinburgh, Manchester, Miller box red blouson jacket with detachable sleeves by Carapace. £335 to order from Harvey Nichols, Knightsbridge, SW1. Disc earnings by Corocraft. Scarlet pin heeled courts £49.99 from Katrina,

pin heeled courts £49.99 from Katrina, South Molton Street W1 and King's Road, SW3.

His black leather sleeveless biking jacket £80, thunder grey stone washed jeans £23 both from Johnson's 406 King's Road, SW10 and Kensington Market W8. Metro, Glasgow, Xstremes, Liverpool, Street Clothes, Leeds, White Save the Whale T-shirt £1 to the fund), by Kathanna Hamnett £25 from Browns, South Molton Street, W1

FINE DRESS



Dark Bramble Patch print for easy cotton shurtdress no waist seams, self behr Length 45" with two inch hem. Massed knives and small flowers in old rose/pinks/sage/brown OR amber/cream/sage/brown. From stock or up to 28 days. Made in our Kentish workrooms and refunded if unstriable, 12(36 bust, 38 hip), 14(38b, 40h.), 16(40b, 42h.) and 18(42h, 44h.).

Hair by PETER FORRESTER at DANIEL GALVIN Photographs by MIKE OWEN

Angela Gore

132.50 ANGELA GORE LTD. Henbury Masor, Elbam. Canterbury, Kent-Elham 582 Reg. No. 197512 Lambon 1957

An Italian invasion of London started last week with the arrival of Gianni Versace.

I lunched with him at the Ritz filled with spring sunshine and sober-suited businessmen. Among them Gianni's subtly checked greeny tweed jacket sung out in colour and style. Gianni, who has just shown his latest menswear collection in Milan; says that he is currently more: interested in men's clothes than women's. The male approach, with much less change and fewer seasonal gimmicks, appeals to him. He threatens to shock his audience one day with a capsule collection of just 12 women's garments.

"But I don't believe in this phrase that less is more in fashion," says Gianni, who was in London to marshall the troops who sell his fragrance. "I have never worked so hard at fabrics, colours and design. For mc, more is more."

Last night, the directors of Regine held a grand party for Gianfranco Ferre, whose women's shop they open in London tomorrow

at 23 Brook Street. Even more grandly, the burly Gianfranco flies off by private plane this morning to complete his collection, which is based on the principles of cut and line which Ferre - trained as an architect - bas

made his hallmark.

His office in Milan - all harsh concrete, a curve of black steel and a few minimal objets d'art – is in contrast 10 his fluid and elegant clothes that are very feminine. "I believe that women want simple clothes, but that simplicity comes from understanding the shape of the body." says Gianfranco Ferre. "Designing for women is quite different from designing a building."

On Wednesday the new Basile boutique opens at 21 New Bond Street, yet another Milan designer name to come to Britain. It completes a trio of Italian stores for owner/backer Peter Bertelson whose Erreuno boutique at 15 Sloane Street also opened last week. New at his Valentino store (160 New Bond Street) will be the conture collection. A capsule range of 10 outlits will go on display from today along with the ready-to-wear. A fitter from Rome

FASHFLASH will fly in, tape-measure at the ready, to match customer to finished

Men are getting bigger — or perhaps it was just the generous shapes of everything from suits (with wider trousers) and sweaters with wide shoulders and body lines — that gave Imbex its big, bold feeling.

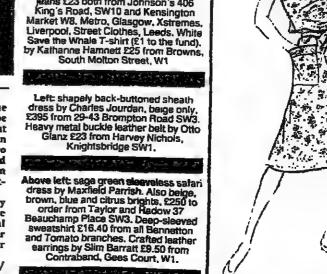
The International Men's and Boys' Wear Exhibition held at Olympia last week had a mass of stands from home and abroad, with

stands from home and abroad, with the accent very much on inter-national sportswear. Tailoring seems to be making a surprising comeback in some of the designer ranges, with the sports jacket actually competing with the favourite blouson jacket for the autumn. Summer business wear for 1985 showed this trend, in the Student Fashion Competition orga-nized by Imbex to emphasize the incoming trends. The big unlined suit with button two jacket showed

the new way with tailoring. Spectator sportswear was another important student extegory, in an exhibition that seemed to have the requisite hig line.

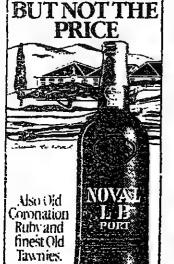
squares of colour bi-secting the body. The shirt comes out on top, designed to be worn with a sweatshirt or under vest, and looking good in self cherked, flecked and striped fabrics strongly influenced by the Japanese.

Jeans have not yet faded away except for the intentionally faded
and stone washed finishes that have
now become denim classics. Newest jeans are cropped or baggy at the hipline, tapered to the ankle to give









engolische Berger von Gestantist Land

THE STYLE

ISVINTAGE

THE TIMES **DIARY**

Achtung, Deutschland

Mel Brooks, the gnomish genius of the silver screen who has been displaying his talents all over the British media for the past week or two may find he is exposing himself on more risky ground next week. He is to make a surprise attack on West Germany to promote his new film. To Be Or Not To Be, a remake of the Ernst Lubitsch comedy classic, which has the Jewish Brooks impersonating Hitler, among a number of other Nazi spools. The irrepressible Brooks has already hit trouble with the sensitive Germans: the cover for the film's sound-track album, which bears the inscription "We have ways of making you dance", ran into legal difficulties and the albums are having to be imported. On Monday, though, Brooks and his manager, Jo Lustig, plan to wear Nazi helmets and possibly carry fake guns when they appear before 200 journalists in Hamburg. One can only hope that, with their much vaunted efficiency and capacity for hard work, his German hosts can develop a sense of humour - quickly.

Sam, Sam . . .

When Samuel Beckett arrived at the Riverside Studios in London yesterday to begin a fortnight of rehearsals with the San Quentin Drama Group, he was greeted by an old boy of the school where he once taught briefly, tampbell College in Belfast. Beckett, who is taking Godor, Krapp's Last Tape and Endgame to Australia, was dismissive about his days as a teacher, which lasted just one term. The crunch came, he said, when the headmaster entered a classroom to find Beckett sitting on a windowsill and the entire class asleep. Not surprising, perhaps, from the man who, when told he was teaching the cream of Ulster, replied, "Yes, Rich and thick."

BARRY FANTON!



Legend has it they were cancelled

Caveat emptor

What happens if you pay something in advance and the company goes out of business before ii can deliver? The National Federation of Consumer Groups. hased in Newcastle upon Tyne, says thousands of customers' pounds that disappear in insolvencies each year could be saved by "imposing a trust" on advance payments. The federation supplies kits of prepayment stickers and receipts in proper legal form to give protection - and it is finding its clients are alive to the dangers. Six of the kit orders already received contained the £1 payment with a demand that it be held in trust until the goods are delivered.

OIt isn't only charity that begins at home, laquiring at lory Central Office about a new MP, I was told: Why don't you look in The Times Cuide to the House of Commons? I hat's what we use all the time."

Dismounting

The West Country forhunting world is to suffer another blow, just two weeks after the death of that legendary huntsman, the Duke of Reautori, Major John Berkeley has innounced that, because of a painful hip injury, he is to give up the joint mustership of the hunt that bears his name. The major, who lives at Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire, has carried the master's whip for 24 years. Now, for only the second time Berkeley at the head of the pack.

Pompety-pom

The Elgar industry is in full swing for the fiftieth anniversary of the composer's death on Thursday and times are, of course, particularly good for biographers of the great man. After the Westminster Abbey memorial service. Michael De-la-Noy will present the Queen Mother with a copy of his book, which recounts how in 1931 the then Duchess of York attended the recording at Kingsway Hall of Elgar's Nursery Suite, inspired by the princesses Elizabeth and Margaret but dedicated to their mother. Another Elgar author, Jerrold Northrop Moore, will be presented to the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester at the London Philharmonic's commemorative concert. As tar as Elgar himself is concerned, perhaps the ultimate tribute will come on Saturday at, of all places, Paddington station. Simon Rattle. principal conductor of the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, will name Intercity locomotive 50007 "Sir Edward Elgar"

Christopher Walker meets the man whose war fuelled Lebanon's anguish

Sharon: no regrets, no remorse

As Druze and Muslim militiamen stormed victoriously down the Lebanese coast last week, the chief architect of the unresolved Lebanon war and candidate for the Israeli premiership was tending a flock of new-born lambs on his 1.000-acre farm on the fringe of the Negev

Far from showing any regrets about the June 1982 invasion, General Ariel Sharon, then Defence Minister and now Minister without Portfolio - the post to which he was demoted after the critical Kahan report into the Beirut massacres was in combative mood, criticizing the "double standards" by which the West judges Israel and lambasting a string of American advisers, "Arabists" whom he accused by name, of misleading President Reagan and causing the collapse of US policy in

Lebanon.
"What sorrow do you think we decided to have to feel because we decided to eliminate that kingdom of terror which caused so much bloodshed around the world, including in Great Britain", he said when asked if he had any regrets. "In Britain, you call the people who fought in Beirut guerrillas, while the terrorist who acts in Britain, you call a terrorist. That is a first-class example of double standards."

With a rare combination of lucidity, pride and belligerence, Sharon analysed how the world's attitude had gradually changed in reaction to Israeli exploits - the capture of Eichmann, crossing the Suez Canal, the Entebbe raid, the attack on the Iraq nuclear reactor and finally the expulsion of the PLO

from Berirut.
"All of you were looking at us with astonishment, sometimes with admiration, asking how such a small country dared to do such things. Then it turned to jealousy, then to anger and finally to hatred. Why did that change happen? Because we did what you had to do and could do. but which you did not dare to do."

Always attack, the guiding strategy

As he spoke, it was hard not to be reminded by the man Menachem Begin often referred to as "Mon General" of de Gaulle. Although Sharon himself pooh-poohes the comparison (first suggested by one of his aides), he spoke forcefully of his forthcoming campaign to try to scize the leadership of the right-wing Herut party (and thus of the governing Likud coaltion) from Yitzhak Shamir, the present prime minister. Israel leftists are already coalties that hyperingstion and saying that hyperinflation and Israel's myriad other problems provide fertile ground for a "strong man" to come to power.

With the possible exception of the presidential candidates themselves, few people in El Salvador appear to

believe that the elections to be held

wing guerrillas has doubled to more

than 10.000; an alarmed President

Reagan is vastly increasing US military aid; and the long-under-

nourished majority have become

More than 40,000 people, mostly

civilians, have been killed in the war, one million people, or 20 per

cent of the population, have fled the

country: 300.000 are refugees inside

Undaunted, presidential hopefuls

have been holding election rallies up

and down the country in the last five

weeks. They tend always to pay lip service to the usual themes of

unemployment and corruption, but

their audiences are interested in just

one thing: how they propose to end

The two front-running candidates,

lose Napoleon Duarte and Major

Roberto d'Aubuisson, offer a clear-

cut choice: negotiation or extermi-

Duarte, a Christian Democrat, scoffs at the thesis that El Salvador's

problems have their origins abroad.

that they are fuelled by Soviet-Cuban expansionism. His main

lectoral platform is a "national

dialogue", including the guerrillas,

to hammer out the country's

take to the mountains", he says.

The history of El Salvador is a

history of injustices, of division

between those who have had all and

those who have nothing." This

economic violence, as he puts it.

coupled with "fifty years of institu-

tionalized repressive violence", are

the root of the revolutionary

Duarte should know. Many of

oday's rebel leaders are disil-

Major d'Aubuisson evidently

perceives little difference between

the likes of exiled rebel spokesman

Ruben Zamora and Duarte. To him

his extreme right Nationalist Repub-

lican Alliance Party (Arena) that

many people are communists

without actually knowing it. Among

the hallmarks of communism. he

went on, is a propensisty to talk of

dialogue with "the terrorists". By a simple logical step, d'Aubuisson concluded that, "Duarte will bring

favourite Arena song, the curtain-

The theme is picked up in a

communism to El Salvador".

D'Aubuisson told a recent rally of

they are all communists.

lusioned former Christian Demo-

"The guerrillas have had cause to

the war.

problems.

movement.

C7215.

direct personal suffering.

San Salvador



In involuntary retirement, the man who would be chief

When Sharon announced his bid for the premiership carlier this month, he was wildly cheered by students at Tel Aviv's Bar Ilan University. Despite the condemnation by the Kahan commission and widespread criticism of "Arik's War" in Lebanon, there is no denying his popularity at the grassroots of his party.

A man who in both military and political strategy exemplifies the maxim of attack being the best form of defence. Sharon has perfected his rebuttal of his dismissal from the Defence Ministry. He declares that the report was "slanderously" misrepresented by the western world for its own purposes, and its findings deliberately used by "the Arabists" in the United States government to weaken Israel.

Rehearsing a theme likely to resound from the hustings at the next election. Sharon said: "One of France's leading philosophers told me recently that the day of Sabra and Chatila was for the world not a day of grief, but a day of joy; not a black day, but a pink day because the world needed a lewish murderer - even if one did not exist. "I would not like to use the

expression 'the Christian world', but what happened no doubt helped to get rid of certain self-guilt and made it easier for people to have less moral obligation towards the Jews." Such sentiments may win sympathy from voters who put the Likud into power in 1977. "I think that heavy damage has been caused to the Jewish people and to Israel as

a result of the Kahan commission," Sharon said, "When you consider that no Israeli troops, officers or politicians were involved, and compare it with the massacres which have been taking place in Lebanon recently - without a word of blame you can see the double standard".

Surprisingly for a man who has been a minister for nearly seven years in a cabinet financially dependent on the US. Sharon reserved his most scathing com-ments for senior US officials such as Samuel Lewis, the ambassador in Tel Aviv, whom he described as "the cornerstone of the present failure of American diplomacy in the Middle East".

'We should have finished them off

Sharon's reputation as the poli-tician most ready to stand up to Washington could make his attempted comeback more realistic should this, or any future US adminstration, try to break the Middle East statemate by putting ressure on Israel to soften its policy in the occupied West Bank.

The other Americans whom Sharon attacked included Caspar Weinberger, the Defence Secretary, and the former Middle East envoy. Philip Habib. He accused them of refusing to press for Syria's with-drawal from Lebanon and of deliberately fostering the conditions which led to the recent leftist militia victories. As a result, the US had lost everything, he argued, while Israel had at least maintained its hold over the security belt in southern Apparently convinced that most

of Israel's setbacks were the result of American influence rather than mistaken policy. Sharon painted a dramatic picture of his struggle with the American "Arabists".

"Here, in this very place you are sitting now, Ambassador Habib was sitting for six hours (on September 25, 1982, a week after Sabra and Chatila) and on his left was Ambassador Lewis. On that day. I failed to convince them to let Israel finish arresting, catching and - if they were acting - killing terrorists who were still in West Beirut in

breach of the agreement".

Sharon's theme of plucky Israel being constantly denied victory by big brother America started in the opening week of the war, when he claimed that Washington had made a "major mistake" by forcing the Israelis into a ceasefire. "If we had been allowed a few hours more against the Syrians, all the present chaos in Lebanon would have been prevented because the Syrians vould have been forced to retreat

from the country", he said.

At the age of 55, Sharon, still looking boyish despite an expanding paunch and a thatch of grey hair, is obviously woefully under-employed. Enthusiastic remarks about his return to the land (he is a farmer's son) failed to disguise his desire to get back to the centre of the political stage which he was forced to leave so unceremoniously 12 months ago.

He has responded to detailed criticism of his conduct of the war including charges in two new Hebrew books that he misled both the cabinet and the Knesset about its scope - by lending his voice to those demanding an official investigation. But he told me that it must also include the role of Israel's oppo-sition and "certain sections of the media" which he accused of giving false hopes to the PLO and thus prolonging the fighting.

"I think people are making a mistake when they look at Israel today and think that it is weak, worn out, that it has lost its determination and its goals". Sharon said. "Israel is a real democracy, so there are divisions and conflicts, but when it comes to the essence, to questions of life and death, all that will disappear in twenty-four hours - if not less."

Before he left - appropriately, as an accomplished musician, to attend a performance of The Magic Flute -Israel's most famous living war hero gave a pledge certain to dismay hose western diplomats who had hoped Lebanon had buried his ambitions for good: "With God's help. I will be active in political life until the year 2000."

generally agreed, the revolutionaries

won so quickly in 1979 because the people had one clearly visible target, Somoza, on whom to focus their

long-standing resentments.

The people of El Salvador are

impoverished and resentful too".

for the general insurrection the guerrillas dream about could come

when repressive government takes

the flesh-and-blood shape of one

man. D'Aubuisson could fit the bill

If d'Aubuisson as president would

stoke revolution. Duarte, a populist

in the Peròn mould, would defuse it.

But many sectors in the armed

forces, the key political determinant

in El Salvador for the past 50 years,

They distrust him first because of

the resentment they suspect he feels

against them after Colonel Arturo

Molina deprived him of the presidency in 1972 by brazen vote-rigging and, second, for the

same reason as d'Aubuisson does -

At an election meeting in a Pacific coast town recently. d'Aubuisson issued a warning to his ex-colleagues

in the armed forces that a Duarto

victory would provoke the same

backlash against them as President

Alfonsin's election did against the

military in Argentina. It is a

sobering thought for officers in a

country which Amnesty Inter-national, among others, has consist-

ently numbered among the world's

Not surprisingly. Salvadoran moderates and US officials alike fear

that a Duarte victory could provoke

a military coup - a possibility which

recently a Christian Democrat

speaker on the same platform as

Duarte conceded, after a painful silence, to be "highly plausible".

d'Aubuisson, they despise Duarte.

They see him as a man who sold out

on an original commitment to

reform through his craving for

words ring hollow after his 15-

month junta presidency, a period

when human-rights abuses reached a

peak, and promised reforms failed to

say he was simply overruled and overwhelmed by the - ultimately -

ll-powerful military establishment.

will detain the revolution" goes a

favourite guerrilla slogan. They will

not accept the Duarte "negotiate"

option unless they are guaranteed a

share of power in a new government - a premise unacceptable both to

Duarte and to the US. D'Aubuis-

son's "exterminate" alternative appears somewhat wishful, given the

guerrillas' present militay buoyancy.

aside for a moment, the dangers of a

coup, of trampled human rights, of

ineffectual government, of military

even, a notion much ventilated

lately, of direct US intervention as

least to be jeopardized as to be

strengthened by Saturday's election.

collapse following a cut in aid

But, even leaving the guerrillas

Neither Duarte nor d'Aubuisson

More charitable critics of Duarte

The guerrillas say that Duarte's

personal power.

materialize.

If the guerrillas, predictably, revile

leading human rights violators,

for his conciliatory tendencies.

distrust Duarte.

Roger Scruton

Out with stately, enter the state

which produce very little revenue for the state, have many evil consequences. They transfer wealth from private to public ownership, so severing the connection between the holding of wealth and the prudent use of it. They discourage the creative and the industrious from exploiting their talents.

They undermine the attempt to found a durable household, for the benefit of one's children, and one's children's children. Hence they divorce property from procreation, and edge us towards a future in which men will live for the moment alone, with no intelligible loyalty towards the unborn or the dead Wealth taxes are a sop to envy and an insult to success. In short they are the modern equivalent of the medieval sumptuary laws, whereby monarchs attempted to humiliate their more creative subjects.

There is no more vivid example of these taxes than the fate of our stately houses, and the gradual extension of the dead hand of the National Trust over these once elorious living institutions, I am not the only person who groans aloud at the news of another noble pile destined to be eternally fossilized "for the nation's sake" by an institution which, while purporting to represent the nation, is in truth the smooth apologist for the injustices of the state. For many people, when they enter these tombs from which all traces of life have been removed, shudder at the impious work of the trust, in so unctuously concealing the life-destroying taxation upon which it

Consider how it happens. After centuries of prudent housekeeping, in which a beautiful landmark is maintained at no public expense, and a collection of minor paintings, tapestries and furniture slowly gathered into a single place, the final crippling demand for death duties brings a family to its knees. It can escape the tax only by offering the house to "the nation" along with all the contents and a sufficient sum for

The family may perhaps be permitted to reside in some small portion of the museum, as one interesting exhibit among others. But it resides there as a humiliated vassal in its own ancestral domains. In this way there occurs a "gift" to "the nation" of one small part of the nation's life, so that "the nation" can kill it.

The consequences are the following. The state does not gain the unjust revenue which it had sought In fact it gains nothing. The National Trust, meanwhile, gains another liability, and proceeds to maintain inprudently and lavishly, as a mausoleum, what had maintained itself and many beneficiaries prudently and modestly as a house. The trust moves in with an army of experts, to dissect and catalogue the sad leavings of a life that will never our national inheritance in the re-again be re-established in these cold waters of the bureaucratic state.

The unselfconscious muddle of a family household gives way to an authentic interior concocted by a fashionable Chelsea decorator. But it is not concocted for anyone: he does . not paper over the traces of one life. in order to prepare it for another, " but rather so as to extinguish life forever. His task is to create, not a house, but a museum,

Those cupboards, chests and

councillors

an the th

cars (can

eshaping.

fen mart

strong) as pands of 2

Capping select

ancide ...

once-great

Allections to

employees

councillors

other sects

Part in the

oram, agar

endorse the

Jeffell Pude Jould by

grahis shige

gists sound

montant in

his fam the fi

his fairn to the state of the appropriate the appropriate the state of the state of

NOTE PARTY !

 $kd \in \mathcal{C}^{p_0(1,1) \times n}$

[arour with

has a lighter.

for trains in

mercase into

in a city with

men! - i''

breaching so might indoor

in the light

echerous for

inner erross.

on the trave

the "(4757)"

for the apprear for the

that Loverna

ngly for the

men ticket is

labour good

Warnab (1993)

ben coat lits

offend the

conterror got the

regard a third

of state on the Pope count of ton to heart his fock and his d

ieneral est ch

He too can let

He represents

י מנו נעל סוזמא

Walton (e. v.)

Cantle some

writing tables, those carpets and tapestries, those landscapes and family portraits, all of which were to the source of the liveliest domestic pleasure, have ceased to be the familiar companions of a dailyroutine. Detached from their ancient uses, placed stark and immobile in their now tasteful arrangement, they seem embarrassed and uncertain, as though stripped for a medical inspection. For the first time their minor character, their "second bestness", is made apparent, Gone is: every circumstance that made themmeaningful - the kitchen smells, the scuffle of dogs and children, the clamour of visitors, and the attentive routines of ownership. These objects have fallen out of the human worlds of ownership into a void from which they can never be retrieved.

The country house was a source of constant expenditure and employment. It provided an endlessly renewable pattern of redistribution, whereby wealth acquired both in the country and the city could create profitable employment for the villages. And not only employment; but life, interest, and spectacle. With the arrival of the National Trust, all that ceases forever.

For a year or more – as at Canons

Ashby, and now Kingston Lacy - the house is closed, while the experts. make their ghoulish inventory and the decorators move in to take charge of work which can no longer be entrusted to the "ignorant" village painter. Huge sums are squandered in the act of taxidermy before the house is reopened in its new, urbanized, form. A few locals will again find employment there, but in work which no longer has, for them. the charm of historical loyalty, or the satisfaction of a domestie tie.

Visitors come, anxious to see the, pating of a life that was more than comfortable in a house that was more than functional. But the patina has been rubbed out, the furniture fumigated and repolished, the kitchens emptied and the stables closed. That people come is a testimony to their deep respect for the country house as an institution and a symbol - a respect that is surely stronger than the envy which our wealth taxes are designed (one supposes) to appease. That they go away so mournfully is, however, a testimony to the enterprise of the National Trust, which extinguishes one after another these little fires of

of investment in an industrial

This longer view reveals dramatic changes in contour which are stamped with the personality of the lady herself. I remember that it was one of the proudest boasts of the Wilson government of the 1960s that, under it, expenditure on education overtook desence spending for the first time since the war. That achievement stood until Mrs Thatcher's first year in office, when education again dropped behind, By 1988, defence will have outstripped education by £5,000m.

Similarly, when Mrs Thatcher took over, spending on housing was nearly double expenditure on law and order: by the end of her second term the position will be reversed.

Neither education nor housing can be represented as unnecessary frills. Mrs Thatcher would hasten to congratulate those private households that made the first priorities of their expenditure educating their children and keeping sound the roof over their heads. Yet it is precisely in these areas that public expenditure now fails the nation, as thousands of qualified young people are turned away from the universities and nation's stock of council housing moulders into disrepair. Nor can it be pleaded in her

desence that it was necessary to chop the soft welfare budgets in order to spare the axe on expenditure on those sectors which are wealth creating. On the contrary, public support for industry has been singled out for special constraint. Even the bankruptcy service has been wound up by a government under whom bankruptcies every

duction in the industrial budget over the next four years will be achieved. by programming the permitted borrowing by nationalized industries to fall to zero, thus requiring them to finance all investment from trading. revenue.

This demonstrates the extent to :which economic policy is subordinated to accounting convention. If British Rail can maintain its investment programme by raising fares, the total volume of its spending will remain constant. But the Treasury will then assure us that: the level of public spending has: a fallen because BR's borrowing requirement has been eliminated. It. is almost beyond belief that, as we approach the twenty-first century, the Treasury has still not worked out a way of distinguishing between borrowing for current consumption. and borrowing for productive investment,

unreasoning prejudices of the cstablishment consensus against public expenditure. Only deep prejudice can explain why the same the economy would be gravely weakened by the state borrowing to finance a new road to the plant or a power station to supply it.

which cannot be overlooked in the landscape painted by the White Paper. The horizon is higher than before. The greatest irony of all is that after five years of struggling to cut public expenditure. Mrs.:
Thatcher presides over a budget a
which is the equivalent of 42 percent of gnp - two percentage points higher than the level it inherited from a Labour government which she castigated as spendthrift. It is a fitting penalty for failing to anticipate that cuts in public services. impose a predictable pressure on public expenditure caught between the millstones of rising unemploy we ment benefits and falling 12.5

Robin Cook

Spending without being spendthrift

There is something endearingly quaint about the way the management of public expenditure remains fixed in an annual cycle, reaching its apogee with the flowering in early spring of the Public Expenditure White Paper. It is a tradition still rooted in the customs of an agrarian economy when you trotted across to the barn about this time of year to weigh up whether enough seed-corn remained to provide the coming season's harvest. It owes nothing to the realities of the longer lead times

economy. It may be instructive therefore to overlook the foreground debate about the precise percentage points provided for the present year and contemplate the broad sweep across several years. We can now take in a wide horizon as last week's White Paper rolls forward its projections for three years, giving us an insight into how the landscape of public expenditure will have changed over a decade of Thatcherism.

year rise to a new record.

There is no wider basis for forcing such a strattjacket on the state's trading enterprises other than the people should simultaneously believe industry would be strengthened by ICI borrowing to invest in a new! chemical plant (to take what in the present climate must be a purely hypothetical illustration), but that There is one final changed feature

revenues.

The only sure way to reduce the public sector's share of the cake is lo. dispose public expenditure in the manner most likely to stimulate growth in the cake. Alas, this would require an impatience with Treasure convention and a commitment in using public expenditure creatively that are obviously beyond the gaster of the authors of the White Paper. The author is Labour MP Mis-Livingston,

Negotiate or

John Carlin on the choice facing the voters of El Salvador

on Saturday will break a four-year vicious circle of civil war, impoverexterminate? shment and political stagnation. The elections for a Constituent Assembly in March 1982 provide good reason for the general scepti-'Tremble, tremble, communists, El cism. Then the majority voted in the

Salvador will be the tomb . . . where sincere belief that an elected government would put an end to the the Reds will meet their doom. D'Aubuisson himself always war. Even today, most people understand that war only in terms of arrives at these rallies in a convoy of station wagons, windows painted black, out of which spill bulky, beady-eyed bodyguards, pistols in Two years of fierce debates in the Constituent Assembly have had their belts, machineguns at the minimal results: the number of left-

The military hardware remains highly visible throughout d'Aubuis-son's typically rapid-fire speechmaking, undercutting somewhat his insistently stated preference for ballots over bullets.

D'Aubuisson tries to bring to life his tacitly threatened audiences by heaping comic abuse on "El Loco Duarte" and his "Cretin Democrats". In the countryside, he forever impresses on the peasantry his party's commitment to that United States-imposed thorn in the side of El Salvador's patrician right -

agrarian reform. "D'Aubuisson claiming credit for agrarian reform is like Hitler claiming credit for the creation of israel", says Bernard Packer, an American labour adviser in San Salvador.

'Arenazis" is one of the insults with which the Christian Democrats analogy with Nicaragua, where, it is

retaliate. Duarte has nicknamed d'Aubuisson "Roberto d'Escuadron", after El Salvador's much feared escuadrones de la muerte, or

death squads.

The belief in Washington that d'Aubuisson is one of the masterminds behind an extensive deathsquad network prompted the State Department last December to deny him an entry visa to the United States. It will not be just red faces, however, that will be found in Washington if d'Aubuisson is elected president.

In that event, the Reagan administration fears that Congress might refuse, or at least severely restrict military aid to El Salvador at a time when, by common consent, aid alone is the barrier holding back

a guerrilla victory But even if the necessary level of military aid were somehow sustained. US officials are concerned that a possible surge in human rights abuses under d'Aubuisson could further polarize the country's four and a half million people.

A moderate Salvadoran politician, now exiled in Mexico, said recently in an interview that if he vere a guerrilla he would vote for d'Aubuisson. He was drawing an

Whoever wins, the country still suffers



58, a civil engineer. In 1961 founded the Christian Democrat Party to cstablish a "third way" between capitalism and Marxism. From 1964 to 1972 was mayor of San Salvador, winning popularity for his zeal in modernizing the city and developing community projects for the poor. Denied the presidency in 1972 because of electoral fraud, he fled to Venezuela, where he lived for seven years. From December 1980 to March 1982 was president at the head of an ultimately ineffectual military-civilian junta. Critics say he is titanically egotistic, convinced that only he can save El Salvador.



military academy class in 1963. Trained in counter-insurgency in Uragnay, Taiwan and the US military school in Panama, In the 1970s was second in command of a National Guard branch of the ambasador accused him of being a "pathological killer", implicating him in the murder of Archbishop Oscar Romero in March 1980. Arrested in May 1980 for alleged complicity in plotting a coup but

Major Roberto d'Aubuisson 40, graduated near the bottom of his secret intelligence network inside the security police. In 1981 a former US an antidote to potential chaos - all indicate that El Salvador's experiment in democracy is as likely, at soon released. Retired from army the same year and founded Arena.

Octong, 1: 15 member states o discriming Billing 11 Jack gin and Bulg musly state tası Gərməniy no special this mark of approx What lean asked of him best to applied ideals of the Ibis Mr de Cu Warsaw his spo candour on h mentioning Po

ut did blic vay

efore meals or dessert? And is manant salvure Eding It wrong holde at the bathroom cur come in bandy hot qualified t administration in buc cann Pect us 10. we are definitel; under In the best

orlds Patients im charge of יוניקטה יי יי nands a high di imical enfachi Uminations ov dure of our he te Nubel prize perating theatt entually to th auddle here unies his idei ent, and app on the

hi; ap white are co reled pertly P.rimentally hought the do Alled as many the whether i in from the ent prescribed matter rust 1

to specula the world ion land not put that in the untidy in c health service



P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WCIX 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

NO MARTYRS FOR LIVERPOOL

It suits Mr Hatton and fellow councillors in Liverpool to talk up the threat of direct intervention from Whitehall in the city's financial affairs. In the eschatology of the extreme left, few martyrdoms beckon as strongly as extinction at the hands of a central government commissioner. It seems that any suicide weapon will do, even a once-great city's annual budget. affecting residents and municipal employees both. The campaign is not just local. The Liverpool councillors are trying to jolt other sections of the Labour Party (which has so far shown a commendable reluciance to endorse the Liverpool plan for deficit budgeting). The rhetoric should be noted in London, but at this stage that is all, Liverpool is still some way off the fiscal crisis some councillors seem anxious to foment. It is a moment for Mr Jenkin to show his famous phlegm.

r range of a

to the

40d (0d (0d)

 $\{(0,1), (0,1), (0,1)\}$

S. Can

1. 1. p

- Apley

 $\tau, \tau_{(2) | \{i, j\}}$

in in the

At the district council elections last May, Liverpudlians did appear to vote for a stronger local administration than had been possible under the Liberalled coalition. Such a strong Labour administration might have garnered some sympathy for trying to maintain or even increase municipal employment in a city wracked by unemployment - even at the cost of breaching spending limits. There might indeed have been a case, in the light of Mr Jenkin's stillgenerous programme for the inner cities, for some flexibility on the Government's part over the "target" allotted Liverpool for the approaching financial year. But there is no evidence that Liverpudlians voted knowingly for the intransigent Militant ticket which several of the

The plight of Liverpool is not so extreme that it justifies the blanket refusal of the council to make any moves towards meeting a target which no other urban Labour council has refused to contemplate.

It would be easy to call on Mr Jenkin sternly to uphold the law and call these would-be rebels to account, Easy, but unavailing, The law affecting local government finance is neither simple nor well-tested. The next few weeks in Liverpool, as the deadline nears for setting a rate for 1984-85, could provide Mr Jenkin with a useful dry run for some of the problems, legal and political, that will inevitably attend the first year's operation of the Rates Bill that is currently before the House of Commons. The process of making a legal rate is hedged about with checks and balances; Mr Jenkin would be justified in standing back and learning from events.

The 1967 General Rate Act says Liverpool has to make a rate that will pay for that part of its spending not met by grants and charges: Liverpool's plan to make a rate for, say, £216 million but budget to spend £250 million would be illegal. Various kinds of action might follow: the city treasurer would have a duty (in his capacity as trustee of the rate fund) which might lead him 10 refuse to levy the rate: the district auditor might automatically step in or the Secretary of State for the Environment might order an extraordinary audit. A High Court action might quickly follow requiring the councillors to make a different rate. If they refused, normal processes of committal for contempt might consequences for the entire ratefollow In other words, there capping plan should be minutely Labour group seem to carry. are a series of legal hurdles yet to observed.

be cleared before Liverpool levies a rate. Between them lie lengthy court proceedings and. finally, the possibility of sur-charge and disqualification for individual councillors. If martyrdom is unavoidable, the martyr could be given an ignominious, obscure end.

ا محددا من الأصل

Any discussion of such a sequence of events is hypothetical: there are scanty precedents. Yet Mr Jenkin would be unwise to do nothing at all and merely await the court's actions. Some sort of statement spelling out the consequences of disobeying the law is necessary now, if only to educate the employees of Liverpool council about their precari ous position (as creditors of a defaulting council, they stand towards the back of the queue). Mr Jenkin has a wider duty, too. Noises from Liverpool poli-ticians have, without doubt, sent unpleasant shivers through the market for local government loans; Mr Jenkin should not be wholly convinced by the emollient phrases he may have heard from the Treasury and the Bank of England. Neither Liverpool nor any other council can go bankrupt and there should be no loose talk to that effect. However the status of the Public Works Loan Board needs clarifying, as do arrangements for repayments of interest in the event of a technical default by a council.

More importantly, he should immediately set in hand revision of those sections of the Rates Bill which refer to payments and borrowing by rate-capped councils. If the likely - but still wholly unnecessary - train of events gets under way and pits Liverpool council against the law, the

TIPTOEING INTO POLAND

Warsaw has rightly been left off the itinerary of travelling Westem statesmen since the imposition of martial law more than two years ago. The feeling has been that it would be wrong to offend the Polish people by conferring the favour of a formal visit on a regime which they still regard with deep hostility. Politicians have gone but not heads of state or government. Only the the case of Alicja Weselowska, Pope could justly claim exemp- who joined the staff of the tion to visit his countrymen, his flock and his Church.

He is now followed by Mr Perez de Cuellar, Secretary-General of the United Nations. He too can claim good reasons. He represents not the Western world but an international organization to which East and West belong. It is his duty to visit member states; he cannot afford to discriminate. He is also visiting Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Bulgaria, having previously visited Romania and East Germany. His visit confers no special favour, and is not a mark of approval.

What can legitimately be asked of him is that he do his best to uphold the principles and ideals of the United Nations. This Mr de Cuellar has done. In Warsaw he spoke with refreshing candour on human rights, not

remarking pointedly that "important human rights - civil and political, economic and social, religious and trade union continue too frequently to be ignored". It can be assumed that in private conversation he also discussed the investigation by the International Labour Office of violations of trade union freedoms in Poland, as well as United Nations without the permission of the Polish Government, which then grabbed her when she passed through Poland in 1979 and sent her to prison for allegedly spying for the West - not the fault of the present regime but its inherited responsibility now.

International attention of this sort is useful. Poland has become an inward-looking country, its regime preoccupied with consolidating control, its people with spiritual opposition and the struggle of daily existence after a twenty per cent drop in living standards in 1982. There is little direct resistance. Demonstrations are few and far between, discouraged by fire hoses in freezing weather.

But there is no evidence of reconciliation. Intellectuals who mentioning Poland directly but take work for the regime lose

friends. Clandestine publications flourish along with other channels of unofficial information. Speech is relatively free and defiance open. Friction is common in factories. When workers at the Warsaw steel works had the chance to elect a "selfmanagement" body they overwhelmingly rejected party members and chose the whole of the old Solidarity leadership. The Church, although engaged in bargaining with the regime. provides a good deal of support for opposition at the grass roots level. Parliamentary elections due in the spring have now been postponed until at least the end of the year, a sure sign of insecurity, even though they would not have offered much real choice to the voters. Local elections will take place under tight controls

Western governments would be eager to restore more active relations if the regime showed signs of improving relations with its own people. President Reagan has tried relaxing a few sanctions in the hope of evoking a corresponding gesture of relaxation from in Poland, but the reaction so far has been minimal. The next move must come from Poland. Let us hope that Mr de Cuellar is right to feel encouraged by his talks.

TO TAKE AS DIRECTED

But did she say it was to be taken before meals or after? Apertif or dessert? And is dyspepsia or an instant seizure the penalty for getting it wrong? Better stuff the borne at the back of the bathroom cupboard; it may come in handy if that heartburn comes on again. Really, we are not qualified to cope with the administration of prescription drugs, and it is hardly fair to expect us to, especially now when we are feeling quite definitely under the weather.

in the best of all possible worlds, patients would never be left in charge of their own drugs. It is a responsibility that demands a high degree of skill and clinical detachment. All lofty ruminations over the fate and future of our health services, all the Nobel prizes and glittering operating theatres, come down eventually to this: the anarchic muddle where the patient resumes his identity as a free agent, and approximate treatments for approximate discomforts are complied with or rejected partly (as has been demonstrated) experimentally according to whether one thought the doctor a likeable fellow or not. Initiative has killed as many patients as the colic; whether it has daved as many from the effects of treatment prescribed unjustifiably is a matter that may be left to doctors to speculate over.

If the world was run by doctors (and not even the SDP have put that in their manifesto yet) the untidyinterface between arations". They really scarcely the health service and the germ - pull their weight.

filled world would disappear: the whole world would be our hospital. In the meantime, the two worlds have to co-exist, and much of the intractability of accomplishing change, and te ferocity with which it is debated. arises from the incompatibility between the two. Those doctors who are of most service to the outside world - the ones who sees a person standing before them rather than a hiatus hernia - quickly understand that the health service has to find means of adapting itself to the world, as the world has been here longer

and is in no hurry to adapt to it. This is a bitter pill, so to speak, for the professional mind to swallow. Recently the Royal College of Physicians has published a study, couched in faintly injured and censorious tones, to show how imperfectly the elderly manage to take prescribed drugs as and when instructed. They lose them, they hoard them (literally by the ton), they put off taling them because their grandchildren are not around to open the child-proof packaging, they forget instructions given to them in a loud slow Oxford voice (but not legibly written) almost before the surgery door closes behind them. The one in eight of them instructed to juggle with four or more medicamants a day sometimes get their permutations mixed up. They have no fortinude - "poor compliance being associated with drugs that are difficult to swallow, suppositories and greasy skin prep-

The Royal College had better make up its mind to it that we are not going to get much cleverer. If the problem - which must involve the waste of a significant fraction of the £1,400m that the NHS spends on drugs each year - is to be reduced, then the main agent will have to be greater tact and cunnig among the professionals who persuade us to take our medicine. But accountancy has its limitations in this area. Sometimes drugs are prescribed when only marginally necessary, to reassure the patient that his troubles are taken seriously (in which case they may serve their purpose without ever leaving the bottle). But sometimes courses are kept up by the doctor out of habit, and cause side-effects when new drugs are combined with them. Manufacturers are sometimes not as vigilant as they should be in looking out for ways in which old people may be especially susceptible to side effects of new drugs. Sometimes, especially in overstaffed old people's homes, heavy medication is used more or less frankly as a means of keeping the troublesome quiet.

The struggle to improve matters in this area is a never-ending one. But it is unrealistic to imagine that the whole untidy business can ever be made tidy, with side-effects eliminated. waste abolished, muddle banished. We could cope with it all perfectly if we were only firing on all cylinders again; but then if we were, we would'nt touch the stuff to save our lives.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

within the law

From Mr Paul Siechart Sir. As the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill is being scrutinised, clause by clause, in its House of Commons committee, two things

are becoming clear.

The first is that, when it is passed, it will for the first time provide a comprehensive code of police powers throughout England and Wales, setting out precisely what a police officer may or may not lawfully do when he is investigating a crime. Justice greatly welcomes this; we have pressed for it for many

But it is also becoming clear that the Bill contains no effective sanction to ensure that this new code will in fact be obeyed, If a police officer breaks it, it is unrealistic to expect that the injured citizen will prosecute him in a criminal court or sue him in a civil one: few can afford the time and persistence and fewer still will wish to run the risk of incurring police animosity, whether they win or lose.

Nor will they be reassured by the possibility that such a breach might attract internal disciplinary action within the police force.

There is only one effective sanction to deter breaches of such a code; a power in the court to exclude evidence obtained unlawfully - that is, in breach of the rules which the code lays down - where that is what the interests of justice require in the circumstances of the particular case.

Such a power may already exist at common law, but if it does it is not widely known. Justice therefore regards it as essential that it should be clearly stated in the Bill itself.

If it were, that would greatly help to maintain public confidence in the police, by reinforcing the consistent policy of chief constables, so recently reaffirmed by Sir Kenneth Newman, of requiring their officers to operate strictly within the law of the land.

Yours etc. PAUL SIEGHART, Chairman, Executive Committee, Justice.

95a Chancery Lane. WC2. February 17.

Korea airliner From Mr R. W. Johnson

Sir, Richard Owen's report (February 9) on Russian reaction to the aftermath of the Korean airliner tragedy mentions the reprinting in the Soviet Literary Gazette of an article which first appeared in The Guardian. On checking I find that this was an article I wrote.

Apart from the fact that my permission to reprint was not sought I should like to point out that in fact only a highly doctored version was reprinted - omitting the numerous critical references to the Soviet action, as well as my hostile references to Soviet intervention in Hungary and Czechoslovakia. This sort of high-handed censorship does not help anyone to sympathize with the Soviet position over the tragedy.

In the same vein it is perhaps worth pointing out that The Times report treats the report on the tragedy by the International Civil Aviation Organisation as authoritative. Perhaps it is worth adding that the main conclusion of the ICAO report - that the airliner was off course due to pilot negligence - has been rejected by the International Federation of Airline Pilots' Associations, which points out that no evidence at all has been advanced for such a conclusion. Yours sincerely.

R. W. JOHNSON, Magdalen College, Oxford. February 11.

Cross words From Mr Jack Windsor Lewis

Sir, Dr Charles Cruickshank's invitation to your readers (February 6) to quote other examples of allegedly self-indulgent lexicographical writing from the OED has unsurprisingly brought forth few comments. Its authors were very serious scholars.

Two examples of arguably eccen-tric definition not from the OED

1. The sad little parenthesis after currant bun, in the great Henry Cecil Wyld's Universal dictionary, "(with few or no currants)" and 2 the definition of it stands to reason, by the Fowler brothers, who boiled down the OED in 1911 to make the Concise Oxford Dictionary: "It is logically demonstrable (that)" or popularly, "I shall lose my temper if you deny (that)". Alas, in 1976, this felicitous item

was climinated from the COD. Yours sincerely. JACK WINDSOR LEWIS. The University of Leeds,

Limit for abortions

From Mr P. J. Armon and others Sir. We, the undersigned, note your report, "Doctors may back moves to cut legal limit for abortions to 24 weeks" (January 17) and welcome Lord Robertson's letter (January 19) pointing out that under the Abortion Act, 1967, and the Infant Life (Preservation) Act. 1929, abortion is illegal at any time after the child is canable of being born alive. The present law has not been enforced.

pregnancy as proof that a child is capable of being born alive" no longer makes sense, but we are surprised that some paediatricians obstetricians seem to be repeating the same error in commit-

ting themselves to 24 weeks. The Daily Telegraph on November 29, 1983, reported Guy's Hospital as currently nursing a baby of 23% weeks. At the time the Corrie Bill was debated in Parliament, a baby born at 23 weeks' gestation (with pregnancy confirmed by ultrasound in the early weeks) survived for six weeks.

Maintaining order US-UK divide in attitude to Nato

From Lord Mayhew Sir. There is indeed a dangerous gulf between the views of American supporters of Nato such as Mr Podhoretz (feature, February 16) and many fellow-supporters of Nato

Europe.

Mr Podhoretz complains that our support for Nato is "weak and defensive"; that we tend to equate Moscow and Washington, that our countries are risking Findlandisation" and are "dragging down" the United States.

He calls on us to recognise and proclaim that the free world's survival is threatened by an imperialism fully comparable in political, moral and military terms to Nazi Germany in the late 1930s". Europeans, however, could reply

with equal frankness that American views like Mr Podhoretz's are intemperate and lacking in historical perspective and that their prevalence in the United States helps to explain that country's worldwide loss of moral and political authority. I have just returned from a visit to Moscow - the seventh in a series

which began in 1936, Anyone who has had that experience will find Mr Pedhoretz's thesis - that the Soviet threat is the same as it was when Nato was founded - preposterous. The Soviet Union is a police state, very heavily armed, morbidly

sensitive about its security and dangerously wedded to a false concept of historical conflict. But to equate Chernenko with Stalin and

Hitler, the suppression of dissidents with the Gulag and the death camps. and Afghanistan with the overrun-ning of Eastern Europe and the blockading of Berlin - and with Hitler's wars of aggression - is an absurd misjudgment, typifying the emotive, simplistic approach to sensitive issues of which we have seen much too much recently from

across the Atlantic. We Europeans have lived closer to the Soviet threat than the Americans and have had to endure it for longer, Since Nato was founded we have confronted, defeated and reversed the most dangerous part of the threat - the subversive challenge to our way of

Since then we have also, with the Americans' help, achieved a better military balance. And if we now speak about the Soviet threat in less strident tones than the Americans it not because we are complacent, still less because we are intimidated: it is because we are now confident that if the Nato countries show the same coolness and tenacity in the future as in the past, the threat can be finally mastered.

What wornes us, understandably, is the present American Administration's lack of judgment and patience. Mr Podhoretz's article simply deepens our concern, Yours etc.

feet square automatically requires

approval and planning authorities

can withdraw exemptions if they so

decide. A factory-style scale devel-

opment on a green field site would

rarely, if ever, escape the planning

2. Artificially elevated food prices. Since 1979 food prices in the shops have risen 31 per cent, producer

prices at the farm gate 25 per cent,

and prices generally 43 per cent. Whatever artifice is raising farmers' prices is doing so at a rate little over

half the rate of inflation. The cost of

certain other goods and services

could do with a little "artificial

the above, bear emphasizing, Firstly,

farmers do not seem widely opposed to the extension of planning controls

on farm buildings, although strongly

resistant to the control of other

agricultural operations. They al-

ready work so much within the planning framework that the exten-

sion to their buildings of rules

applicable to other householders

does not seem much additional

burden. One welcome consequence

would be to deprive people like Mr.

Foster of the comfortable myths that

member of a local planning auth-

ority, I see the involvement of

farmers and planners as a source of

better understanding between both

parties, but particularly for the

The second point concerns prices.

productivity and employment. The farming industry, by accepting

producer price rises over the last five

years little more than half the rate of

inflation, by increasing output per

man 36 per cent in the same period

(as against 3 per cent per man in

manufacturing industry), by manag-ing somehow to live with a cut in

income in real terms of 65 per cent

since 1973, has thus managed to

maintain or even increase a little its

labour force, and to pay them better

faced up to its challenges as well as

farmers have done, there would not

be three million unemployed today.

DAVID LORT-PHILLIPS.

If the rest of British industry had

In addition, as a farmer and a

sustain their prejudices.

Two further points, arising from

elevation" of this nature.

CHRISTOPHER MAYHEW, House of Lords, February 17.

Countryside heritage

From Miss Murion Shoard Sir, J. Robert Campbell (February 14) fears that planning controls on agricultural operations would impose uniformity on our countryside. Unfortunately, agriculture is already imposing uniformity on the countryside of a particularly distasteful character. In the present circumstances, no instrument other than planning controls has any prospect of preserving what remains of the variety of our rural landscape.

Mr Campbell's favoured solution, a change in the terms on which agriculture operates, has the apparent attraction of, as he puts it, striking at the root of the problem. However, the scale on which such an approach could feasibly be pursued, at least as long as Britain remains a member of the European Community, would be such as to render the strike a mere pinprick.

It is sometimes glibly asserted, not only by Mr Campbell, that town planning has laid our cities waste, In fact, development control has saved Britain from the urban sprawl that has devasted much of North America and ensured the survival of tens of thousands of historic buildings that would otherwise have disappeared. And it is with development control (green belts, listed buildings, conservation areas and so forth) that the comparison is relevant, not with the redevelor ment schemes that many view with understandable regret.

At present, the shape of our landscape is primarily determined by the 0.5 per cent of our population who are farmers. A planning system would provide the community as a whole with the opportunity to strike the balance it saw fit between the legitimate needs of our farmers and the no less legitimate needs of the rest of the people. Yours faithfully.

MARION SHOARD. 15 Melbury Gardens, SW20. February 15.

From Mr D. Lort-Phillips Sir. Mr Foster's letter of February 14 encompasses several widely held misconceptions. May I answer just

Farmers and planning controls. Farm buildings of factory-style scale and design are not largely exempt from planning. Any building over 70

Unions at GCHQ

From Professor O. Hood-Phillips,

Sir. Mr Greville Janner. QC, MP (February 17) quotes the first paragraph of article 11 of the European Convention on Human Rights. He ought also to quote paragraph 2: No restrictions shall be placed on these

rights other than such as are prescribed by law and are necessary in a democratic country in the interests of national security or public safety... This article shall not prevent the imposition of lawful restrictions on the exercise of these rights members of ... the administration of the state.

Yours faithfully, O. HOOD-PHILLIPS. 24 Heaton Drive, Edgbasion Birmingham.

In 1972 the report of an advisory group which had been set up by the DHSS to enquire into the Use of Fetuses and Fetal Material for

Research (HMSO, 1972) stated in para. 31: For ethical, medical and social reasons. we recommend that for human fetuses evidence of a period of gestation of 20 weeks should be regarded as prima face proof of viability at the present time. Accordingly consideration should be given to amendment of the Acts providing for registration and notification of births and deaths, the Infant Life (Preservation) Act 1929 and analogous legislation in Scotland and Northern Ireland. The date should be We agree that 28 weeks of reviewed regularly to take account of the rapid changes taking place in medical

> The thinking behind the last sentence was the hope that in any future legislation the amending Acts could be so framed that the actual date decided upon at the time should be left flexible, so that it could be altered by regulation, without the need for repeated amendments to the Acts themselves, in order to give recognition to the

rapid progress in neonatal paedia-

Old two hundredth

From Mrs Pamela Johnson

Yours faithfully,

Knowles Farm,

Lawrenny.

February 14.

Sir, I can scarcely believe that the writers of letters bemoaning the demise of the halfpenny coin. because they would not be able to deal with some small-apertured possession without it, are being

Cannot they store away a few dozen of these useful coins, which, even if they are careless in losing them from time to time, would surely yet suffice them for their

Yours faithfully. PAMELA JOHNSON, 31 Kings Road, SW14. February 14.

The statement that 24 weeks' gestation is needed to allow detection of chromosomal and other disorders ignores all recent advances in early prenatal diagnosis ("Method of sampling chorionic villi in the first trimester of pregnancy under guidance of real time ultrasound", BMJ May 14, 1983; "Research in fetal medicine". The Lancet, May

21, 1983). The working party report of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. December. 1982. states that "as ultrasound tech-nology improves, and if all women have an ultrasound examination in early pregnancy, this technique may supersede AFP screening in the detection of NTD."

Yours faithfully, IRENE IRVING P. J. ARMON. RÖBERT BALFOUR, A. C. W. LEWIS. JOHN BICKNELL PHILIP NORRIS. JOHN PEEL MICHAEL BURKE. BERYL CORNER. PAMELA F SIMS. H CAMPBELL R. W. TAYLOR. IAN DONALD. R. H. WHITE-JONES

R. F. R. GARDNER, As from: 75 St Mary's Road, Huyton, Liverpool.

Family ties and foreign contracts

From Lerd Aberconway Sir, Why should Mrs Thatcher, when visiting a foreign country on Britain's behalf, refrain from supporting the efforts of the only British company seeking an important contract, just because a member of her family is employed by that company and is one of its team seeking to win that contract?

Many of your readers will recall with patriotic admiration how Mrs Thatcher reproved her friend, President Reagan, for seeking to prevent a British company, John Brown, from carrying out its contractual obligations to supply gas turbines for the Russian pipeline,

I hope and believe that she would still have done just that if I, who am President of John Brown, had been related to her. Sadly, I am not, Yours truly,

ABERCONWAY. 40 Lowndes Street, SW1. February 18.

From Mr. H. J. Spencer-Paimer Sir. Referring to Mrs Thatcher's role in the matter of the Oman contract, your leader today (February 17) states as a fact "an appearance of conflict between public duty and private interest."

On the contrary, since Mr Mark Thatcher was acting on behalf of the only British company pursuing this contract, there was neither appearance nor reality of any such conflict. but rather a fortunate community of interest.

The country should be grateful for the successful result to which the two members of the family may have contributed in their separate

Mr Shore seems to have grasped a poor weapon with which to try to attack the Prime Minister. Yours faithfully,

H. J. SPENCER-PALMER. Deanhurst, 100 London Road, Knebworth, February 17.

National assets

From the Leader of South Yorkshire County Council Sir, Sir Douglas Lovelock's indepen-

dent review of the funding and efficiency of the National Association of Citizens' Advice Bureaux has recommended increasing Government spending by film on "an invaluable national asset".

It should not be forgotten that this inquiry was ordered last April after Gerard Vaughan had accused CABs of left-wing bias and lack of financial accountability. The similarity of these charges with those levelled by Patrick Jenkin at the six the GLC is striking.

When we look at the findings of the Lovelock report we can see why Jenkin is so reluctant to commission an independent inquiry into the local government system. It would be embarrassing for the Government to find that they had laid plans to abolish no fewer than seven national assets.

Yours sincerely, ROY THWAITES. LEADER. South Yorkshire County Council. County Hall. Barnsley. South Yorkshire.

February 14.

Critics of modern music

From Mr John Lumbert and others Sir. Since June of last year three articles severely critical of the twentieth-century composer and modern music have appeared in The Times: as yet no space has been provided for an alternative view to be expressed.

These columns did not appear on the Arts page (which happily still gives wide coverage to the Arts) nor were they written by regular contributors to it; nevertheless they were written by well journalists and printed in a "serious" paper, which gives the material a credibility altogether undeserved. Indeed the contributors write with a confidence and lack of delicacy that can only be accounted for by ignorance of the subject.

For example, it is particularly offensive to anyone who works in this field and who knows anything about the life and work of Antor Webern to read of his tragic death the was accidentally shot by an American soldier) that it was "one of the greatest contributions to culture by the American nation in this century".

A vein of philistinism seems to be creeping into the columns of your esteemed paper. Whilst this may attract a certain type of reader it will in our view repel others.

Yours faithfully, JOHN LAMBERT. GARY CARPENTER GREGORY ROS JEREMY DALE ROBERTS. EDWIN ROXBURGH BARRY GUY, JONATHAN HARVEY. TIM SOUSTER. MARC WILKINSON. 25 Whellock Road, W4. February 14.

Noblesse oblige

From Sir lain Moncreiffe of that Ilk Sir, Lord Emsworth (letter, February 13) must have looked a right nana if he turned up wearing "coronet and ermine", i.e., Coronation kit, instead of parliamentary robes trimmed with minever, at the state opening of Parliament.

Yours truly. IAIN MONCREIFFE OF THAT

ILK. White's, 37-38 St James's Street, SW1.

February 15.



COURT AND SOCIAL

COURT **CIRCULAR**

BUCKINGHAM PALACE February 30: The Duke of Edin-burgh, President, this evening attended the President's Dinner at the Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, W1.
Lieutenant-Commander Andrew

Wynn; RN was in attendance, The Queen was represented by the Right Hon Sir Robert Muldoon (Prime Minister of New Zealand) at the Memorial Service for the Right Hon Sir Keith Holyoake (formerly

Governor-General and Prime Min-ister of New Zealand) which was held in Westminster Abbey today. The Duke of Edinburgh was represented by Sir Harold Smedley. The Prince of Wales was represented by the Hon Edward

Adeane.
The Princess Anne. Mrs Mark Phillips was represented by Mrs Andrew Feilden.

CLARENCE HOUSE Pebruary 20; Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother this evening honoured the President of the Royal Queen Horticultural Society (Lord Aber-conway) with her presence at dinner

The Dowager Viscountess Hambleden and the Earl of Dafhousie were in attendance.

marriages

The engagement is announced between Simon, son of Mr B. R. Barkes, of Wimbledon, and Mrs R. barkes, of witholeuon, and Mrs R. C. F. Owen, of Porthwagan, and Jane, daughter of Mr J. E. A. Chetwynd-Talboi, of Kingschere, and Mrs P. D. C. Woolland, of Curtisknowle House, Toines.

Mrs E. H. Cartwright, of Osmington, Dorset, and Cariena, daughter of Mr and Mrs W. C. Bierens de Haan, of Harfsen. Netherlands.

The engagement is announced between Stephen, only son of Mr Ed vin Eggins, of Clarence Gate Gatelons. Regent's Park, London NW1, and the late Mrs Diana The marnage has the control of the

Birthdays today

Mr Humphrey Berkeley, 58; Professor Ruth Bowden, 69; Sir Colville Deverell, 77; Professor Patrick Duff, 83; Mr Leslie Durbin. 71: Mr Carron Greig. 59; Dr H.
Macl. Havergal. 82: Sir Conrad
Heron. 68: Sir Reginald Hibbert. 62;
Sir John McGregor Hill. 63: Lord
Hunter. 71: Professor Israel Levine.
91: Professor Sir Rupert Myers. 63: Sir Alan Orr. 73: Lieutenant-General Sir John Richards. 57: Professor F. W. Rimmer. 70; Mr Andres Segovia. 91: Sir Res Surridge. 85: Mr Richard Turner-Warwick, 59.

Ball

committee are Lady Kenilworth and the Hon Mrs Michael Rawlinson and the junior committee is being organized by the Hon Mrs Hubert Beaumont and Mr Jonathan Shalit.

Princess Alexandra will be present at the 38th reunion of the Burma Star Association at the Albert Hall on April 28.

The President of Sri Lanka, Mr J. R. Jayawardene, Patron of the English-Speaking Union of Sri Lanka, yesterday received Mr Michael Wynne-Parker, Vice-President of the English-Speaking Union of Ski Lanka, in Colombo.

Gray's Inn Chapel.

the memorial service for Brigadier C. R. Britten held on February 8 in Worcester Cathedral.

A service of thanksgiving for the life and work of Edgar Henry Goddard. Headmaster from 1932 to 1961 of Haberdashers' Aske's Hatcham Boys' School will be held at St Catherine's Church. Pepys Road. London, SE14, on Friday, March 2. 1984 at 4pm. Will those wishing to attend please contact the school secretary

A thanksgiving service for the life of Charles Murland will be held today in St John's Wood Church at noon.

Forthcoming

Nr S, Barkes and Miss J. Chetwynd-Talbot

Commander J. R. Cartwright, RN and Miss C. E. Bierens de Haan

The engagement is announced between John, son of Captain and

Mr S. C. Eggins and Miss P. C. Rowan Hamilton

Eggins, and Priscilla, daughter of the late Major Angus Rowan Hamilton and Mrs Rowan Hamilton, of Millhills, Crieff, Perthshire,

hetween Christopher, son of Mr and Mrs M. Garbett, of Iden. East Sussex, and Joanna Mary, daughter of Mr. A. McCraith, of Walcot. Lydbury North, Shropahire, and Mrs D. M. McCraith, of Gallica House, East Chelborough, Dor-chester, Dorset.

Mr C W Richmond-Watson and Miss P J Cadbury

The engagement is announced between Colin Woodrow, youngest mon of Mr and Mrs R N.Richmond-Watson, of Wakefield Lodge, Mrs. C. Pilkington Potterspury. Northamptonshire. and Penelope Jayne, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Robin Cadbury, of Doverdale Manor, Doverdale, Doverdale M Worcestershire.

Ashford School Kent

Alexandra Rose

The Alexandra Rose Ball will be held on Thursday, May 17, at Grosvenor House. London W1, from 8.30pm to 2.00am. Tickets are available at £30.00 each, to include dinner and a ball programme, from: Mrs B. Weston, I Castelnau, Barnes SW [3

The joint chairmen of the

Christening

The infant son of the Hon Richard and Mrs Dillon was christened Thomas Arthur Lee by Father Michael Lynch in St Mary's Chapet. Noseley, on February 12. The godparents are Mr Christopher Clark, Mr James Fife and the Hon

Bryanston School The following scholarships have been awarded:

tectn awarded:

Sixth Form Scholarshipe: Maia Ellien,
Tabbot Heath Allson Smith, Leeds High
School Hannah Waldram, St Gabriets,
Sandjerden,
Junior Music, Muchael Birsell, Chirst
Church Cathedral School, Oxford, Greg ty
McKernon, Milidown Middle School
School: Berreny Price, Outwich College
PPP, London

A memorial service for the Prince of Pless will be held today at 12.30 at St Michael's. Chester Square. A memorial service for Captain G. H. S. Webber will be held today at 11.30 at St Peter's, Eaton Square. A memorial service for Oswald Terry will be held today as 5 in

Mr T. M. Berington was present at

Mr N Tapp and Miss A Bull

The engagement is announced between Nicholas, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Robert Tapp, of Braeroy, Invernesshire, and Amanda, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Tony Bull, of Scarsdale Villas, London, W8.

Mr J M Whittaker

The engagement is announced between Jonathan, son of Mr and Mrs J Whittaker, of Huddersfield, and Wendy, daughter of Mr and Mrs A. Farnell, of Crewe.

Mr N. J. C. Wilson and Miss S. H. Eliot

The engagement is announced between Jim, youngest son of Mr and Mrs K. J. Wilson, of Sudeley Lodge, Winchcombe, Gloucester-shire, and Susie, only daughter of the late Geoffrey ElioL and of Mrs Hope ElioL of Boundary Cottage.

The marmage has taken place between the Hon Sir Peter Vanneck and Mrs Elizabeth Forbes. Mr D. O. Elton and Mrs J. E. Glass

The marriage took place quietly in The engagement is announced Jane Elizabeth Glass. Mr R. Garlick

and Dr S. Elliott

The marriage took place in Enfield on Saturday, February 18, between Mr Richard Garlick and Dr Susan Mr P. J. Howes and Miss J. E. MacLehose

The marriage took place on Saturday at Newton Toncy, Wilt-shire, of Mr Peter James Howes and Miss Julia Elisabeth MacLehose.

Mrs S. A. Steven The marriage took place in London vesterday between Mr Timothy and Mrs Pilkington

Francis Holland

Latest wills

all old girls on Thursday, March 1984, at 39, Graham Terrace, SW

Mr John Cavendish Cobbold, of

Trimley, Ipswich, Suffolk, former chairman of Ipswich Football Club.

left estate valued at £2.546,825 net.

He left his shares, stocks, deben-

Ipswich Town Football Club, to the

person who is club chairman at his death. Iwo personal bequests and

the remainder of his property

Other estates include (net, before

Newton, Mr Robert, of Exeter.

Devon, Colonial Secretary, Mauritius 1953-61......£238,737

Lady (Geoffrey) Duveen, of Mayfair,

London, left estate valued at £2,220,327 nct. Mr Lionel Keir Robinson, of Hadley

Wood, Herifordshire, president of the Antiquarian Booksellers' Associ-ation 1938-12, left estate valued at

Pengelly, Mr William Lister, of Budleigh Salterton, Devon, solicitor, Master of the Supreme Court of

By Bill Johnstone,

Technology Correspondent

The process has been

invented by a team of indus-

trial and university scientists

and engineers from the Hirst laboratories of the GEC, the

engineering department of Cambridge University and

British Telecom.

School

wedgwood, Mr David Whitaber, Miss Pat White, Mr John Whilney, Mr Alon Let Williams Sir Anens Wilson, Lord Wilson of Rievauls, Mr Percerine Worshkome, Mr Mail Wothersebos, Dr Theodore Zeldin and Mr Phillip Zheqier British Association of Industrial

Princess Michael of Kent presented the British Association of Industrial Editors' Communicator of the Year award to Sir Kenneth Newman. Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, at a luncheon held at the The governors have appointed Mrs A. T. D. Macaire to be Head-mistress of Ashford School. Kent as Savoy Hotel vesterday. The guests included Mr Michael Montague. successor to Miss S. M. Thompso president of the association: Mr Peter Shore, MP, Sir Frank Price who retires at the end of the Summer Term 1984. Mrs Macaire is and Mrs Margery Hurst. Channing School, Highgate.

Dinners

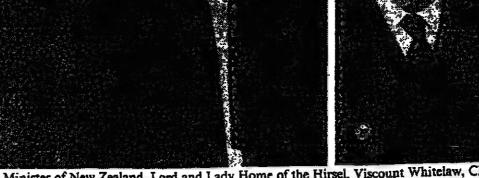
King's College London Professor Anthony Mellows pre-sided at a dinner held at King's College London yesterday for overseas students of the Faculty of The Headmistress of Francis Holland School will be at home to Laws. The principal guest was the High Commissioner for Singapore. European-Atlantic Group Drinks will be served from 6.00-8.00pm. Please telephone 01 730

The European-Atlantic Group held The European-Atlantic Group held a dinner last night at St Ermin's Hotel for Mr Arthur Dunkel, Director-General of Gatt (General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs), who had earlier spoken on international trade and economic growth at the House of Commons, by courtesy of Sir Antony Buck, QC, MP. The chairman of the meeting was Lord Layton and the chairman of the dinner was Sir Frank Roberts, tures, debenture stock debts and other holdings of a capital nature in

Farmers' Company
The Lord Mayor accompanied by the Sheriffs and their ladies, was present at the annual livery dinner of the Farmers' Company held last night at the Mansion House. The Master, Mr K. E. Roberts, presided assisted by the Senior Warden, Mi C. T. Muddiman, and the Junior Warden, Mr D. G. Pearce. The speakers were the Lord Mayor, the speakers were the Lord Mayor, the Master, Sir Joshua Rowley and the Senior Warden. Other guests included the Hon Sir Richard and Lady Butler, Mr J. Norms, Mr J. F. Blanchard, Mr J. D. F. Green and the Masters of the Butchers', Poulters', and Fruiterers' Companies with their ladges. panies with their ladies. National Sporting Club

The National Sporting Club staged a bearing dinner evening at Grosvenor House last night at which Mr Peter





Sir Robert Muldoon (left), Prime Minister of New Zealand, Lord and Lady Home of the Hirsel, Viscount Whitelaw, CH and Mr Edward Heath outside Westminster Abbey yesterday. (Photograph: John Manning).

Maori speech at Holyoake service

Bridge favourites

make early exit

Sir Keith Holygake, CH Sir heith Holyoake, CH
The Queen was represented by Sir
Robert Muldoon, CH. Prime
Minister of New Zealand, and the
Duke of Edinburgh by Sir Harold
Smedley at a service of thanksgiving
for the life of Sir Keith Holyoake,
CH held control of the control of the life of Sir Keith Holyoake, CH, held yesterday in Westminster Abbey. The Prince of Wales was represented by the Hon Edward Adeane and Princess Anne by Mrs Andrew Feilden.

The Dean of Westminster offici-ated, assisted by the Rev Alan Luff, the Bishop of Wellington, Canon Sebastian Charles and Major Richard Prattley, Salvation Army.

To Sir Arther Bryant, Cri A luncheon was given yesterday at Vintners' Hall to celebrate the 85th birthday of Sir Arthur Bryant, CH. The joint hosts were Mr Ian Chapmam of Collina Publishers, and Mr Andrew Neil, Editor of The

Sunday Times, Grace was said by the Dean of Salisbury, and the speakers were Mr Michael Fool, MP, and Dr A. L. Rowse, Other

MIP, and Dr A. L. ROWSE. Outce guests included:
Mr Charles Allon, the Earl of Arvan, Mr Phillip Alternbortough Mrs Aleways Bardoley, Mr Ronaldout G. Hain David Bolton, the Blad Mark Bonhain Carler, Mr David Bradford, Leutenant Corten, Mr David, Bradford, Leutenant Cottone, R T Brain, Sir Arthur Bryan, Lady Bryant, Mr Norman Buchan, Sir John Burth, Mr Ronald Burt, Mr James Callaghan, Mp, Field Marshal Lors Carver, Mg lan Chapman, Mr Frank Chapmen, Mr Frank Ch

Lord Carver. Mis Jan Chapman, Mr Frank
Chapnie
Lord and Ledv Charlers of Amislield, SilColin. Colo, Lady Collins, Mr Charles
Lord Description of Collins, Mr Charles
Lord Description of Collins, Mr Charles
Lord Description of Collins, Mr Charles
Davidson, Sir Description of Collins
Davidson, Sir Carbon, Description of Collins
Professor A C Dickers, Mr Anne
Denakison, Mr John Elsley, the Earl of
Errott of Naic. Sir Carry Frank, Delaney,
Brod Calsson, Mr John Elsley, the Earl of
Errott of Naic. Sir Carry Frank, Sir Edward
Ford, Lord Franks, OM,
Sir Carpbell Fraser, Mr Peter Cibbring,
Lord Calsson, Mr Peter Cibbring,
Lord College, Lord Condens,
Lord Mr Maritime, Mr My Mr Mr Mr Mr Mr Mr Mr Mally
Lady Hamilton, Mr Mr Mr Mr Mr Mally
Hamilton Innes, Mr and Mrs Rally
Hamilton Innes, Mr

Luncheons

To Sir Arthur Bryant, CH

George, gave an address. Mr Himi Wiremu recited *Poroporoaki*, a ceremonial speech to the ancestors, in Maori, Father M. Munnelly and the Rev John Miller Scott were robed and in the sacrarium.

The Prime Minister and HM Government were represented by Viscount Whitelaw, CH. The Speaker, Mr Edward Heath, MP, the Lord Mayor of Westminster, the Lord Mayor of London and the Secretary of State for Northern

Mr Roger Holyoake, son, and Lord Home of the Hirsel read the lessons and Lord Porritt, representing the Order of St Michael and St George, gave an address, Mr Himi Wimmur project Porpognals! Others present included:

The Earl of Selkirk, QC, Lady Home of the Hitnet, Lord and Lady Bottomiey, Lord Greenhill of Harrow SC Q Warburg and Company), Lord Auckland, the Hon Diana Makouff, Lady Muldoon, Lady Smedley, Sir



By a Bridge Correspondent

Eastgate beating J. Dhondy, 74-54. The draw for the semi-final is: D. R. V. Smith v. A. C. Eastgate v. D. A. The Woolwich Building Society spring foursomes played at Brighton and Leeds over four days justified its gruelling nature in the double knockout rounds. With the Fold Other sixth round results:

D R V Smith beat R Frantes 73-66: E W
Crowhurst beat R W Blackmere 92-80; J
Crowhurst beat R W Blackmere 92-80; J
Essigate beat R J Smith 89-81: D Smerdon
beat Dr A P Sowier 92-60.

Hamilton Cape 1. D Parry, R Hyde, 8
Preston, M Smith 174: 2. R France, J
Athequerque, R P Jackson, A N Gordon
167's 3. S W Burton, Dr A D Clark, P J
Balley, B J Cellaghan, Dr A D Cark, P J
Balley, B J Cellaghan, D Carthsia, A M O
Purchbowit 1. F C Herd, R Shamphari, A R
Adam, H D Ashar, 2. R L Poutier, T J
Bradley, R H Broachury, and Nira H
Intried. Cup, it is the prestige event in the English Bridge Union's calendar.

The holders and favourites, G. N. Breskal, R. Brock A. Calderwood and A. R. Forrester, made a surprisingly early exit; losing in the second round to A. D. Price's team and in the fourth round to A. C.

and in the load in round to A. C. Eastgate's team.

The only two undefeated teams, captained by A. Mayo and D. A. L. Burn, met each other in round six where Burn won by 70-54, which gave his team a bye into the semi-final.

The once defeated teams played. In Leeds, the two undefeated teams are: R. Pike, I. Reissmann, S. Wood, P. J. Hawkes; and D. Shek, P. Czerniewski, B. Rigal and M. The once defeated teams played

cach other in the quarter finals with D. R. V. Smith beating E. W. Crowhurst. 79-45. A. Mayo beating D. Smerdon, 73-70, and E. C. The once-defeated teams are captained by M. Ash. R. Bentley, L. R. Dempster, A. E. Reveley, K. E. Stanley, M. H. Airey, C. Cockroft.

University news

A Addition of the control of the con Oxford Or John Morris Roberts, Vice-Chancellor of Southampton Univer-sity since 1979, had been appointed Warden of Merton College. He succeeds Sir Rex Richards, a

> University who is resigning in October to become director of the Dr Roberts, a historian, was a fellow and tutor of Merion College from 1953 to 1979. He was senior

former Vice-Chancellor of Oxford

proctor of Oxford University in 1967-8 and acting warden of Merton Karl Joseph Leyser, MA, university lecturer in modern history and fellow of Magdalen College, has

trom April 1, 1984. NEW COLLECE To a professorial followship from April 1 Professor W D Hamilton, FRS. Royal Society research professor in Oxford, ie a Senior Research Followship Dr R G Ratcliffe.

been appointed Chichele Professor

of Medieval History with effect

ST JOHN'S COULEGE: To a Casherd Scholership, Ian Charles Bostridge, modern history: to a Casherd Exhibition Jonathan Dennik Richard Kewley, modern history. BALLIOL COLLEGE
Te nonorary fellowship. Lord Crimend:
Professor G Higman. FRS: Professor J R
Knowles. FRS. bir Anthony Parsens: Mr K
V Thortas. Mr B A O Williams, Proved of
King's College. Cambridge: Ber William
Younger, Bs.



fellowship

GL'EEN'S COLLEGE' To a lunior insearch reliability in physiological sciences from October 1 G Jeffery, DPhil. BSC (Subsex). I'ms ersib College London to a Citioral horizon lunior research fellowship in the history of science from October 1 Linda Bryder, Ba., MA (Abuch, Nutlield College. ST PETER'S COLLEGE Domus scholar-ship its medicine). S T Ball, exhibitioner of the crillege, formerly of Barton Peveril Such Form College, Domus exhibition in medicine) E M Richards commoner of the culton, formerly of Aberacron Comprehen-sice School. Appointments: CHRIST CHURCH. To the W.S. Dingwall research lectureshin G. Redworth, BA (Canidan, S. Edmind Holl to a rewarch lectureship of the busine R.L. Judson, BA. Pembrote and Jesus College. University elections
Professor Sir Sam Edwards, MA.
PhD. FRS., John Humphrey
Plummer professor of physics to be avendish professor of physics from February 6.

Professor P. Dasgupia. BA. PhD. professor of economics, London School of Economics, to be January I, 1985. Professor D. Hull, DSc, Henry Bell Wordey professor of materials engineering. Liverpool University, to be Goldsmith's professor of metallurgy from October I.

Appointments
Dr D J H Carlson, St John's College, to be been of the desurtment of pure mathematics and mathematical statistics from October 1 for five years by Bache, MA, PhD, (Pitzwilliam by B Ma, (Oxford), to be university locturer in applied biology from April 1 for livre years. Awards

Members' classical reading prize for 1983-84: C. H. Edwards, Trinity of and D.W. Rooke, Newsham College ing The Members' classical reading prize for Latin 1983-84. C H Edwards. Trinity Lain 1983-8e. College. A John Stewart of Rannoch scholarship in A John Stewart of Rannoch scholarship in A John Stewart of Rannoch scholarship in

MA. MPHIL CHURCHIC CONTROL

Jeans College
Fellowship, in class 1 for 1986-87: Robert
Francis Vere Heuston, Oxoni, Regius
Professor of Laws. Dublin University,
honorary fellow of Pembroke College
Oxford, and Arthur Goodhart professor of
legal science-of-cl. DARWIN COLLEGE

8 C Inglis, PhD. university fecturer is
pathology, is an official fellowship.

Miss Christine M. Chapman director of nursing studies, has been appointed to a personal chair in nursing education at the Weish National School of Medicine.

Honorary degrees of Doctor of the University are to be conferred on the following on July 12: Mr John Piper, painter and writer Mr Brian Rix. secretary-general of Mencap: Professor Amartya Kumar Sen. Drummond professor of political economy. Oxford; Mr John Tabor. Pro-Chancellor and forme chairman of council of Esser University.

Mr John E Tabor former chairman of council and his succesor. Sin Andrew Stark, to be Pro-Chancel ors until September 30 1986 Dr M. H. Ackroyd, reader in University, has been appointed to a chair in telecommunication and information systems.

Dr A. S. Sidiqui, formerly fellow in the department of physics, has been appointed lecturer in electrical

Church news

Campaign, is a re-same discoste.

The Rev. G. G. Holman, Chaptain to the Forces, to be Vicar of Wetward and Garten on the Wolds with Kirkburn, discess of on the Wolds with Kirkburn, assess, on the Wolds with Kirkburn, assessment Priest toomstopendary of St Hugh. Little Bowden, diocese of Lacester, to be Assistant Priest promotipendary of the Control Priest promotipendary of the Control Priest (Lorent Wildows) Officer and Retired Clero Orlice. Taunion Archdenostry, diocese of Balla and Wells.

be also Priest-in-charge of Clafforough with Hayton, same diocese The Rev M A Whitehead, Vicar of St Johd the Evangelist, Birtley, diocese of Durham, is be also Rural Dean of Chester-ie-Street, same diocese. The Rev A V Willment, Vicar, of St Augusthe's, inswirch, diocese of St Edmonatchury and inswirch, in he Vicar of King's Warthy and Headbourne Worthy, diocese of Winchestor. Resignations and retirements

The Rev H Fail, Rector, of Holy Trinity with St John, Micklepate, and St Martin cum-Gregory, York, discuss at York, N reture on April 30.

Canest G w Markham, Vicar of Mortandwith Thrimby and Great Strickland, dioces of Carlista, resigned in January,

Camon C H G Bees, Priest in-charge of The Hydneye, Eastbourne, diocese of Chickester, to resign on March 30.

Scottish Episcopal Church
Canon R W Breaden, Rector of St Mary's,
Broushly Ferry and Canon of St Paul's.
Dunde: Blacchini to be Doan of the dioces.
The Rev 1 D Johnstone, incumbent of
Rayswater in the dioces of Methourne to be
Rector of St Laurence's Laurenceidra with
St Andrew's. Faugue, St Patiadius,
Drawtocnty and St John's. Dramitinis
Effects of St St December 1 Drawtone 1 Drawt

Church in Wales

Latest appointments Latest appointments include: Mr William G. Bachanan to be Chairman of The Prince of Wales's Advisory Group on Disability from March 1. in succession to Lady Marre.

The Rev M 1 Hill-Tout, Adviser in Chichester Diocese Cheerful (Campaign, to be Rector of Horsted Ke

vicat of The Good Shepberd, Tadworth, as he vicat of The Good Shepberd, Tadworth, and the The Rev W B Metcalle, Team Vicar of the Cross. Thanksmead Christian Community, diocess of Southwark, to be Team Rector in the Total Team Ministry, diocess of Winchester. The Rev I H Morris, Priest-du-charge of Lines, tame benefite, same diocess. Canon G N Pearson, Vicar of Radicifie on Trent with Shekord and Priest-du-charge of Holme Pierrepoal with Adoctor, and an Honorgry Cason of Southwell Minister, dioces of Southwell, to be Rector of Signlesshorms and Rise With Nucleoching and The Rev B H W Rainer, Rector of Hophclery and Ashmansworth and Crus Eaglor, dioces of, Winchester, to be Vicar of Copytharne and Ministers, barfor the Hope Copytharne and Ministers, barfor the Hope Copytharne and Ministers, barfor the Occase.

The Rev R A Ruddeck, relired, in be Cargy Widows Officer and Relired Corry Officer. Wells Archdesconfy. Sloces of Bath and Wells.

The Rev P J Report, Chrule of St Bride. Stretford, diocese of Manchester, in be Parish Priest of St John with St James and ST Paul, Pluristed, diocese of Southwark.

The Rev Lamadies and Talland, diocese of Trute. to be Vicar, same batherics, same is be Rector of St Michael. Workington, same discoses.
Preb E Stark, Prisot-in-charge of Sticking with 56 Breward, discose of Trure, to be Rector, same benefics, same discose. The Rev P Webb, Curale of the Conventional District of The Hydneys. Eastbourne, discose of Chichael. Is be Priest-in-charge of The Hydneys. Eastbourne, and P Hydneys. Eastbourne, and P Hydneys. Same D Hydne

Church in Wales
The Rey B R Pienen, Vicar of Cwmbran, to
be Vicar of Hely Trinity, Curistchurch,
Neuport,
The Rev R O Hackett, Vicar of
Blasmaran, to be Vicar of St Paul's,
Newport, Gwent,
The Rev R Vickers, Vicar of St Tello's,
Newport, 10 be Vicar of St Hillary,
Growney, Colff.
Gowel, Vicar of St Hillary,
Growney, Colff.
Gowel, Vicar of Regian,
the Rev P R S Morgan, Vicar of Regian,
the Rev P R S Morgan, Vicar of Carriego,
and the Rev P W woodman, Vicar of
Bassalley, to be Canton to the Cathedral
Church of St Woolos, Newport, Gwent
The Rev R C Austin to be Rector of
Landillo Crossenny and parisbea.
The Rev R Eayley, Director of Pastoral
Studies, St Michael's College, Llandarf, to be
Vicar of Vraysidu.

The Rev R Bayley, Director of Pastoral
Studies, St Michael's College, Llandarf, to be
Vicar of Vraysidu.

The Rev G M Reed, Curale of Sketty, to
be Vicar of Glasbury Sl Peter's, All Saints
and Llowes.

The High Commissioner for Canada was the guest speaker at a meeting of the discussion circle of the Royal Over-Scas League held vesterday evening at Over-Seas House, St James's. His subject was Canada-UK Relations. Mrs. E. Cresswell presided.

Mr Bernard Rose to be a Deputy Licutenant for Oxfordshire.

Meeting Royal Over-Seas League His Hon. Judge Buzzard, a Circuit Judge at the Central Criminal Court since 1974, died on January 28 at the age of 71.

ton and New College, Oxford. and was called to the Bar in 1937.

Wing Commander. He returned to the Bar and in 1954 was appointed Treasury

Counsel at the Central Criminal Court. By this time he was head of his Chambers. He became a Bencher of the daughter.

and ministered jointly to both.
Protestants and Roman Catholics in the province. In 1981 he was made a canon provincial of York Minster. In July 1982 he moved to London where he worked under the auspices of the Belfrey Trust. In January 1983, as he came to the end of his autobiography
You Are My God, he fell ill
Following an operation at Guyr

cause of Christian unity with a threefold aim of renewal, reconciliation and evangelism.

He led more than sixty univer-

sity missions and from 1974 he

and his team led numerous

ecumenical missions throughout the world. He was particu-

larly concerned about the

situation in Northern Ireland

1959. His second curacy was at the Round Church in Cam-Hospital, he spoke many times about his struggle with camer. In particular an interview broadcast on BBC Radig 3 is In 1965 he became priest in charge at St Cuthbert's church in York His initial congre-gation of seven grew rapidly and in 1973 moved to the larger church of St Michael-le-Belfrey known to have had a great impact on cancer sufferers, Discipleship, published in situated beside York Minster. 1981 is among the best kingwn of his many books. His new book Fear No Evil about his His challenging preaching en-sured that the church was filled

C10 31 17:12

shortly. He leaves a widow. Anne, and two children, Fions and figures. People from all over the vorld visited his church to take Guy.

own personal struggle with cancer, is to be published

DR C. J. C. BRITTON

Dr C. J. C. Britton, MD, medical officer in charge of the DPH. FRCPath, who has died aged 79 was one of the foremost of British haematologists.

He was born in Wellington. Public Health Laboratories of Sector 5 in London and at night an anti-aircraft gunner in the Home Guard his battery on Primrose Hill claiming its share New Zealand and educated at Nelson College and the Univer-sity of Otago Medical School,

of German bombers.

In 1946 he was made physician in charge of the Department of Allergy as well as Consultant Haematologist to the Prince of Wales Hospital London, With the advent of the National Health Service he developed a private Pathology laboratory in Harley Street.

To his consulting practice in blood disorders and for his special knowledge of allergy, many famous people came from

from his expertise. He was sided in his work by his wife. French-Swiss by buth, whose fluency in five languages and energy and vitality contrib-During the War, he was uted greatly.

graduates at Worcester, mainly

To her great delight the

teaching until well into he

and elsewhere, in spite of a

broken hip and other ailments

which made movement increas-

The secret of Lady Clay's

success as a teacher was her wide-ranging intellectual curl-osity. For her people in history

were real people with under-

standable problems; documents

clues in the detective story of

Especially any book on Roman or Anglo-Saxon Britain,

on Shakespeare or Queen

Victoria, was devoured and its contents relained. She had from

childhood been a good field

botanist and was a successful gardener within the limited scope of her various Oxford

Her conversation with young and old flowed in delightful

zigzags of anecdote and speci-

lation, capable of making the dull believe themselves clever

and the clever believe thinselves

almost as brilliant as their

ingly difficult.

the past.

homes.

both home and abroad for his

help and therapy and benefited

LADY CLAY

She was much sought after as a private tutor in Oxford, and began regularly teaching undercorrespondent writes: The death of Lady Clay severs one of the last links with Victorian Oxford as well as an in the Tudor and Stuart periods, in 1949. She became officially a lecturer of the college in 1963. extremely lively link with

OBITUARY

February 18. He was 50.
David Christopher Knight

Watson was brought up a

Christian Scientist and later

became a humanist. Educated

at Wellington College, he studied moral sciences at St John's College, Cambridge.

After bearing a talk given by

the Rev John Collins, now Vicar of Holy Trinity. Bromp-ton, he committed himself to the Church, however. Another

strong influence on this new found Christian faith was fellow

student David Sheppard, today

Bishop of Liverpool, and he

undertook theological training at Ridley Hall, Cambridge, He

was ordained as a curate to St

Mark's Church, Gillingham, in

to capacity every Sunday.
Watson was at the forefront

of the Charismatic Renewal

movement in Britain and became one of its leading

Dunedin. As a young man be

walked the circumference of

New Zealand and helped to map part of the South Island. In

1931, he brought intravenous

transfusion to the victims of the

He worked his passage as a ship's doctor to take up a

scholarship for postgraduate study at the Middlesex Hospi-

tal, London. Here with the late Sir Lionel Whitby, he under-took research into blood dis-

eases and they published the

first text book on the subject entitled *Disorders of the Blood*, which went to ten editions from

1935 to 1969.

evere Napier earthquake.

CANON DAVID WATSON

Leading Anglican evangelist

Canon David Watson, one of the Church of England's best known evangelists, died of cancer at his London home on the became champion of the cancer at his London home on the became champion of the cancer at his London home on the became champion of the cancer at his London home on the cancer at his

contemporary Oxford.

She belonged to that almost extinct breed of university teachers who saw their main university gave her an honorary purpose in life as being not MA in 1972. She went on research or the writing of learned articles but to pass on to eighties at Worcester, St Hugh's, their pupils the excitement and enthusiasm which they themselves continually found in the pursuit of knowledge.
Rosalind Clay was born in

1892, youngest but one of the seven daughters of A. L. Smith, Fellow and later Master of Balliol. This was the family for whose accommodation Jowett built a house by the college field; these were the girls who at the High School were talked to by Lewis Carroll and who were confirmed by Bishop Stubbs.

Rosalind won a scholarship to Girton and took a first class in both parts of the Tripos. In 1915 she married Murray Wrong, a member of the distinguished Canadian family, Vice-Principal of Manchester Technical College and from 1919 a Fellow of Magdalen College. Oxford. They had seven children. In 1951 she married Sir

Henry Clay, the economist. Three happy years came to an end when he was knocked down by a motor-bicycle and killed while in Holland.

interlocutor. HIS HON JUDGE BUZZARD

He was a distinguished criminal lawyer. He was educated at Welling-

During the war he served in the RAF at Stanmore (throughout the Battle of Britain) and later in iceland. India and Burma, reaching the rank of

Inner Temple, held the Recordership of Great Yarmouth and of Dover and served on the Law Commission, In 1971 he in-came First Senior Treasury Counsel, In 1974 he was appointed a Circuit Judge and from then until his illness in the from then until his illness in the summer of 1983 he sat at the

Soon after his appointment he sustained serious injuries to his hand when opening a letter bomb sent to him at his home in Kent. He was an editor of Phipson on Evidence and consultant editor of Archbold's Criminal Pleading, Evidence and Practice.

Central Criminal Court

He married his wife Hilary in 1946 and had two sons and ?

MOST REV A. A. BUCHANAN

The Most Rev Alan Alexander Buchanan, Archbishop of Dublin in the Church of Ireland and Primate of Ireland from 1969 to 1977, died on February 4.

He was born in Fintona, Co Tyrone, and educated at the Masonic Boy's School, Dublin, and Trinity College, Dublin, He was ordained in 1930 and became assistant Mssioner and later Head Missioner at the Church of Ireland Mission in Belfast.

In 1937 he became Incumbent of Inver. Larne, but his Kathryn Crone: They had time there was interrupted daughters.

when he bacame a Chaplain to the Forces in 1942. He was attached to a parachute divises and took part with it in the airborne landing at A name where he was captured and held as a prisoner of war. After the war be held incumbencies in Belfast and

1958. He remained there and 1969, when he became bishop of Dublin. He married in 1935 Auto

Bangor, co Down, before being

elected Bishop of Clogher

Pairon: Uer Majesty The Queen Too proud to ask for belp The elderly who have devoted their lives to the care of others are the people the NBI seeks to help with grants towards warm clothing, heating, special medical treatment or make a contribution towards Rest or Nursing Home fees. We will continue as long as others make it possible with donations of

bequests. Please give us whatever you can spare to help us to care fo those who have cared. Reg Charay 21245

Science report Creating a new generation of silicon chips

Their discovery involves a new way of treating pure A novel technique for making silicon at the stage before the silicon chips from which hundreds of microscopic cirmicroprocessors, computers cuits can be etched on to the surface of wafer-thin discs. memories and other electronic The silicon is still at the sodevices are fashioned, is under called "doping" stage. It is the

> at which tiny traces of impurities are added. The operation is an intricate one, but it is the moment at which the silicon is given its desired electronic character-

part of manfacturing process

The new process replaces a step in the production cycle at which batches of circular wafers of silicon, two or three inches in diameter, are heated carefully to about 1,200° C in special furnaces for 10 to 20 minutes. The purpose is for the "dopant", which has been added to the material, to be dispersed uniformly, fixed in its position and activated.

The new technique, de-

scribed in the GEC Journal of

Research, uses lasers and

necessary energy for "fixing" the dopant. Three methods have been tested. They are referred to as the adiabatic mode, thermal flux and the isochermal mode. in the first, heat is provided by the laser or electron beam so extraordinarily rapidly that

electron beams to provide the

the silicon reaches the correct temperature, but only to a depth of one millionth of a metre, in 200 nanoseconds (a nanosecond is one thousandmillionth of a second).

maintained at a temperature of between 200°C to 300°C while the front is raised to 1200°C. The temperature gradient is maintained by using a heat "sink" (an attachment which keeps the back cool), thereby allowing the scientists to manipulate the depant The third method is to inject

In the thermal flux mode

the back of the wafer is

the material with dopant of boron or arsenic ions in a high voltage accelerator, and then heat the surface

تعددا من الرصل

ا حكدًا من الأصل

SON

When you're building up your own business, the last thing you need is a nervous investor.



Our commitment.

ICFC, 91 WATERLOO ROAD, LONDON SEI SXP. TEL. 01-928 7822. ABERDEEN 8224 638666, BIRMINGHAM 021-236 9531, BRIGHTON 0273 23164, BRISTOL 0272 277412, CAMBRIDGE 0223 316568, CARDIFT 0222 24021, EDINBURGH 031-226 7092, GLASGOW 041-248 4456, LEEDS 0532 430511, LEICESTER-0533 25223, LIVERPOOL 051-236 2944, MANCHESTER 061-833 9511, NEWCASTLE 0632 815221, NOTTINGHAM 0602 412766, READING 0734 861943, SHEFTFLD 0742 680571, SOUTHAMPTON 0703 32044.

1983-84 High Low Stock

IRITISE FUNDS

| Exch | 142, 1984 | 1011a | 171cm | 124, 1984 | 1011a | 171cm | 124, 1984 | 1011a | 171cm | 124, 1985 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105

Share sale points 19]+1 335-5 76 200 98 94 140 78 42 224 70 85 100 100 to Henlys battle

int. Gross only Red. Price Ch'ge Yield Yield

An eventual takeover bid appears to be on the cards for trade. Henlys could be part of that, and there will be other topportunities."

A similar to do with the motor trade. Henlys could be part of that, and there will be other opportunities." Milne, the coachbuilding com-

pany.

The shares had been held by
Mr Jim Gregory, better known
for his links with Queen's Park,

Page 2007 Southell alight Colleges

A significant part of the deal
is that it brings British Car
Auction Group, run by Mr
David Wickins, into contact
with yet another Ashcroft Rangers football club. Coleman company. The Henlys purchase paid £21m for the stake, is being financed by BCA

valuing Henlys at £14m. Coleman is run by Mr Michael Ashcroft, who said from America last night: "!

is being financed by BCA buying 4.2 million Coleman shares at 60p, against a price of 66p in the market at the close of dealings. That will give BCA 35

Pritchard in £12m spree

10.0 5.5 13.0 110 7.1 6.2 2.9 8.9 6.6 6.4 3.9 18.4 5.7 5.2 9.4 10.4 3.5 12.0 8.9 4.2 7.2 3.6 3.6 9.3 3.7 25.2 21.4 3.6 3.6 9.3 3.9 3.1 22.6 6.0 4.9 3.1 22.6 6.0 4.0 3.2 1.2 2.7 14.7

₽ -3 +2

Pritchard Services Group. which was at the centre of the US home health company, for recent takeover uncertainty in £3.2m. the cleaning sector, yesterday announced that it is taking Catering which provides cafe-

Caparo to take over **Brockhouse**

Caparo Industries, the diversi-fied property and engineering group of Mr Swraj Paul, is to inject £5m into Brockhonse, the troubled engineering, building, transport and materials hand-

ling company. The deal will give Caparo control of 61.7 per cent of the company, including its existing stake of 17.4 per cent. Last year Brockhouse made a loss of £1.8m compared with a £1.6m loss the previous year.

Borrowings at the end of January were £15.1m compared with shareholders' funds of £21.4m.

Caparo had become worried at both the level of gearing and poor trading at Brockhouse, Mr Paul told his shareholders yesterday.

The £5m will be used to cut borowings, and Mr Paul also says that poorly performing assets will be disposed of, to reduce borrowings still further.

says that poorly performing used up in acquisitions and would almost certainly be share establishing the company in swop deals followed by a cash new offices in Newbury, Ber-injection.

Micro Focus makes £9m rights issue

T-Z

12.0 4.5 23.7 14.8 22.6 48.2 2.0 4 48.2 6.0 7.9 5.0 4.7 5.0 4.7 6.0 4.7 6.0 5.7 6.0 5.7 6.0 6.7 6.0 6.7 6.0 6.7 6.0 6.7 6.0 6.7

24 14.0 4.2 15.4 4.3 14.8 4.8 15.9 1.9 15.9 6.8 7.8 0.9 16.9 0.1 17.8

4 5 15 3 5.0 13.R 1.6 10.4 4 9 11.8

2.4 1.9 28.4 . 5 . 30.6 10.0 5.8 12.1 3.6 3.2 13.7 8 6.7 14.3

36 43 194 0.1e 1.2 5.5

524 3.6 6.5
12.0 21.228
12.1 20.21.4
13.2 4 8.6
13.2 4 8.6
13.2 4 8.6
13.2 4 8.6
13.2 4 8.6
13.2 10.2
13.3 6.1 10.2
13.3 6.1 10.2
13.5 1.6 1.6
13.1 1.6 20.8
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
13.5 1.6 2.6
14.1 1.6
15.1 1.6
16.1 1.6
17.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
18.1 1.6
1

3.8 4.9b 147b 14.9b 14.3 14.3 15.1 16.1 16.1 12.1

7 i 7 i 1.6 21.4

142

-2

+1 +1;

Micro Focus, a computer kshire, where all employees are software company with one of linked through microcomputers the fastest moving shares on the Unlisted Securities Market, is basement. raising £9m from its shareholders after much better than

expected results. The company, which went public less than a year ago, had made its name by concentrating on COROL the learners and on COBOL, the language most two months of the present year used by business computers. It truned in profits of £2.4m against £854,000 for last year and compared with £747,000 at the interim stage.

The £9m is likely to be the

first of several rights issues to help finance the company as it expands. The Times suggested after the interim figures that nology development. The cas

The results boosted the share price by 60p to 690p, close to the the high for the year.

Mr Brian Reynolds, Micr Focus's chairman, said yeste day that orders taken in the first

Market report page 18

He said the 9m would b used for capital expenditure an accelerating product and tech there would be a cash call was already earmarked for immediately after the full year results, depsite the £3m the company then had in the bank.

That cash has been largely to make acquisitions but they used up in acquisitions and would almost certainly be share.

Tilbury Grp
Time Products
Tomen St
Tomen St
Tottenham B
Tozer Kemikey
Tottenham B
Tozer Kemikey
Transport Dev
Trent Ridge
Trident TV'A'
Triden

FINANCIAL TRUSTS

Suploration 50 pm of the print Charlotte 112 Goode D & M Grp 45 genderoon 40 373 inchespe 112 Sime 520 independent inv 330 inchespe 520 independent inv 330 inchespe 520 m asson Fin 38 Maruta R.P. 203 Mercantile Bae 404 Mills & Alleu 520 Utd Lenning 201 Utd Lenning 201 Wagnn Fin 49 Yule Catte 191

INSURANCE

INSURANCE

174, 124 Alex & Alex 64: 54: 54: Do 114; Cro
176, 134 Am Gen Corp
530 314 Britannic
186 123 Com Union
731 348 Eagle Star
735 545 Gen Accident
580 324 Hambro Life
386 276 Heath C. E.
176 95 Kogg Robinson
576 323 Logal & Gen
389 16 Lib Life SA R1
520 282 London & Man
205 168 Lib Life SA R1
154 101 Minet Ridge
183 285 Phoenix
184 285 Phoenix
185 282 Procent
185 282 Procent
185 283 Phoenix
520 223 Prudential
486 284 Retuge
255 181 Sedgwick Grp
340 225 Stewart Waton
184 195 Minet Ridge
185 180 Sedgwick Grp
340 225 Stewart Waton
184 195 Trade Lodem'ty
182 493 Willis Paber

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Alliance Trust
Amer Trust Ord
Amer Trust
Amer Trust
Amer Sees
Angelo Int Inv
Jone
Bankers Inv
Jone
Bankers Inv
Berry Trst
Barder & Sthrn
Cardinal 'Did'
Charter Trust
61
Cont & Ind
Crescent Japan
Deits Inv
De Do Try
Briting
Barder & Sthrn
Bedin Angelo Inv
Bedin Angelo Inv
Bedin Angelo Inv
Bedin Angelo Inv
Bedin Angelo
Bedin Ange



TOOTE

11.0

should

i jaran 1 (1276) 1 :15 %

1 1 7 7 5

35/76 S. W. Oak 100 AT 2 67.3

SHOOT 1. O. C 5005 has by germi patien spatien

Sec. 38 7th 30

 $\operatorname{trad}_{\mathcal{S}}$

27505 i 4 (Jap)

States

(rada 19432 4 (1.7) សានកម្ព it still The castill

DOM: Y

2000 B 1,570,3%

17 20%

other -ducad

NOTE:

Gr

. neim Pojet

The

reing reing an

a go or a puri-ion or in or the se or to se or comerce or.

From 19 Softing o Well 19 Stephen 86

or, and the action of the acti

indurers p

in the distance of the second distance of the

Figure 1 in the medical service in the property of the propert

1 mutus

690p, close to the year.		
leynolds, Micro an, said yester- taken in the first	1983/84	Grass Div Yld
the present year twice the rate of	70 40 New Degles (71) 65	0.4e 0.6
	29 20 Do Cap 27	20 00 00 2
t report e 18	238 176 Northern Amer 224 163 76 Oil & Associated 150 38 31 Personal Associa	-1 -5 4.3 1.7 +1 4.3 2.9 -7.7 3.4 -2 6.3 4.2 -1
9m would be expenditure and	261 186 Raeburn 245 780 553 Robeco II5 738 738 523 Rollingo Sube fis 713	-2 32.8 4.3 -1 18.6 2.3
educt and tech- ment. The cash	138 98 Scot Eastern 127	-2 6.9 3.7 4.5 3.5 -5 6.7 3.1 -1 8.9 3.0 -2 5.6 3.2
earmarked for cts, "but within	163 121 Scot National 174	-1 8.9 3.0 -2 5.6 3.2 -2 16.1 2.2
ness plan". He ro Focus wanted	113°2 81 Stockholders 102 121 58 TR Australia 103	0.6b 1.6 2.6 2.7 -1 2.6 2.5
sitions but they ertainly be share owed by a cash	132 84 TR Ind & Gen 124 260 166 TR Natural Res 247. 176 116 TR Nth America 141	-1 306 52 -1 4.6 3.6 -2 10.9 4.6 -1 4.5 3.3 -2 10.6 3.5
owed by a cash	125 86, TR Property 115 163 116 TR Technology 153 106 78- TR Trustees 104	1.00 3.5
Grass	195 177 Thromain Trust 170	41 4.79 4.5 +1 8.69 3.5 +1 8.69 3.5 -1 4.1 3.1 -1 8.4 3.1
Div Yid Price Ch'se peace % P/E	75'2 66'2 Triplevest 'Inc' 14 515 390 De Cap 496 183 129 Utd States Deb 174	9.3b 5.4 1.3 1.4
195 11.4 9.6 27.3 244 - 42 10.7 4.4 158 4.3 2.3 13.1	62 40 Westpool Inv 62 130 80 Witsp Inv 123	13 14 18 29 -2 34b 28
55	SHIPPING 291 127 Ass Brit Ports 291 11 53-28rit & Com 1104 104 Pt Catedonia inv 1104	→1 10.0b 3.4 13.1 19.7 1.9 25.2 18.6 7.9 95.2
448 16.3 3.6 15.7 380 -3 22.9 6.0 8.2 635 +5 27.9 4.3 13.3 62 -1 2.8 4.5 10.2	104 4's Caledonia inv 1104 123 98 Fisher J 115 61 35 Jacobs J. I. 52 128 70 Ocean Trans 117 779 108 P & O 'DIG' 279	*1, 10.0b 3.4 13.1 19.7 19.75 2 18.8 1.9 96.2 *1, 4.0 3.5 7.6 3.7 7.1 27.1 -1, 9.5 8.1 82.4 *2, 14.3 5.1 18.8
58 . 2.8 4.8 9.6 343 -3 2.0b 0.8 32 4 183 -2 7.1 3.9 19.7 174 +1 5.4 3.1 15.7	MINES	
174 +1 5.4 3.1 15.7 80 5.7 7.1 13.8 634 23.9 3.8 17.6 91 +1 5.9 6.4 8.1	18'; 11's Angio Am Coal £13'; 15'9; 9'; Angio Am Corp £12'; 89's 65') Ang Am Gold £78's 62's 40's Angio Am Ipv £87'; 83 1 Angio Am 1pv £87'; 84 31 Angio Am 50';	76.0 5.6 +1 ₈ 64.4 5.2 +1 ₇ 591 -7.5 350 5.2
70 • +2 2.2 3.2 15.8 +44 3.4 7.6 9.2 87 6.6 11.3	17-77 14 DIAADOLS 19-3	180 5.1 186 5.1 115 12.3
30	292 140 Bracken Mines 240 444 26 Brattainotata 144 384 213 CRA 344 310 286 Charter Cons 243 634 462 Cons Gold Pietda 574 702 384 De Beers 1076 578 23 10 Doornfootein £134 234 10 Driefontein £134 315 107 Durban Rood £194 315 107 Durban Rood £194 315 107 Durban Rood £194 315 107 Durban Rood	The series also a
161 • 7.9 5.6 III.9 39 0.20 0.5 33 0.70 2.2 206 • +1 11.8 5.7 16.3	702 384 Da Beers 'Drg' 578 23 10 Doornfoateln £135 259 17 Driefontein £245 315 10% Durban Rood £139	+gi 100 0.0
195 . 83 4.3 4.7	1704 74 E. Rand Prop £17 140 81 El Oro M & Ex 133 354 170 Elsburg Gold 254	-1 18.7 7.4
145 93 6.4 14.2 156 -1 7.4 4.8 12.4 159 -2 48.4 117 -1 10.1 8.6 7.9 155 +6 42.1 4.6 11.2 13.3 1.6 159 4.7 8.9 270 -3 63 23 31.4 14.4 14.4 15.5 15.5 15.5 15.5 15.5 1	384 204 F S Geduid 277- 185 83 Geover Tin 169 184 85 Gencor Inv 112 37- 13 Gen Mining 1164 1154 85 Grootviel 110 238 189 Hampton Gold 226 178 189 Hampton Gold 226	+4 209 8 8 -3 5.7 3.6 +4 73.18 6.1 +4 86.5 5.5 +4 57.4 2.6
117	185 83 Gesvor Tin 189 184 89 Gencor Inv 122 185 13 Gen Mining 1154 115 84 Grootsel 110 238 169 Hampton Gold 228 175, 10 Barmony 115 185, 334 Bartebest 115 185, 354 Jo burg Cons 189 19 104 Kings Con	72.0 7.2 -2 5.4b 2.4 -2 167 11.1
255 7.1 2.8 14 6 114 -2 52 4.6 8.3 463 .28 3 6.1 4.6 143 +1 7.5 8.3 8.0 255	238 109 Sampton Got 226 178-ja 10 Barmony ff 15 100-3 334 Bartebeest 234 109 104 Kinross 518 354 244 Kloof 244 347 179 Leslie 254 347 179 Libanon 244 537 250 Lydenburg Plat 578 637 174 Libanon Plat 578	72.0 7.2 -2 5.45 2.4 -3 197 11.2 -1 195 4.4 -1 195 4.7 197 7.7 198 7.1 198 7.
143 +1 7.8 8.3 8.0 1552 188 -7.18 2.8 13.0 163 18.0 152 +2 2.9 1.8 152 +2 2.9 1.8 152 +2 2.9 1.8 152 +2 2.9 1.8 152 +2 2.9 1.8 152 +2 2.9 1.8 152 +2 2.9 1.8 152 +2 2.9 1.8 152 +2 2.9 1.9 17 6.8 6.1 13.7 126 7.8 2.9 1.7 6.8 6.7 1.8 6.8 13.7 1.8 6.8 13.7 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8	35% 244 Cloof 244 37 179 Leslie 24 37 179 Libanon 124 37 179 Libanon 124 37 179 Libanon 124 37 180 Lyderburg Plai 579 381 214 MIM Hidgs 22 37 13 MTD 146angule? 12 37 16 Marievale Con 271 37 29 Metais Explor 11 38 Marievale Con 271 38 275 Ningale Explor 272 38 275 Peke Walisend 374 38 279 Peke Walisend 374 41 249 Pres Steyn 678 38 279 Peke Walisend 374 41 249 Pres Steyn 678 38 279 Peke Walisend 374 41 249 Pres Steyn 678 41 249 Pres Steyn 678	+10 35.2 13.9 +1 176 7.2 -1 23.9 4.1 +3 3.7 1.4
122 +3 29 23 110 -6 33 3.0 30.8 117 +1 6.6 5.6 13.7	31 13 MTD (Mangule) 16 97 58 Malaysia 64 452 165 Marievale Con 271 57 23 Metala Explor	-1 13 2 0 +14 28.6 10.5
25 17 6.8 6.7 256 7.9 3.5 10.3 186 85 2.9 17.2 112 -8 4.8 8.8 12.3	14 84 Middle Wite E104 954 569 Minorco E7 515 275 Ningale Explor 77 74 324 Peka Wallsend 374	+4 51.8 5.1 +2 15.16 3.2
111 -8 4.0 3.6 12.6 121 -1 1.8 5.6 18.9 34 - 3.5	36 225 Pres Brand F295 41 245 Pres Steyn 137 825 426 Rand Mine Prop 670 1115 675 Randfonteln 1975	50 10 3 518 8.6 518 8.6 518 7.3 519 7.3 510 7.3 524 3.3 3.4 525 100 7.3 526 7.3 3.6 527 240 7.3
34 3.5 0.1 0.9 1.15, 0.1 0.9 1.15, 0.1 0.9 1.15, 0.5 5.5 1.04 6.05 5.8 1.5 22.7 325, -11, -12, -12, -13, -14, -15, -15, -15, -15, -15, -15, -15, -15	300 174 Regison 238 889 452 Rio Tinto Zine 647 858 355 Rustenburg 796 34 194 5t belone 1255	5 24.3 3.4 1 26.3 3.6 2 252 10.0 2 34.0 7.3 4 223 5.2 4 273 5.2
325 ₂ -11 ₂ 0.1 0.5 101 ₂ 0.1 0.5 145 8.2 5.7 8.4 250 • 7.3 2.5 19.0	234 196 81 Helens 225- 234 196 81 Helens 225- 237 311 SA Land 477 477 31 SA Land 477 477 31 SA Land 272 230 180 Sungel Best 250 230 180 Sungel Best 250 231 7 Tanpwai Com 277 350 217 Tanpwai Com 277 350 217 Tanpwai Com 277 351 217 Tanpwai Com 277	43.2 17.0
45	39 21's Transvaal Cons £27 99 58's Vaal Reefs £83's 6 15's 6's Venterspost £10's 23 15 Wantle Culliers 15	676 8.1
	99 884 Vant Roeh E334 154 69 Venterspeet L104 23 15 Wankle Cullier 15 11 75 Wankle Cullier 15 13 15 Wankle Cullier 15 15 15 Wand Cons 593 55 267 Western Areas 406 434 SS Western Deep 1374 •	+13 35.6 59 ::
97 +4 4.4 4.6 10.7	35% 144 Roof 234 347 173 Libanou 254 347 173 Libanou 254 347 174 Libanou 255 350 174 Libanou 255 351 14	**9 85.8 11.6 *13 35.0 5.9 *1 284 5.4 *9 35.0 11.2 *9 35.0 11.2 *4 245 73
85 -5 23.6 49 9.4 00 + 85.5 4.3 99 46 . 14 30 33.8 93 . 18 19		
30 -5 43.3 5.0 12.1	130 74 Ampol Pet 111 100 352 April 85 84 10 Arag Energy 86 170 34 Attantic Red 475 66 35 Britato Oil 56 136 236 Brit Borneo 305 156 236 B.P. 25 158 178 Britati	34 3.1 27.1 -2 -4 -5 -1
30 -5 49,3 5.9 12.1 971 -4.8 4.9 27.4 43 6-2 4.38 3.0 12.4 75 -10.65 1.7 39.5 56 -2.0 3.1 14.6 1112 -0.1 0.6 1.8 48 6 1.8 3.7 7.8 73 +3 11.45 3.1 29.7 72 -5 25.6 7.9 25.5 30 -3 0.7 0.3	56 36 Bristol OH 16 116 236 Brit Bernes 306 156 286 B.P. 428 158 178 Britall 251	-7 300 70123
66 2.0 3.1 14.6 1114 0.1 0.6 18 3.7 7.9 18 3.7 7.9 18 3.7 7.9 18 3.1 29.7	200 124 Burmah Oli 188 MS 1IT Carless Capel 240 P3 60 Century Olis 79 84 26 Chatterball 76	+1 14.1 8.6 17.5 -5 12.9 6.8 10.5 -5 3.9 1.6 54.5 +1 4.9 6.2 12.6 -2 0.4 6.6 -2 1.10 0.7 32.9 +4 30 11.7 1.0
1112 0.1 0.8 1.4 4.5 1.8 4.5 1.8 4.5 1.8 4.7 7.8 7.3 4.3 11.4 5.1 25.7 7.9 25.5 30 -9 6.7 0.3 1.5 56 1.4 25.6 4.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8	84 36 Charterbail 76 551 80% Charterbae Fet 144 551 77% 109; CF Petroles 5174 36 15 Collins K. 23 351 350 Global Nat Res 400 06 44 Goal Petroleum 103	
38 +17 15.6 5.3 9.6 04 -3 16.1 4.0 10.9 80 +6 18.6 4.9 11.0	158 178 Britoil 251 200 124 Burmah Olf 188 253 117 Carlesq Capel 240 249 360 Century Olls 72 249 36 Contury Olls 72 251 100 252 Charterbail 76 253 25 Collins Res 23 253 25 Collins Res 23 254 25 Collins Res 23 255 250 Global Nat Res 23 256 250 Global Nat Res 23 257 258 259 258 259 258 258 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 250 259 259 259	-2 15.1 5.4 15.1
38 -1 28.6 4.8 14.8 339 -1.4 3.5 5.5 5.3 9.6 6 4.9 11.9 9.9 9.9 45 18.6 4.9 11.9 9.9 9.0 45 18.6 4.9 11.9 12.2 12.3 1.6 2.6 18.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19	ING AGA Da OLA BAG	-1 15.7 5.0 9.3 -10 204 37 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	65 404 Shell Trans 633	-20 182 5.2 7.5 32.7 5.3 9.3 -1 -5 12.05 5.9 12.8
He -4 649 4.8 . 2 Pa -722 11.8	24 17 Texas (L) Pet 22 40 146 Tricentrol 203 58 39 TR Energy 48 04 434 Ultramar 474	1 54 4.5 1.9 -1 64 4.7 -20 6.2 1.5 1.5 1.5 -10 22.7 5.3 9.2 -10 22.1 3.3 7.2 -10 22.1 3.3 7.2 -10 22.1 3.3 7.2 -10 22.1 3.3 7.2 -10 22.1 5.3 5.3 9.3 -10 22.1 5.3
72 11.6 8.9 7 11 -4 37.8 8.5 11 -4 37.8 8.5 11 -2 16.8 8.9 7 11 -2 16.8 8.9 7 14 8 14 8 15 24.3 1.5 15 -3 26.9 8.6 16 22 26.9 8.7 16 -3 27.4 6.3 9.3 1 15 -3 27.4 6.3 9.3 1 15 -4 9.0 5.6 9.3	PROPERTY	1.9 2.2 17 8
15	09 Sh Ailted Ldn 8T 43 152 Ailmatt Ldn 248 h 103 Awes 108 39 281 Aquis 26 80 Ailmatt Met Cp 85 80 230 Eradford Press 284	1.9 2217 B 8.9 3 8 18.5 2.9 5.7 21.2 9 8.1 5 5 4 21.2
16 -4 22.1 4.3	17 732 British Land 115 28 95 Brixton Estate 121 82 130 Cap & Counties 182	8.6 30 15 2 1 8 1.6 17 3 6.0 5.0 20.1 6.3 3.6 23.8 12.1 3.2 22.5 21.7 3.5 44.3
4 -5 42.95 5.1		12.1 3.2 28.5 21.7 3.5 44.1 4.5 9.8 7
99 -2 6,95 4.9 6 44 -5 42,95 5.1 46 -6 25.4 5.5 1 47 -1 10.5 2 4 48 -2 38.6 7.5 1	98 131 Daejan Hidge 181 95 61 Espley Tyas 85	8.2 4.5 6.9
4 -5 20.7 3.2	II 55 Evens of Leeds William 196 120 Gt Portland 196 196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197	3.8 5.4 11.8 7.1 4.9 25.6 -2 1.8 1.1 36.0
1 -1 26.4 3.8 5	8 374 Hardenson A. 780	3.6 5.2 16.4 -5 21.4b 2.7 48.6 -2 11.6 2.4 29.9 -1.8 4.3 14.7
S 12	18 163 Laing Props 246 1974 Land Securities 262 13 256 Ldn 2 Prov Sh 268 18 128 Ldn Shop 171	\$ 0 7.1 8.6 2.7 3.0 1.4 7.1 16.5 3.8 5.4 11.8 7.1 4.9 25.6 2. 1.6 12.35.0 2. 1.6 12.35.0 2. 1.6 2.7 48.5 2. 1.6 4.3 18.7 2. 1.6 4.3 18.7 2. 1.6 3.3 25.3 2. 4.3 1.6 37.5 2. 3.9 5.2 191 1 3.8 5.2 191 1 4.6 8.5 2.5 25.5
28 -2 17 9b 35 22 123 -17 34 36 17 16 -2 7.6 32 18 189 84 144 13	Securities Sec	114 4.4 27 8 52 17 25.1
89-2 . 84 144 . 16 16 -1 37 2.9 . 16 18 - 10.0 22 . 16	Mariborough 55 65 Marier Estates 102 65 Marier Estates 102 65 944 Mountieigh 230 65 850 Municipal 975 67 125 Peoches Prop 195 64 130 Prop & Rever 170	13.9 11.1 1 0.85 1.2 34.0 1 2.9 2.8 1 79 3.4 97 2.1 13.0 1.3 32.8
89 -1 37 2.9	4 132 Prop Hidgs 170 2 754 Prop Sec 121	7.9 2.4 9.7 1.3.0 1.3.2.8 1.3.2.2.8 1.3.2.2.8 1.3.2.2.8 1.3.2.2.8 1.3.2.2.8 1.3.2.2.8 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2.2.2 1.3.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.
2	170 Rosehaugh 360 -	1 3.25 27 23.0 0 1 1 2 25.0 6 4.1 1 1 29.5 2 8.6 3.9 14.0 2 7.4 5.5 12.3 5 0 5.6 21.1
0	1 103 Standard Secs 136 T Sterling Guar 445	1 51 41 164
9 •-2 21 03 11 0 +4 323 98	n 14 Webb J. 22 4	6.8 2.2 24.2 2 0.7 3.3
8 121 4.5 84 42 164 5.1 85 97 4.30 1.2 85 97 6 2.6 3.7 11	PLANTATIONS 9 52 Barlow Hidge 86 4 130 Camellia inv 850 4 5 405 Castlefid 925	1 57 6.5 20 100 1.2 20.0 2.2 3 2.8 2.9
44 42 16 4 5.1 8 3 4.3b 1.2 85 11 -2 1.2 0.8 97 60 b 2.6 4.3 10 1 -1 4.4 1.9 10 5 8.6 4.2 11	9 52 Barlew Hidge 86 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	5 50 15
5 15 5.6 4.2 167 6 3 3.3 4.3 13 7 -1 22 29 113 0 191 5.4 8	150 Hongkong 200 166 McLeod Russel 235 4	5 9.5 4.1 1 12.9 5.6 2 4.7 5.7
0 9.1 5.4 28 0 74 3.5 40 2 9 48 4.2 9 4 6.15 16 9 6 15 16 9	30 Rowe Evens inv 65	2 1.1 1.3
ىرا 25 0.6 س ♦ ي	22 Gt Nthn Tele 185	500 12.3 150 1 6 58.5
9 , 32 29	762 Nesco Inv 78 252 Sunderind Wtr £42	1 0.1 0.3 1 0.1 0.3 10.0 12.8 500 11.9
20.0 19.5	MLISTEDSECURITIES	. 8.0 1.0 20.6
3.46 3.5 213 4 4 3.8 300	291 ¹ 2 Air Call 413 53 Borkeley Etp 143 160 Ceut Ind TV NV 211 110 Cornell Bidgs 295 – 45 Fed Housing 49	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3.3 0.8 13 5.7 2.9 5.7 4.9 3.6 430 5.7 5.5 1.7 720 6.7 5.5 1.7 720 6.7 6.1 0.1 230	130 Cornell Hidgs 293 - 145 Fed Housing 49 114 Gee: Cecil; 133 66 Godwin Warren 66 335 Merrydown Wine 410 113 Mixia Bulletin 118 265 Micro Focus 720 46 140 Microlease 215 41 133 Miles 33 210	39 23 22 3 20h 23 125 71 17 172 86 73 113
7.5 1.7 720 4.9 2.7 218 9. 0.1 0.1 231 6.1 2.3 46	25 Micro Focus 720 +1 140 Micro Focus 720 +2 133 Miles 33 200 5 New Court Nat 42	2 95 13 29 14 224 17 41 165
6.45 4.7 29 2.4 3.5 52	4 252 Owners Abroad 254 4 82 Parkileld Padry 43 150 Perteam 190 42	24 13 30 2
5.4 6.7 68 -1 3.4 4.6 . 3.45 2.5 .	46 S.W.Resources 76	2.5 2.0 17.6 2.5 3.5
. 4.9 5.2	ix dividend. a Ex all. b Forecast div ce. e interim payment passed. (Pri ridend and rield exclude a special	
	c. of oldered. a Ex all. b Forecast div- ce. e interim payment passed. (Pri- ridend and yield exclude a special all mpany a Pre-merger figures. a Fore- pital distribution. TEX rights. a Ex sex & free. Price adjusted for late nificant data.	

10.0 5.6 13.0 133 12.9 8.9 66.0 366 64 3.9 66.0 366 64 3.9 66.0 366 65 2.6 4 171 13.6 12.0 661 13.6 +14 +1 -1 -1 +2 -1 1244

2.0 11.4 2.7 1 6.0 2.7 1 9

| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100

*2

Anglia IV A 177

Anglo Amerind 1153

Anglo Amerind 1162

Anglo Amerind 1162

Anglo Amerind 1163

Anglo Amerind 1163

Anglo Amerind 1164

Anglo Amerind 1165

Anglo Amerind 1165

Anglo Amerind 1165

Barlo Ame -3 -3

Can O'seas Pace Seas Can Ing Work Can Ing Can

FMC 48
Pairview Est 136
Farmer 5 % 146
Fenner J. H 39
Ferguson Ind 140
Ferfanti 661
Fine Ari Dev 50
Finis 1 135
First Cassle 120
Fisons 734
Fisch Lot ell 164
Fieet Hidge 183
Fight Reiwel 267
Fogarty PLC 66
Ford Mr BDR 130
Forminaster 163
Foscier Brus 113
Foscier Brus 117
Fosier Brus 117
Fosier Brus 118
Fosier Brus 119
Forminaster 163
Forminaster 163
Forminaster 163
Forminaster 163
Forminaster 163
Fosier Brus 117
Fosier Brus 118
Fosier Brus 118
Franch Ind 100
Freemant PLC 102
French Kier 139
Friedland Dougt 170
Galliford 59
Garaar Booth 120
Gers Gross 180
GEC 184
Do F Rate 180
Gers Gross 190
GIL & Duffus 202
Glass Midge 170
Gleeson MJ 182
Gleeson MJ 182
Glossop PLC 68
Glywed 138
Good Relations 255

A. Land . The Act of the Act of the second o

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

11 038 10.761 10.776 10.599 10.494 10.599 11.099 10.745 11.353 10.965 10.961 10.715 10.961 10.715 10.961 10.715 10.961 10.715 10.961 10.715 10.961 10.715 10.961 10.985 10.741 10.400 10.741

13.043 10.915 9.003 10 882 8.016 10.760

Each 1244, 1999 102
Conv 1044, 1999 102
Conv 1044, 1999 102
Conv 1044, 1999 102
Treas 134, 1998-01 125
Treas 144, 1998-01 125
Treas 144, 1998-01 125
Treas 144, 1998-01 125
Treas 124, 2001 199, 170
Treas 1144, 1999-02 1104, 170
Treas 1144, 201-41 1184, 170
Treas 1144, 201-51 1184, 170
Treas 1144, 201-51 1184, 170
Treas 1144, 201-51 1184, 170
Treas 1144, 170
Treas 1144, 201-51 1184, 170
Treas 1147, 201-51 1184, 170
Treas 1444, 175
Tre

COMMONWEALTH AND FOREIGN

| Sept |

A significant part of the deal

want Coleman to be involved in per cent of Coleman.

45 per cent stake in Ambicare, a

Catering for £8.8m and taking a

Gerdon & Gotch 120
Granad & 120
Granad & 120
Granad Met PLC 376
Halling 146
Halling 124
Halling 125
Harris O Jawas 182
Harris O Jawas 182
Harris O Jawas 183
Harris O

ICL SA STATE OF SA

11 45 · · · ·

0-S

Ocean Wilsons 35
Octopus Publish 523
Oglivy & M 5224
Owen Oven 186
Oxford Insta 186
Oxford Insta 186
Patters 186
Da A NV 136
Pauls & Whiter 245
Peatron & Son 423
Pentiand Ind 52
Pentiand Ind 52
Pentiand Ind 52
Pentiand Ind 52
Pentian Strong Son 186
Perry H. Mtra 57
Phicom Philips Fin 54
Philips In 54
Philips Lamps 164
Pic Midga 165
Da A A 4 186

philips Fin S4 1847
philips Lamps 1104
philips 1104
phi

a SKF 'E'

a Suatchi

suatchi Lès Cumper
Leigh Int
Leigh Int
Leigh Grp
Leiley F. J. C.
Lailey F. J. C.
Lailey F. J. C.
Lainer of Kig
Link Rouse
Londen
Londen Miand
Londen
L 4068 4068 4068 1510 1608 **Sterling: Spot and Forward**

Market ates day wrange; February 26 51-9425-1-4480 51-900-1-5070 79-40-79-90 1-2590-1-2500 192-50-134-00e 192-50-134-00e 11-95-12-00e 11-95-12-00e 11-50-11-10e New York
Montreal
Amsterdam
Amsterdam
Rrussels
Unpenhaged
Dublin
Frankfurt
Lisbon
Madrid
Milan
Oslo
Parit
Stockholm
Tokyo
Vienna
Zurich

Effective exchange rate compared to 1975, was down 0.2 at 82.2. **Money Market**

Rates Clearing Banks Base Rate 94 Piscount Mkt Loans Co Oversight: High 912 Week Fixed: 94-9 Trensury Bills (Dis 'y)
Selling
Selling
2 months 5%
3 months 8% Buring 2 months 5% 3 months 5%

Prime Back Suls (Dis--) Trades (Dis--)
onlt: 4-81 m 1 month 91
onlts: 4-22 months 91
onlts: 4-23 months 92
onlts: 4-24 m 5 months 91
onlts: 4-24 m 5 months 91 Local Authority Market (%)
91, 3 months 92,
91, 6 months 92,
92, 1 year 92,

| Interbank Market (45)
Overnight	Open 94-94	Close 10-8
week	94-94	6 months 94-94
month	994-94	9 months 94-94
3 months	94₁₄-94	12 months 94-94 First Class Finance Houses (Mks. Rate(-)) 5 months 2⁵ja 6 months 2⁵ja Finance Rouse Base Rate Fre**Other Markets**

Australia
Jahrein
Finland
Greece
Hongkong
Iran
Malayda
Mexico
New Zealand
Saudi Arabia
Singpore
South Africa 1.5250-1.5400 0.5435-0.5463 8.7250-8.3620 124.90-146.90 11.2420-11.2820 0.4220-0.3390 230-235 21770-2.1970 5.0380-5.6980 1.7655-1.7805 **Dollar Spot Rates**

· Ireland
· Canada
Fetherlanda
Retherlanda
Retherlanda
Retherlanda
Retherlanda
Retherland
Retherland
Retherland
Retherland
Retherland
Retherland
Retherland
Retherland 1 1455-1.1462 1 2484-1.2467 3.0285-3.0310 55.05-55.05 9.8000-9.8030 133-134 150.35-155.65 1667-1663 8.2830-8.2890 7 8715-7.978 223.33-223.45 18.92-18.93 1.2050-2.2063

* ireland quoted in US currency. † Canada \$1 : US \$0.8007-0.8010 Gold

(gow): \$90.25-91 25

FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

UK could take lead role in fight for freer trade

Britain could use the London economic strong doubt that fixed commissions on summit this summer to take a serious lead in reversing protectionism if Mr Norman Tebbit's speech to overseas economic representatives in London yesterday is to be taken seriously.

The Government will "seek to liberalize rather than restrict trade in goods services and the free flow of trade". Secretary of State for Trade and Industry said. "That inevitably involves thinking very hard about whether we need to maintain Britian's remaining import restrictions."

Voluntary quotas, such as the deal on Japanese cars, are an obvious target for a champion of competition, as they not only restrict trade but require regulation through bilateral cartels. Those in the firing line will wonder, as Mr Tebbit acknowledges, whether these are anything more than the fine, but vain words heard a

Ever since last year's Williamsburg summit, the paper commitment of the world's top seven economic nations to roll back new trade barriers as recovery spreds has looked increasingly thin. Recovery has certainly spread through the advanced nations. But the roll-back of protection is still beyond the horizon as the United States and the European Community fight the early rounds of what could be a nasty trade war over steel, animal feeds and agriculture.

Mr Arthur Dunkel, director-general of General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. emphasized in a speech to the European-Atlantic Group yesterday that "the protectionist mood seems stronger than at any time since the war" in the United States, let alone the rural roads of France.

Mr William Brock, President Reagan's trade representative, has been warning all those who want to listen on this side of the Atlantic that "damage limitation" rather than progress is the best that can be hoped for this year.

There is bound to be a plethora of votecatching protectionist rhetoric in the US this year and, by implication, if President Reagan wants to win another term, he may have to placate a few lobbies, such as steelmen or the gluten exporters now threatened by EEC retaliation. Be patient, is the maessage

The US Administration is long on good intentions, but short on will. Discussion, mutual understanding and perhaps another substantive Gatt round late in the decade hardly forms a free trade manifesto. If Mr Tebbit is going take the initiative this year, he may have to indulge in some unliateral quota disarmament.

Growing pressure on Exchange

The Stock Exchange Council meets today to consider its Market Committee's report on how minimum commissions on stocks and shares may be dismantled. Sir Nicholas Goodison, Stock Exchange chairman, said commissions would go by the end of 1986 as part of his agreement with the Government

The Markets Committee report had been drawn up over the past seven months and the one thing the council will be anxious to avoid is taking decisions in a hurry. A difference of opinion on how to proceed with abolishing fixed com-missions may even lead to the report being sent back for further consideration. In any case, Sir Nicholas has expressed

NEWS IN BRIEF

Oil group

moves

China tests

in its second attempt to find commercial shows of oil and

But the group has begun drilling on another exploration well in the South China Sea.

about 60 miles north-west of the

last attempt, and it plans to expand its oil-discovery efforts

to three offshore wells by the

• Fire losses in Britain reached a record £565.6m last

year, an increase of 45 per cent

over 1982, largely as a result of

equity dealing will be able to go much before summer next year.

However, pressure is beginning to build for some early measures to be taken on commissions paid for buying and selling Government stocks. This is by far the largest activity of the markets and the area most dealt in by the big pension funds and insurance companies. These institutions have been grumbling for years that it cost too much and that the charges were merely subsidising the smaller investor on whose deals stockbrokers normally make little or no commission.

While pointing out that sufficient controls and monitoring systems must be in place before any change, the institutions are anxious to cut their dealing costs fast. The pension funds look for that to happen this year.

The exchange, will be more interested in the effects this may have on its own member firms. Not all broking firms have found a larger and cash-rich associate which might shelter them from the storms of a negotiated commissions war. It is the broking firms whose income is largely provided by the gilts business which will first feel the draught.

However, it may not go amiss to begin rewarding what are effectively the exchange's best customers with a token of

Asian fillip for bulldog market

attractive currency in which to borrow, but yesterday's £100m bond issue by the Asian Development Bank demonstrates that the bulldog market is slowly establishing itself among the realistic choices open

It is possible that the ABD, which is a solid name, could have obtained better terms eslewhere, particularly in the low interest German and Swiss markets belloved of international institutional borrowers. But the attraction of bulldog was twofold: few other markets can offer maturities as long as the 2,009 date on the ADB paper, and the bank seems to have been anxious to tap a new capital market.

reflect the fact this is the first time the ADB has launched a bulldog issue. It is also a little unfair that the Bank has been compared by some fund managers with the Inter-American Development Bank, a credit-risk downgraded in the City because Argentina subscribes 11 per cent of its capital. It appears to have been overlooked that Britain is an important subscriber from outside Asia to the ADB.

redemption yield on the 13½ per cent Treasury Stock 2004-08 is a little more than that paid by other Asian and Pacific borrowers in the bulldog market over the last year or so. Australia paid 1.04 per cent. for example. The World Bank managed a mere 0.95 per cent, but at the other end of the range the IADB paid 1.52

ADB has been sensible in paying perhaps a little over the odds in order to establish its name in the market. At yesterday's prices, the issue yield will be 11.75 per

Paris Club-style talks on Nigerian debt 'inevitable'

battle to avoid a set of crucial

talks with its main creditor-During a meeting with Mr Vigel Lawson, the Chancellor, A group of western oil companies, led by BP, exploring for oil in the Pearl River basin and an unscheduled lunch with Mr Jack Gill, secretary of the Export Credits Guarantee Department, Dr Onaolapo Soleye, the Nigerian finance minister, was told that a Paris off the coast of China, has failed

Club-style meeting is now Britain, having accepted the lead-role in talks over Nigeria's short-term trade debts, is

duced in the late summer.

Financial Times, which helped

to develop the new index, have not yet agreed on what the 100-share index should be called.

Stock Exchange sources said the

exchange wanted financial re-

By John Lawless Nigeria yesterday lost its talks involving all big lenders -attle to avoid a set of crucial Nigeria had resisted pressure

> talks, preferring instead to approach individual countries for refinancing agreements to cover trade debts totalling about

package could be available even before that happens

flush out the mystery suitor. A spokesman for Forshaws' merchant bank, Samuel Montague, said last night the emergence of Marston as the unnamed company had come as a

complete surprise."

Samuel Montagu said that it was aware that the stake which eventually went to Marston at 202p a share was being hawked around by the stock broker Panmure Gordon in recent weeks but its client had not been prepared to pay that price

understood to be insisting on Contracts announced for US rates and '100' index

Liffe looks for global appeal

depot which cost an estimated £165m. A further 40 fires cost London's financial futures insurers more than £1m each. and stock options markets took • The plans for building major steps towards increasing societies to have automated their international appeal yescash dispensers were further complicated vesterday by the terday. The London Inter-national Financial Futures announcement that a third building society has linked up Exchange finally announced officially that it is to introduce a with Barclaycard to offer invescontract in US long interest rates, and another contract based on the 100-share index recently launched by the Stock

tors 24-hour instant cash. The Skipton Building Society, which, has 53 branches, joins the Cheltenham and Gloucesten and North Kent building Exchange. At the same time, across the societies in the Barclaycard road in the Stock Exchange tower, market sources said a traded options contract based Trustees of Reuters meet on the same 100-share index today to check whether satisfacwill begin in early May. A traded option contract in physical gilts could be intro-

tory proposals have been drawn up to preserve the integrity and independence of the news agency and business information group after the Stock Exchange floration. A share carrying an effective veto would give the trustees increased power, but any proposals to use multi-voting shares are likely to be shunned by potential

But, undeterred, LIFFE has opinion was that the contract unhesitatingly referred in its did not fall within the terms of promotional literature to the 1845 Gaming Act. But, undeterred, LIFFE has

FTSE100 Index. Stock Exchange sources resignedly accepted that this might indeed become the accepted title, regardless of the outcome of

The new UK Equity Index Contract will begin trading on May 3, followed by the US Dollar Long Interest Rate Contract on June 21. A single Equity Index contract will be valued at £25 for each point on the new index at the time of purchase or sale. Its present value would therefore be The Stock Exchange and the

£26,000 to £27,750. Settlement will be in March, June, September and December and will be in cash.

cognition of the benefits to the tutions genuinely seeking to links with the CBOT are likely.

Financial Times from the hedge their portfolios. Mr newspaper marketing the index Michael Jenkins, LIFFE's chief around the world.

But LIFFE has pressed for

legislative changes to clarify the position, preferably in the next finance Act, although Mr Jenkins suspected that changes may have to await action on Professor Jim Gower's report Stock Exchange would also like the 1980 Finance Act to be amended so that options traded on a recognized exchange are not classed as wasting assets.

The US Long Interest Rate Contract will be based on the 8 per cent 20-year US Treasury Bond. The contract value wil be \$100,000 and the terms are similar to those in the Chicago Board of Trade. LIFFE hopes to The argument is that the attract Europeans who may Equity Index contract will be account for a third of the used by individuals and institutnover in Chicago. Closer

STC chairman predicts rapid growth as profits soar 43%

Standard Telephones and Cables, the big telecommuni-cations and defence electronics group, is on course for a period of sustained sales and profits growth, Sir Kenneth Corfield, its chairman said yesterday.

صحدًا من الأصل

Announcing that pretax pro-fits for calender 1983 rose 43 per cent from £64.3m to £92.2m, Sir Kenneth was in bullish mood about the future for his company, predicting vast markets for most of STC's communications products and profits growth for all its

"We have doubled in size during the past four years and we expect to double again

By Jonathan Clare

Mr Robert Holmes à Court,

the Australian entrepreneur, is

battling with Broken Hill

Proprietary, Australia's biggest

public company, for the second time in less than six months.

Bell Resources, a 63.7 per cent-owned offshoot of his Bell

Group, was making a partial bid for BHP which is likely to make it BHP's biggest shareholder.

In September, he launched a

full takeover bid for BHP, which netted him less than 2 per cent of the shares through Bell

Resources, then called Wig-

mores and in the tractor

Then, as now, his aim was to swop Bell Resources shares for

BHP's blue-chip shares, which

the Australian financial com-

munity believes to be almost as

Yesterday's offer was seven

Bell Resources shares for every four in BHP up to a total of 16

Rival bidder

for Border

is named

By Our Financial Staff

Evershed the Burton-based

brewer, has emerged as the

mystery suitor for Border Breweries (Wrexham) with an

8.2 per cent share stake in the

Forshaws Burtonwood Brew

ery of Warrington has already

made a £9.4m offer for the north Wales company and if Marston decided to launch a

counter bid, it will have to offer

considerably more than Fore-

shaws' 1750 a share cash terms.

under City rules it must offer at

least as good for the rest if it

has a substantial share bolding in both Marston and Border and it is highly probable that a merger between the two com-panies already has its blessing.

Border would extend Marston's geographical spread of pubs into

Border announced last week that it was in talks with an unnamed company. Forshaws which had tried unsuccessfully

on several occasions in the past

to open serious merger talks with Border then lannched its

takeover bid in an attempt to

Whithread Investment Trust

Marston paid just over 202p

e for a dari of its stake and

Marston, Thompson

distribution business.

good as cash.

сопрапу.

Yesterday he announced that

Kenneth said. The outstanding order book

and renewed growth in sub-marine cable business all point to having had a good year and one which will be bettered in 1984."

Sir Kenneth said that his company was in an industry that was growing worldwide by 14 to 15 per cent a year, and one that was creating thousands of jobs a year in other countries.
We could do the same in Britain but the country is failing to move with the new tech-

work in optical fibre tech-

Bell bidding again for BHP

million BHP shares, with po closing date. The bid is worth \$A222.4m (£145m). Success

would give him a stake of about

6.5 per cent - more than that of the Australian Mutual Provi-

BHP, which largely ignored last September's full bid, has been stung into action by the

The putput of the British

economy grew by just over 2 per

cent last year after rising by 1.25 per cent in 1982, the latest

The output measure of gross

domestic product rose by 0.5 per cent in the final quarter to

stand 2.5 per cent above its

level a year earlier, according to

preliminary estimates by the Central Statistics Office. This

was rather less than the City

had hoped. But the Treasury

took a more cheerful view.

saying that the figures showed

The relatively slow growth of the output measure of gdp -

generally considered the most

reliable guide to short-term

changes in the economy - does not mean that the Govern-ment's 3 per cent growth forecast for 1983 is out of court.

It uses an average of all three gdp measures. The other two, income and expenditure are

buoyant picture when the fourth

quarter estimates are published

official figures show.

healthy pace".

next month.

during the next four years," Sir nology. Its "monomode" transin sales to the national telecom-

> ing the year. Sir Kenneth said: "We are

ology tide", he said. STC is expecting enormous

lission system has been dopted by British Telecom for its network, helping the group to achieve a 28 per cent increase

> munications company last year. British Telecom accounted for about a third of group sales in 1983 which themselves were up 46 per cent from £628.5m to £920.6m, helped by about £183.5m worth of turnover from companies acquired dur-

trying to become less dependent on one single customer for our business, but we have to run pretty fast to keep up with the growth in sales to BT. They

latest offer, which is attractive

to Australian institutional in-

vestors. Yesterday, it an-

nounced a scrip issue as an

inducement to shareholders to

retain BHP shares rather than

accept the offer. Sir James McNeil, BHP's

chairman, also strongly criti-

cized the Bell offer and said he

was taking legal advice on the

adequacy of the information contained in the tender docu-

Mr Holmes à Court has built

up a stake of 9.5 per cent in

Fleet Holdings in Britain and is

widely expected to bid, though

he may be content to succeed

A\$15.05 a share, against a

current market price of \$A13.90. There is an alternative

offer, which includes share

options in Bell Resources,

shareholders that Bell's offer

was based on the rapid rise in

output measure has grown by 5

per cent, the expenditure measure by 6 per cent and the

income measure by 7 per cent, surpassing its 1979 peak in the

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

All constant factor cost.

seasonally adjusted; 1980 = 100

103.3 100.0 98.0 99.3 101.4* 99.7 99.9 100.7 100.7 101.9 102.4*

third quarter last year.

Bell's share price.

Output rise of 2%

'at healthy pace'

By Frances Williams,

Economics Correspondent

Yesterday Sir James told his

Bell's offer for BHP is worth

Lord Matthews as chairman.

have gone through a metamor-phosis and there is a very considerable change in their commercial outlook leading us to believe that our business with them will continue to develop." The outstanding order book at the end of the year was £60m higher at £572m

The company is lifting the final dividend to 4.75p, raising the total for the year by 25 per cent from 6p to 7.5p. Yesterday's profits were lower than the stock market had expected and the company's shares fell to 272p before recovering in response to Sir Kenneth's bullish comments about the future, to close just 6p lower at

Canadians

will sell

Cannon

STOCK EXCHANGES

downward rzend.

SE 100 Index: 1,035.4 down

Recovery by

dollar

The dollar steadied yesterday after its sharp decline last week, gaining 45 points against the Sentschemark to DM 2.6855

compared with pre-weekend levels. Trading was quiet, with New York closed for Washing-

ton's birthday.

The American currency was

helped by firmer Eurodollar deposit rates and renewed

concern over the Middle East.

But its relatively uninspired performance has strengthened

the belief despite day-to-day fluctuations the dollar is on

Sterling slipped slightly gaginst most leading correncies, including the dollar, It was down 45 points from Friday at

\$1.4460, while its trade-weig-

hted index lost 0.2 to 82.3.

(day's high, 1,038.7, low, 1,034.2 FT Index: 812.5 down 3.7 FT Gilts: 82.79 unchanged FT All Share: 490.86 down

Bargains: 23,164 Datastream USM Leaders Index: 106.72 up 0.8 New York: Dow Jones Industrial Average: closed Tokyo: Nikkel Dow Jones Index 9,937.83 up 16.02 Hongkong: Hang Seng Index 1,072.81 down 22.06 Amsterdam: 169.0 up 1.1 Sydney: AO Index 751.0 up

CURRENCIES

LONDON CLOSE

\$1,4460 down 45pts Index 82.3 down 0.2 DM 3.8875 down 0.0050 FrF 11.9725 up 0.0025 Yen 337.75 down 0.0075 Index 128.8 up 0.1

DM 2.6857 up 45 pts NEW YORK LATEST Sterling \$1,4502 Dollar DM 2.6827

INTERNATIONAL ECU £0.577016 **SDR** £0.726397 INTEREST RATES

Domostic rates:

Bank base rates 9

Finance houses base rate 91/2 Discount market loans week fixed 9/8-9 3 month interbank 9/16-9/8 Euro-currency rates: 3 month dollar 10-/16-10-/16

3 month DM 578-574 3 month FrF 151/16-15/18 US rates

Fed funds 9/16 Treasury long bond 99₂7/32-99₂9/32

GOLD **London fixed (per ounce):** am \$384.50 pm \$385.25 close \$385.20-385.70 (£266.25-266.75)

New York (latest): \$384.75 Krugerrand" (per coin): \$397-398.50 (£266.25-266.75) Sovereigns" (new): \$90-25-91.25 (£62.25-63) **Excludes VAT**

The group's assets are almost

in theory, all three measures Rank counts the cost of changes

By William Kay, City Editor institutional shareholders.

The price of appeasing the City has been spelt out by Sir Patrick Meaney, the incoming chairman of the long troubled Rank Organisation - a company best known to the public for its bingo halls, cinemas and Butlins holiday cam i ps

Rank's latest annual report shows that the company has had to pay £438,000 in compensation to four former directors who left last year during a

The four who left were Mr Russel Evans, chairman; his deputy, Mr Harry Smith; Mr Brian Smith, the group manag-ing director: and Mr Keith Russett, chief executive of the Australian division.

who received how much. But Mr Evans and Mr Smith would probably have received the biggest sums. Mr Evans was a sustained campaign for changes long-standing associate of Sir 242p, adding about £140m t at the top by the City's John Davis, Rank's colourful the group's stock market value.

The report does not reveal

chairman in the company's heyday. Mr Smith left in November after 15 years' service.

At the beginning of Sep-tember Sir Patrick, previously a non-executive director, was promoted to chairman and Mr Michael Gifford was recruited from Cadbury Schweppes as chief executive.

Confidence in the new team has been such that Rank's shares have risen from 170p to 242p, adding about £140m to

'for £40m' Cannon Assurance, a unitlinked insurance group with total assets of £200m which made net profits of £2.1m last

year, has been put up for sale by its Canadian owners at a price of between £40m and £50m. Offers are being invited by Cascade, the Canadian Group which won control with a £9.6m cash bid in 1979.

Mr Dale Sumner, managing director of Cannon, said yesterday that Cascade wanted to channel more resources into its North American operations, He said that two or three parties had already expressed an interest, but no concrete proposals had been put forward, Bidders will be vetted by

Citicorp, the US merchant bank, which is handling the Mr Sumner said that Cannon controls ten unit-linked funds and has contributed a net divident of more than £2m a

year to Cascade since 1979. Mr Sumner said that the acquisition of Cannon would provide an excellent opportunity for a foreign company to should be telling the same story expand its involvement in the but during the recovery the output estimate has consistently British market. However, he said that it was unlikely that grown more slowly than the any firm proposals would be others. Since the trough of the recession in early 1981, the put forward for another two or

three weeks. "Obviously, we would like to be able to announce that a deal has been concluded", he said, "but as tht has not been possible, a decision was taken to

gently put the word around the he business is up for sale." Cannon, which is based in Wembley, Middlesex, and has a 500-member sales force, was formerly known as International Life Insurance. It was used by Mr Bernard Cornfeld's IOS to market the equity-linked

Dover Plan in Britain. Mr Edward du Cann, Conservative MP for Taunton, was its chairman from 1973 to 1980. Today, Cannon's unit-linked funds include equity-linked,

property, North American, high income, and Far Eastern funds. Annual premiums totalled £5m last year while single premiums totalled £22.5m.

entirely made up of policy-holders' funds.

Base Lending Rates

Barclays 9%
PCCI 9%
Citibank Savings101/%
Consolidated Crds 9%
Continental Trust 9%

£10,000. Se4: £10,000 up to

INVESTORS CAPITAL TRUST PLC

Te are an independently managed investment trust with assets Vof £166 million invested world wide for capital growth.

1983

231.3p

£166,124,000

£6,206,000

The year-end spread of investments was 34% in the U.K. and 66% overseas including North America 44% and Japan 17%.

Year to 30th November

Total assets

Net asset value

Total moone

Having sold a quarter of our U.S. equities in November, year-end assets included 23% in fixed interest and cash investments.

Our currency exposure is significantly hedged and includes Sterling 50%, Yen 24%, U.S. Dollars 17% and D-Marks 4%.

1982 INVESTORS CAPITAL TRUST PLC £129,493,000 9 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh EH2 4DY. 179.9p Name. £5,010,000 Address

For your copy of the 1983 Annual Report return this

or Telephone 031-225 4533.

Sterling has not always been the most to leading international credits.

Nevertheless, the terms of the offer do

The 1.35 per cent margin over the gross

Given its relative novelty, however,

to go through formal Paris Club

Sóbn (about £4bn).
However, it had won an important concession. Paris Club rules state that agreement with the International Monetary Fund over any fresh loans must be in place before it will open talks. But Nigerians have been told that a refinancing

• Cyprane, part of BOC Group's health care division, is to invest £5m in constructing a medical equipment manufac-turing facility, a research and accommodation on a 15-acre site at Steeton, West Yorkshire.

for the stake at that stage.

Burmatex planning £12m full listing

The boom in carpet tile sales for commercial office developments has been good news for Burmatex, the Yorkshire-based group, which is arranging for a full shares listing on the London Stock Exchange.

The broker de Zoete & Bevan is placing between 25 per cent and 30 per cent of the equity at around 155p to 165p, valuing the company at about £12m. at £308,000 on sales of £2.6m, Most of the group's sales of but in 1981 they leapt from carpet tiles and traditional floor £568,000 to over £1m. This coverings are to local authorities, private and nationalized

ousinesses and police stations. No new money is being raised by the placing of the 2.8 million shares being sold by the directors, but at the last count Burmatex had over £700,000 in the bank and another £900,000 invested in the gilt market.

FOREIGN **EXCHANGES**

Sterling closed a very quiet day on the foreign exchanges, having traded in a 45-point range, from a lower start against the dollar. It ended 45 points down at 1,4460 and slightly easier against some Continentals, with the trade-weighted index 0.2 off at 82.3.

The dollar reached Deutsche marks 2.6920 but slipped back to DM2.6855 for a 45-point fain, added 2.55 centimes against F franc at 8.2855, improves slightly on Swiss francs, at 2.2055, and the guilder at 3.03. It also gained against the yen at 233.40

Without any further Middle East oil supply fears to sustain Friday's closing spurt, sterling lost marginally against some Deutsche mark and the Guilder.

Money Market

Deposits for

Companies and

Private Investors

Average Rate

Scheme offers Competitive interest rate

Deposits £5,000 to £250,000

Full details from: Treasurer's Department
th Flour, Plantanou House, \$1-15 Mincing Lane
London EC3M 2AH Tel: 01-626 4681.
Member of the TSB Group

, United Dominions Trust

Short notice repayment

Quarterly interest

The board had considered a listing on the Unlisted Securities Market, but Burmatex's advisers say that it is not the type of company best suited by such a listing.

After the placing, Mr Brian Burrows, the chairman, will continue to own 30 per cent of the share capital.

its entire 7.3 per cent stake to

At least that was the word in

Friday Stakis was thought to

have used another broker to

pick up a further 750,000 and

before Stakis made its move.

Last night the boards of both

but market men believe a full

bid for Norfolk may be around

Lady Joseph continues to speak

The Kennedy Brookes decision

many dealers by surprise, but having picked up the shares over a period of months from

the 35p level upwards the

company will be walking away with a handsome profit. Shares

of Kennedy Brookes' Marie and

Franco restaurant group held steady at 228p, while Stakis slipped 1p to 113p.

The rest of equity market opened the second leg of the account with no clear direction.

With Wall Street closed and

investors remaining entrenched

STANDARD CATHODES

on the sidelines prices were left

to sell appears to have caugh

casino operator.

In 1979, pretaax profits stood came after the group's decision to apply its own backing to the more than 18 miles of carpet being turned out each week.

Last year, pretax profits reached £1.3m. The prospectus forecasts for the first six months of this year, pretax profits of £750,000 against last year's £550,000.

MONEY

The closure of New York for Washington's birthday made for extremely quiet conditions in London's money markets yes-

Period rates barely stirred throughout, though operators had one eye on American interest rates as they edged higher behind the pre-weekend

Interbank, overnight mone hovered in the region of 94 to 9% per cent for much of the morning, but dropped to 7-6 per cent briefly during the after-noon before firming again at the close to 10-8 per cent.

Dollar rates reflected speci lation about a firming of interest rate policy by the Federal Reserve Board, and a possible rise in US discount rate following last week's pointers to Kennedy Brookes has dropped out of the running for control of Norfolk Capital Group, the hotel chain run by Lady Joseph. to drift. The FT Index closed 3.7 down at \$12.5, with the new Stock Exchange Index of 100 leading companies losing 3.6 at 1035.4

widow of Sir Maxwell, and sold Leading equities were dull, rival Stakis, the Glasgow-based though they managed to close above their worst levels of the day. Bise Circle regained an early fall to close unchanged at the market yesterday as about 2 418p, while Bowater lost 3p to million shares in Norfolk 256p. GEC rose ip to 184p, after 182p. GEN ip to 240p, Hawker Siddeley 4p to 394p, changed hands with the price closing unchanged at 75p. Last Imperial Group 2p to 143p, Lucas Industries 4p to 214p, this, combined with the 1.4 and Plessey Ip to 216p, after

million shares bought from Gilts recovered from a Kennedy Brookes, takes its besitant start to close almost stake to about 15 per cent. The Kennedy shares were believed to have been sold in the market unchanged, despite renewed fears about the outlook for the

by two broking firms, Hichens
Garrison and Williams de Broe.

Smith St Aubyn is being tipped as the next discount house to forge links with an outsider in Kennedy Brookes and Stakis the City's scramble to reshape were unavailable for comment, itself. Smith shocked the City in 1982 with £20m losses in the gilt market but last year it bounced back with £1.42m profits for the the corner. At this level Norfolk is capitalized at £14.13m, but year to the end of April. Its price firmed to 57p yesterday after for around 30 per cent of shares. rising from 30p in the past 12

> US economy. The low level of activity was clearly reflected in the FT Government Securities Index which closed unchanged at 82,79.

> Steetley dipped 9p to 255p following yesterday's article in The Times predicting that the Monopolies and Mergers Commission would block Hepworth Ceramic's bid of £115m. Hepworth gained 5p to 142p. The findings of commission are expected to be published tomorrow, London

and Liverpool tumbled 4%p to

14%p with details still awaited of the group's refinancing package. The extra cash was needed to help the group recover from its Telejector project which flopped with

MARKET REPORT • by Michael Clark

debts of around £1 im. Public relations consultant Vallin Pollen rose 13p to 171p, reflecting the appointment of the group as Renters adviser in its forthcoming public floration. The Reuters flotation could value the international news agency at £1,500bn. Vallin Pollen only came to market last month and is one of the compest PR companies in the industry, after breaking away from Charles Barker in the

The micro-computer manufacturer Micro Focus is asking shareholders for an extra £9m in cash - less than a year after joining the Unlisted Securities Market. The shares leapt 90p to 720p after news of pretax profits up from £854,000 to £2.35m. which means the rights issue

should go well.
At the last count Micro Focus was already sitting on more than £3m in cash and market men were quick to scupper suggestions at the time of the interim figures that the group would be calling for more cash.

Micro Focus was brought to market by merchant bankers, Singer and Friedlander last April with the shares offered for sale at a minimum tender price of 143p. The shares have never looked back following the decision of IBM to market Micro Focus's

throughout Britain. Sangers Photographic also enjoyed a positive exposure on the USM with buyers pushing up the price 4p above the

placing price of 23p. Sangers Photographic is the result of a demerger of the photographic wholesale operation of the parent group, Mr Tom Whyte's Sangers, which already has a

full quote. The life insurance market remained dull with prices continuing to drift lower on lack of support. Hambro Life lost another 2p to 466p. reflecting a line of 600,000 shares which went through the market last week and succeeded in depressing the whole sector. Other losses included Equity & Law 3p to 819p, Legal & General 4p to 516p, Pearl Assurance 5p to 844p and Prudential 4p to 476p.

Profit taking took most of the steam out of oils where BP slid 7p to 428p, Burmah 5p to 188p, Carless Capel 5p to 240p. Ultramar 10p to 674p and Lasmo 4p to 316p.

Share tipster and publisher Mr Mark Watson-Mitchell is continuing to increase his stake Reliant Motor, the three-

wheel car maker, by picking up another 25,000 shares for an undisclosed price. He owns through Mintinix a total of 550,000 shares, or just under 10 per cent of issued equity. Reliant Motors responded with a rise of 4n to a high of 36n Mr

Guinness Peat Group held steady at 58p despite a bullish annual statement from Lord Croham, chairman, that the company should return to the dividend list in May. He said the group's first half is ahead of the same period a year ago and that the second half of the current year should top profits of the opening six months.

Watson-Mitchell is fighting a fiercely contested battle for control of the USM-quoted video. distributor Michael Black, with his publicly-quoted Highgate & Job. Highgate's allshare offer was recently raised to £3.2m following a surprise counter bid from Emess Light-

Stakis purchases hint at Norfolk bid strike hands at 66p, up 1p, while Highgate & Job lost 5p to 180p. Matherwood, a private company, has increased its stake in. USM-listed pawnbrok

The issua

Bai

The £100.00 registered for Stock Cer nonel £5.00

Vestication Stock to be a It is expected Friday, 24th deferred sett

Harvey & Thompson with an extra 10,500 shares, bringing its total holding to 170,000 shares, or 5.41 per cent. The shares greeted the news with a rise of 4p to 120p. Harvey & Thompson joined the USM in April 1981: major shareholders include Birchin Lane Nominees with 12.09 per cent and Keep Investment Trust with 16.3 per

Finally, Morgan Communi-cations, the freesheet newspaper publisher, also opened with a healthy premium in first-time dealings. The 1.01 million shares were placed by broker de. Zoete & Bevan at 60p. The first price on the jobber's boards was 71p - an 11p premium - but after profit taking the price closed at 63p, a rise on the day Yesterday shares of of 3p. Morgan, started in 1977,

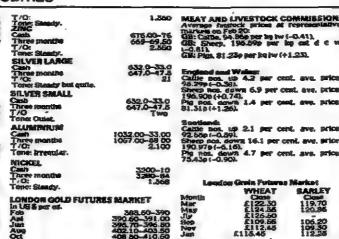
MARKETS

move across the Atlantic.

strong US economic recovery.

COMMODITIES

265.50-86.00



Grainger Trust p.l.c.

This advertisement is issued in compilance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange

Placing of £3,000,000 11% per cent.

Michael Black were changing now publishes eight freesheets

First Mortgage Debenture Stock 2024 at £98-548 per cent, payable in full on acceptance

Transition of the Ordinary Share Capital from the **Unlisted Securities Market to the Official List**

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the whole of the above Stock to be admitted to the Official List.

The Stock will carry interest at the rate of 11% per cent. per annum which will be payable (less income tax) half-yearly on 31st March and 30th September. Application has also been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the Ordinary

Shares of 25p each to be admitted to the Official List. Particulars of the Stock and information about Grainger Trust p.l.c. are being made available in the Extel Statistical Services and copies of both documents may be obtained during usual business hours on any weekday, except Saturdays, up to and including 6th March, 1984 from:

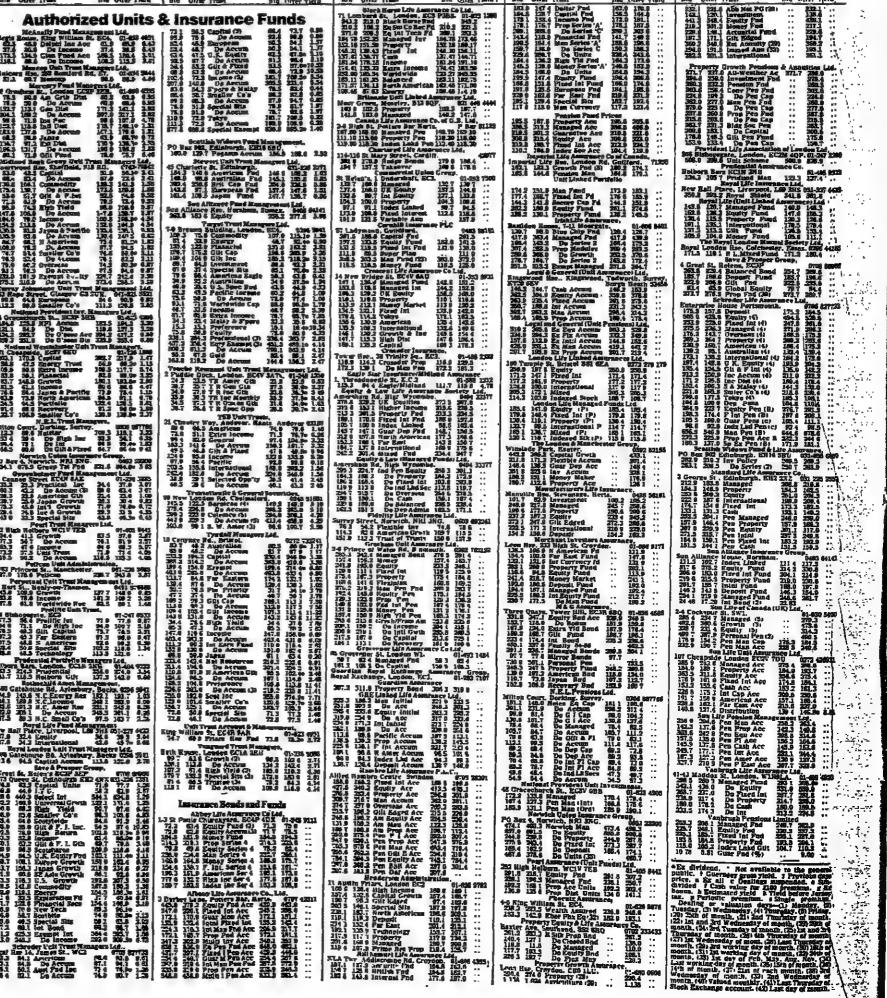
> Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited New Issue Department, 21 Austin Friars London EC2N 2HB

Cazenove & Co., London EC2R7AN

Wise, Speke & Co., 39 Pilgrim Street wcastleupon Tyne NEI 6RQ

21st February, 1984

CALL SET Camber Corp. ## Complement | Co



Dated 20th February, 1984



Asian Development Bank

Issue on a yield basis of

£100,000,000 Loan Stock 2009

payable as to £25 per cent. of the nominal amount on application and as to the balance of the issue price not later than 24th July, 1984 with interest payable half yearly on 24th September and 24th March.

The Issue has been underwritten by

S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited Kleinwort, Benson Limited

County Bank Limited Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited

Council of The Stock Exchange for the Stock to be admitted to the Official List for dealing in the Gilt-edged market. It is expected that dealings in the Stock on The Stock Exchange will begin on Friday, 24th February, 1984 without documents of title and at seller's risk for Friday, 24th February, 1984 without documents of a deferred settlement on Thursday, 1st March, 1984.

Renounceable allotment letters (partly paid) in respect of the Stock will be issued on Wednesday, 29th February, 1984. Stock Certificates and Bearer Bonds will be available on 24th August, 1984 provided the balance of the

THE APPLICATION LIST WILL OPEN AT 10.00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, 23rd FEBRUARY, 1984 AND WILL CLOSE LATER THE SAME DAY.

SELECTED INFORMATION RELATING TO ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK Asian Development Bank is an international financial organisation which was established in 1966 in order to foster economic growth in its developing member countries in Asia and the Pacific. The Bank's capital stock is owned by its 45 member countries. As at 31st December, 1983, of the Bank's capital stock, approximately 64 per cent, was owned by member countries which were also members of OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development). OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development). The Bank's primary activity is miking loans to finance projects in the territories of its developing member countries. Such activity is divided into ordinary and special operations, for which separate financial statements are maintained. Ordinary operations are financed from ordinary capital resources and special operations from Special Funds resources, most of which are contributed by members. Under the Agreement Establishing The Asian Development Bank (the "Charter"), the ordinary capital resources and the Special Funds resources of the Bank must at all times be held and used entirely separately from each other.

The Bank's present policy is to unit total borrowings and guarantees in its ordinary operations to at amount not exceeding the callable capital stock of members whose currencies are convertible. Set out below are selected data relating to the Bank's ordinary

operations and ordinary capital	exonices:-	-	Della	·······································
	Year	rended 3	1st Decer	nber,
	1980	1981	1982	1983
	- (millions	of dollars	r)
Cash (unrestricted), invest ments and Special Reserve Fund assets — end of year	1,400	1,676	1,962	2,303
Effective loans — end of year:— Disbursed and outstanding Undisbursed	2,095 2,362	2,332 2,744	2,685 3,352	3,106 3,613
Borrowings outstanding end				
of year: From capital markets From official sources	1,523 349	1,881 393	2,479 331	3,164 265
Capital and reserves — end of year.— Paid-in capital, reserves and				
accumulated net income Caliable capital	2,173 7,084	2,301 6,681	2,375 6,363	2,502 9,852
Net income	146	161	175	180
Cash (unrestricted), invest- ments and Special Reserve Fund assets as a percentage of:—				
Borrowings outstanding — end of year Undisbursed loan balances —	74.79%	73.70%	69.82%	67.16%
end of year	59.27	61.08	58,53	63.73
Average cost of:	1			
Borrowings contracted during year	8.70%	9.30%	9.72%	8.54%
Borrowings outstanding	7.81	8.14	8.38	8.56
Total borrowings outstanding and other funds available during year	4.18	4.28	4.82	5.19
Average interest rate ou-		9.99%	11.00%	10.56%
Loans approved during year Disbursed and outstanding	8.79%			
loans — end of year	8.08	8.08	8.12	8.23
Commitment charge on undis-	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%
Average investments Average carning assets	9.81% 9.26	10.56% 9.65	11.42% 10.06	10.28% 9.58
Average life (years) of:— Total borrowings outstanding — cad of year Approved loans — end if				s. 7.72уга.
GROP	11.22	11.25	1!.35 adaa wit	11 <u>-22</u>
The above information should detailed information and financial in this Prospectus.	de read i Listateme	nts appea	ring else	where .

(李)

INFORMATION RELATING TO THE ISSUE.

Procedure for Application

Each application for Stock must be made in the form of the application form provided herewith and must be ledged with Lloyds Bank Plc, Registrar's Department, Issue Section, 111 Old Broad Street, London EC2N IAU (the "Receiving Bank") not later than 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 23rd February, 1984 and must comply with the provisions of "Terms of Payment in Respect of Applications" below.

Applications for Stock must be for a minimum of £100 nominal amount of Stock and thereafter for the following multiples of Stock:-

Amount of Stock applie	d for			Multiple
900,13 ol qU	- 2-	 		£100
£1,000 to £10,000		 		£1,000
000,001± at 000,012		 	• •	£10,000
£100,000 or greater -		 		000,0013

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., on behalf of the Bank, reserves the right to reject any application and to accept any application in part only. If any application is not accepted, the relevant application form and the amount paid thereon will be returned by post at the risk of the person submitting the application and, if any application is accepted for a smaller amount of Stock than that applied for, the balance of the amount paid on application will be so

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., on behalf of the Bank, will announce the basis of allotment by 9.30 a.m. on Friday, 24th February, 1984. It is expected that confirmation of allotments will be despatched on that day. Acceptances of applications for Stock will be conditional (inter alia) upon the Council of The Stock Exchange admitting the Stock to the Official List on or before Wednesday, 29th February, 1984. No applications for Stock will be accepted or, as the case may be, acceptances of applications for Stock will become void, if the Underwriters exercise their right to terminate the Underwriting Agreement or if the conditions are not fulfilled (see "Under-

Terms of Payment in Respect of Applications

Each application, unless made by a recognised bank or stockbroker (as defined below) taking advantage of the alternative method of payment described below, must be accompanied by a cheque made payable to "Lloyds Bank Plc" and crossed "ADB Loan", representing payment at the rate of £25 per cent. of the nominal amount of Stock applied for. Such ques must be drawn on a branch in the United Kingdom or the Channel Islands of a bank which is either a member of the London or Scottish Clearing Houses or which has arranged for its cheques to be cleared through the facilities provided for the members of those Clearing Houses.

The alternative method of payment, for payments of £10,000 or more, is available only to recognised banks or stockbrokers who irrevocably engage in the application forms lodged by them to pay the Receiving Bank for credit to the account designated "ADB Loan—Alternative Payment" by 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday, 29th February, 1984 the amount in Town Clearing Funds (as defined below) representing payment at the rate of Clearing Funds (as defined below) representing payment at the rate of £25 per cent. of the nominal amount of Stock in respect of which their applications shall have been accepted.

The despatch of any letter of allotment, and the refund of surpl application moneys (if any), may at the discretion of S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., on behalf of the Bank, be withheld until the applicant's remittance has been cleared. In the event of such withholding, the applicant will be notified by letter by the Receiving Bank of the acceptance of his application and of the amount of Stock allocated to him, subject in each case to clearance of his remittance, but such notification will confer no right on the applicant to

Settlement of the balance due on 24th July, 1984 may be made either by means of a cheque drawn as aforesaid, to be despatched to the Receiving Bank so as to be cleared not later than 12 noon on 24th July, 1984 or, for payments of £10,000 or more, by means of Town Clearing Funds (as defined below), to be received by the Receiving Bank not later than 10.00 a.m. on 24th July, 1984. Such balance may be paid in advance of its due date but no discount will be allowed or interest paid on such balance for any period prior to 24th July, 1984. Failure to pay such balance when due will render all amounts previously paid liable to forfeiture and the allotment liable to cancellation. The Bank further reserves the right, without prejudice to any other rights, in default of payment of such balance, to sell any such Stock

Interest at the rate of two per cent. above the Base Rate for the time being of Lloyds Bank Pic may be charged on any overdue amount which may be

The expression "recognised bank or stockbroker" shall mean any organisation which is a recognised bank for the purposes of the Banking Act 1979 and any firm of stockbrokers which is a member of The Stock Exchange and such other banks or brokers as S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., on behalf of the Rank, shall determine for the purposes of the issue.

The expression "Town Clearing Funds" shall mean a cheque or banker's payment for £10,000 or more drawn on a Town Clearing Branch of a bank in the City of London.

Renounceable allotment letters (partly paid) in respect of Stock allotted vill, except as provided for in the following sentence, be despatched on Wednesday, 29th February, 1984 by first class post to, and at the risk of, the on the application form. A recognised bank or stockbroker (as defined above) using the alternative method of payment may, by ticking Box A on the application form, request that the renounceable allotment letter be retained at Lloyds Bank Plc, Registrar's Department, Issue Section, 111
Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1AU for collection between 3.00 p.m. and
5.00 p.m. on Wednesday, 29th February, 1984. Any uncollected allotment letters will be despatched by first class post as above.

Allotment letters may be split up to 3.00 p.m. on 20th July, 1984 in accordance with the instructions contained therein into denominations or multiples of £100 nominal amount of Stock.

Unless a duly renounced fully paid allotment letter with the registration application form duly completed is received by the Receiving Bank at or before 3.00 p.m. on 24th July, 1984 or an election has been made to receive Bearer Bonds in accordance with the following paragraph, the Stock represented by such allotment letter will be registered in the name of the original allottee and thereafter Registered Stock will be transferable only

Allotment letters will provide for holders of Stock to elect to take delivery of Bearer Bonds, in the denomination of £5,000 each only, instead of Registered Stock. Each holder of Stock who elects in the allotment letter to receive Bearer Bonds may choose to receive the Bearer Bonds in one of the

- (a) by collection from the offices of Lloyds Bank Pic, Registrar's Department, Issue Section, 111 Old Broad Street, London EC2N IAU or Registrar's Department, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, West
- (b) by delivery to an existing account with the Euro-clear System or
- (c) by post, at the risk of the applicant.

Bearer Boods are expected to be available for delivery on and after 24th

Stock Certificates will be despatched on 24th August, 1984 at the risk of registered holders of Stock to each registered holder (or, in the case of joint holders, to the first-named) at his registered address.

After 24th August, 1984 allotment letters will cease to be valid for any No Stock Certificate and no Bearer Bond will be made available unless the

Underwriting Arrangements

By an Underwriting Agreement dated 20th February, 1984, S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., Barring Brothers & Co., Limited, County Bank Limited, Kleinwort, Benson Limited, Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited and J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited (the "Underwriters") have agreed with the Bank to underwrite the issue of the Stock. The Underwriting Agreement is subject to certain conditions and S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., on behalf of the Underwriters, may in certain circumstances terminate the Underwriting Agreement. If the Underwriting Agreement is so terminated or does not become anconditional, no applications for the Stock will be accepted or, as the case may be, acceptances of applications for the Stock will become void.

Determination of Rate of Interest and Stem Price

The Stock will have attached such rate of interest and be issued at such price as will result in the Stock having a gross redemption yield equal to the Issue Yield as determined on the basis described below.

The Issue Yield shall mean the sum of 1.35 per cent. and the gross redemption yield, rounded to three places of decimals (with 0.0005 being rounded apwards), on 13½ per cent, Treasury Stock 2004-08, the price ex dividend of such Treasury Stock to be the price determined by S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. to be the arithmetic mean of the bid and offered prices quoted at 3.00 p.m. on Wednesday, 22nd February, 1984 on a dealing basis for settlement on the following business day by three jobbers in the Gill-edged market. The gross redemption yield will be expressed as a percentage and will be calculated on the basis set out under "Calculation of Gross Redemption Yields" below.

The rate of interest attaching to the Stock will be determined by S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. and will be an integral multiple of one eighth of one per cent. and will be as high as possible consistent with an issue price as near as possible to, but not less than, £27% per cent. The issue price will also be determined by S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. and will be expressed as a percentage rounded to three places of decimals (with 0.0005 being rounded

It is intended that notice of the Issue Yield, rate of interest and issue price will be published in the Financial Times on Thursday, 23rd February, 1984.

Gross redemption yields will be calculated on the basis indicated by the Joint Index and Classification Committee of the Institute and the Faculty of

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE STOCK

The £100,000,000 Loan Stock 2009 (the "Stock") of Asian Development Bank (the "Bank") has been authorised by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Bank passed on 16th February, 1984 and will be issued pursuant to an instrument to be dated 23rd February, 1984 and to be

The Stock will not be an obligation of any government.

The Stock will represent a direct and unsecured obligation of the Bank and will rank pari passu with all bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness issued, assumed or guaranteed by the Bank.

Negative Pleage

As long as any of the Stock shall be outstanding and unpaid, the Bank will not cause or permit to be created on any of its property or assets any mortgage, pledge or other lien or charge as security for any indebtedness heretofore or hereafter issued, assumed or guaranteed by the Bank for money borrowed (other than purchase money mortgages, pledges or liens on property purchased by the Bank as security for all or part of the purchase price thereof), unless the Stock shall be secured by such mortgage, pledge or other lien or charge equally and rateably with such other indebtedness.

The Stock will bear interest from 29th February, 1984 at a rate per annum to be determined in accordance with "Determination of Rate of Interest and Issue Price" above. Interest will be payable by equal half yearly instalments on 24th September and 24th March in each year ("Interest Payment Dates"), except that the first payment of interest in respect of the period from (and including) 29th February, 1984 to (but excluding) 24th September, 1984 will be paid on 24th September, 1984 and will be calculated using the following formula:—

$$\mathcal{E}I = \left(\frac{146}{365} \times \frac{25}{P} \times R\right) + \left(\frac{62}{365} \times R\right)$$

where £1 is the first payment of interest on £100 nominal amount of Stock; R is the percentage rate of interest attaching to the Stock; and P is the issue price.

Interest will cease to accrue on the Stock on the due date for redemption thereof unless payment of principal is improperly withheld or refused by the

The Stock will be available either in registered form ("Registered Stock") represented by stock certificates ("Stock Certificates") or, at the election of the person entitled thereto, in bearer form represented by bearer bonds ("Bearer Bonds") in the denomination of £5,000 each. On or after 25th August, 1984 and subject as hereinafter provided, Registered Stock may be exchanged in nominal amounts of £5,000 for Bearer Bonds and Bearer Bonds may be exchanged for Registered Stock. On issue, an interest coupon (a "Coupon") will be attached to each Bearer Bond in respect of each Interest Payment Date following the date of issue of such Bearer Bond, provided that, in the case of a Bearer Bond issued pursuant to an application received during the period commencing on the day following a Record Date (as hereinafter defined) and expiring on the immediately succeeding interest Payment Date (both days inclusive), no Coupon will be attached in respect of that immediately succeeding Interest Payment Date.

Applications for Bearer Bonds made before the issue of definitive documents of title must be made before 3.00 p.m. on 24th July, 1984 in accordance with the instructions contained in the allotment letter which will be issued to persons to whom Stock is allotted (see "Delivery" above). On or after the issue of definitive documents of title, applications for exchange must be made on the forms available at the specified offices of each of the Registrat, Principal Paying Agent and Exchange Agent and the Paying Agents referred to below and must be made by the registered holders of Registered Stock or the holders of Bearer Bonds, as the case may be, lodging such forms duly completed at a specified office of the Exchange Agent. Such exchange will only be made on payment of such costs and expenses as may be incurred in connection therewith. expenses as may be incurred in connection therewith.



An application to exchange Registered Stock for Bearer Bonds shall have attached thereto the Stock Certificates to which such application relates and an application to exchange Bearer Bonds for Registered Stock shall have attached thereto the Bearer Bonds to which such application relates together with all unmatured Coupons appertaining thereto. Failing presentation of all unmatured Coupons appertaining to any Bearer Bond, no exchange shall be made in respect thereof. In the case of an application received during the period commencing on the day following a Record Date and expiring on the day before the next Interest Payment Date (both days inclusive), a Coupon falling due for payment on such Interest Payment Date shall, for the purposes of this paragraph, be deemed to have matured, If the Stock Certificate attached to an application for the exchange of Registered Stock for Bearer Bonds relates to a greater nominal amount of Stock than that in respect of which application for exchange is made or relates to a nominal amount of Stock which is not an integral multiple of £5.000. the balance of such Stock will remain in registered form and a Stock Certificate will be issued to the holder in respect thereof, All applications for the exchange of Registered Stock for Bearer Bonds and vice versa will be irrevocable. An application shall be deemed to be made on receipt by the Exchange Agent of a duly completed exchange form.

The initial Exchange Agent is Lloyds Bank Plc and its specified offices are at Registrar's Department, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, West Sussex BN12 6DA and Registrar's Department, Issue Section, 111 Old Broad Street, London EC2N IAU or such other place or places as the Bank may from time to time agree and notify to holders of Stock in accordance with "Notices" below The Bank reserves the right to terminate the appointment of the Exchange Agent provided that no such termination shall take place until a new Exchange Agent having a specified office in London has been appointed and notice of such appointment has been given to holders of Stock in accordance with "Notices" below.

Bearer Bonds issued in exchange for Registered Stock and Stock Certifi-cates issued in exchange for Bearer Bonds will be available for collection at a specified office of the Exchange Agent or will be despatched in accordance with the instructions contained in the application, in each case within three business days of receipt of the relevant application duly completed,

Registered Stock will be transferable in amounts and multiples of one penny by instrument in writing as if the Stock were a security to which Section I of the Stock Transfer Act 1963 and the Stock Exchange (Completion of Bargains) Act 1976 of Great Britain applied. The initial Register and Transfer Office for the Registered Stock will be at the specified office of the Registrar. The initial Registrar is Lloyds Bank Ple and its specified offices are at Registrar's Department, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, West Sussex BN12 6DA and Issue Section, 111 Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1AU or such other place or places in Great Britain as the Bank may from time to time agree and notify to holders of Stock in accordance with "Notices" below. The Bank reserves the right to terminate the appointment of the Registrar provided that no such termination shall take effect until a new Registrar having a specified office in Great Britain has been appointed and notice of such appointment has been given to holders of Stock in accordance

Bearer Bonds will be transferable by delivery.

Redemption and Purchase

Unless previously purchased and cancelled, the Stock will be redeemed at par on 24th March, 2009

The Bank will irrevocably authorise and direct S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. or its successor as purchase agent (the "Purchase Agent") to endeavour to purchase on The Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland ("The Stock Exchange") or otherwise £2,500,000 nominal amount of Stock (with, in the case of Bearer Bonds, all unmajured Coupons apportaining thereto) for the account of the Bank during the 12 months ending on 28th February in each of the three years 1985 to 1987.

Purchases will be made at such prices (exclusive of accrued interest and all costs of purchase) as the Purchase Agent may at its sole discretion consider reasonable, but not exceeding the issue price, and at such times within each such period as the Purchase Agent may at its sole discretion determine. Stock purchased by the Bank may be applied (with, in the case of Bearer Bonds, all unmatured Coupons appertaining (hereto) at the nominal amount thereof against the nominal amount of Stock to be purchased pursuant to this sub-paragraph (b) in the period in which the purchase by the Bank is

If, in respect of any such period, the required nominal amount of the Stock is not so purchased or applied, the Purchase Agent will be irrevocably authorised and directed to endeavour to purchase the balance of such amount during the six months following. Such purchases will be made before Stock is purchased for the then current period.

All Stock so purchased or applied will be cancelled and will not be reissued. Within 21 days of each Interest Payment Date, the Bank will announce the nominal amount of Stock cancelled pursuant to this sub-paragraph (b) during the six months preceding such Interest Payment Date and the period in respect of which such cancellations were effected,

The Bank may at any time purchase Stock on The Stock Exchange (or any other stock exchange on which the Stock is listed for the time being) or by tender (available to all holders of Stock alike) at any price or by private treaty at a price (exclusive of accrued interest and all costs of purchase) not exceeding 115 per cent. of the middle market quotation of the Stock on The Stock Exchange (or, failing such quotation, on such other stock exchange on which the Stock is listed for the time being) at the close of business on the last business day before the date of purchase, but save as aforesaid the Bank may not purchase any Stock. The Bank will be entitled to hold and deal with the Stock, which may or may not be cancelled as the Bank thinks fit.

In the case of Registered Stock, payments of principal and interest will be made in pounds sterling by warrants, drawn on a Town Clearing Branch of a bank in the City of London, which will be sent at the holders' risk by post to persons who are registered as holders of Stock at the close of business on the relevant Record Date or to their nominated agents and made payable to such holders or as they may direct. In the case of joint holders, the warrant will be sent to the first-named unless instructions to the contrary are given in writing. The "Record Date" shall mean the thirtieth day before an Interest Payment Date but should such thirtieth day fall on a day on which a specified office of the Registrar is not open for business then the Record Date shall mean the first day thereafter on which such specified office is

In the case of Bearer Bonds, payments of principal will only be made against surrender of the Bearer Bonds and, subject as mentioned below, payments of interest will only be made against surrender of Coupons at the specified office of any Paying Agent by a cheque in pounds sterling drawn on, or by transfer to an account maintained by the payee with, a bank in London, subject in each case to any laws or regulations applicable thereto. However, no Paying Agent in the United Kingdom shall, unless the Bank notifies holders of Stock to the contrary in accordance with "Notices" below, make any payment of interest against presentation of Coupons.

Bearer Bonds should be surrendered for redemption together with all unmatured Coupons, failing which the face value of any missing unmatured Coupon (or, in the case of partial payment in respect of any Bearre Bond being made, the proportion of such face value which the amount of the partial payment bears to the nominal amount of the Bearer Bond) will be deducted from the principal sum due for payment. Any amounts of principal so deducted will be paid in the manner mentioned in the preceding paragraph against surrender of the relevant missing Coupons at any time before the expiry of a period of 10 years after the due date for redem whether or not such Conpons would otherwise become void pursuant to "Prescription" below.

If the due date for payment of any amount of principal or interest in respect of any Bearer Bond or Coupon is not a business day, then the holder thereof shall not be entitled to payment of such amount until the next following business day and shall not be entitled to any further interest or other payment in respect of any such delay. In this paragraph "Payments", the expression "business day" means any day on which banks are open for business in the place where the specified office of the Paying Agent at which the Bearer Bond or Coupon is presented for payment is situated and (in the case of payment by transfer to an account maintained by the payer in London as referred to above) on which dealings in pounds sterling may be carried on both in London and in such place.

The Bank will at all times maintain a Paying Agent in London and in at least one country in Europe other than the United Kingdom. Holders of Stock will be notified in accordance with "Notices" below of the replacement of any Paying Agent, a change in its specified office or the appointment of any additional paying agent. The initial Paying Agents and their specified offices are Lloyds Bank Pic, Registrar's Department. Issue Section, 111 Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1AU, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 35 Avenue des Arts, B-1040 Brussels, Belgium, and Kredietbank S.A. Laxembourgeoise, 43 Boulevard Royal, P.O. Box 1108, Laxembourg.

Knowitz of Davicult

If the Bank shall default in the payment of the principal of, or interest on, or in the performance of any covenant in respect of a purchase fund or a sinking fund for, any bonds or notes (including the Stock) or similar present or future obligations which have been issued, assumed or guaranteed by the Bank, or in the performance of any other obligation arising from "Negative Pledge" above, and such default shall continue for a period of 90 days, then at any time thereafter and during the continuance of such default the holder of any of the Stock may deliver or cause to be delivered to the Bank at its principal office in Metro Manila, Philippines (or such other address as the Bank may notify to holders of Stock in accordance with "Notices" below). written notice that such holder elects to declare the principal of all Stock held by him to be due and payable, and on the thirtieth day after such notice shall be so delivered to the Bank the principal of such Stock shall become due and payable (together with interest accrued to the date of repayment), unless prior to that time all such defaults theretofore existing shall have

Prescription

The Bearer Bonds will become void unless surrendered for payment within a period of 10 years and the Coupons will, except as mentioned in "Payments" above, become void unless surrendered for payment within a period of five years, in each case from the due date.

In the case of Registered Stock, principal will cease to be payable on the expiry of a period of 10 years and interest will cease to be payable on the expiry of a period of five years, in each case from the due date.

Replacement of Stock Certificates, Bearer Boads and Coupons

If any Stock Certificate, Bearer Bond or unmatured Coupon is mutilated, defaced, destroyed, stolen or lost it may be replaced at the specified offices of the Principal Paying Agent and the Registrar upon payment by the claimant of such costs as may be incurred in connection therewith and on such terms as to evidence and indemnity as the Bank and the Principal Paying Agent and the Registrar may require. Mutilated or defaced Stock Certificates, Bearer Bonds or Coupons must be surrendered before replacements will be issued.

Title to Bearer Bonds and Coupons

The Bank and any Paying Agent may treat the holder of any Bearer Bond or Coupon as the absolute owner thereof (whether or not such Bearer Bond or such Coupon shall be overdue and notwithstanding any notice to the contrary or writing thereon) for the purposes of receiving payment and for all other purposes.

All notices shall be valid if despatched by post to the holders of Registered Stock at their registered addresses (in the case of joint holders to the address of the first-named) and if published in one leading daily newspaper printed in the English language and with general circulation to London or, if this is not practicable, in a newspaper having general circulation in Europe, It is expected that publication of such notices will normally be made in the Financial Times. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the later of the day following the date of such despatch and the date of the first

Meetings of Holders of Stock and Modification of Rights

The Instrument will contain provisions for convening meetings of holders of Stock to consider any matter affecting their interests, including the modification by Extraordinary Resolution of the terms and conditions of the Stock or the provisions of the Instrument. The quorum at any such meeting for passing an Extraordinary Resolution will be two or more persons holdi or representing a clear majority of the nominal amount of the Stock for th time being outstanding, or at any adjourned such meeting two or more persons being or representing holders of Stock whatever the nominal amount of the Stock for the time being outstanding so held or represented. An Extraordinary Resolution will require a majority of not less than three quarters of the votes cast thereon and when passed at any meeting of holders of Stock duly convened and held in accordance with the provisions of the instrument will be binding on all holders of Stock, whether or not they are present at the meeting, and on all holders of Coupons.

The Stock and the provisions of the Instrument will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of England. Legal proceedings in connection therewith may be brought in the courts of England

INFORMATION RELATING TO THE STOCK

Stock Exchange Dealing

The Stock, in both registered and hearer forms, will be eligible to be dealt in on The Stock Exchange in the Gilt-edged market and will normally be traded for settlement and delivery on the dealing day after the date of the transaction. The price of the Stock will be quoted inclusive of accrued

It is expected that dealings in the Stock on The Stock Exchange will begin on Friday, 24th February, 1984 without documents of title and at seller's risk for deferred settlement on Thursday, 1st March, 1984.

Current United Kingdom Taxation and Stamp Duty

Interest on the Stock paid as provided herein is payable without deduction of United Kingdom income tax. In the case of Registered Stock the Registrar will, on the occasion of each interest payment, supply the Inland Revenue with the names and addresses of the bolders of the Registered Stock to whom interest is due, the amount of Registered Stock held by them, the names and addresses of any other persons to whom interest is paid on the instructions of such holders and the amount of interest paid to each

The United Kingdom Inland Revenue have confirmed that, notwithstanding that the issue price of the Stock will be below its nominal value, under current law no part of that nominal value paid on redemption of the Registered Stock or the Bearer Bonds in 2009 (or upon the Stock becoming redeemable following an event of default pursuant to the provisions set out under "Events of Default" above) will be treated as subject to United Kingdom tax as income (except where the recipient is a person, ho Stock as a dealer for United Kingdom tax purposes). They have also confirmed that, under current law, on a disposal of the Stock in the open market by a holder of the Stock (other than a person holding the Stock as a dealer for United Kingdom tax purposes, but including any disposal on a purchase made by the Bank or the Purchase Agent pursuant to the provisions set out under "Redemption and Purchase" above), no pert of the disposal proceeds received will be subject to tax as income

Applicants for the Stock should be aware that, following the publication of various press releases and a consultative document, draft legislation entitled "Deep Discounted Securities" was published by the United Kingdom Inland Revenue in December 1983, with a proposal that this legislation be included in the 1984 Finance Bill. The Inland Revenue have confirmed that, if legislation should be enacted in the form of the draft legislation. the United Kingdom tax position on a redemption or disposal of the Stock will remain as outlined in the preceding paragraph.

Applicants for the Stock who are uncertain as to the current or future United Kingdom tax treatment resulting from the issue of the Stock at a price below its nominal value, or as to the treatment under the revenue laws of other jurisdictions, should consult their professional advisers.

Holders of the Stock who are liable to United Kingdom taxation on capital gains should note that the provision in section 67 of the Capital Gains Tax Act 1979 which exempts from taxation capital gains on Gilt-edged securities (as defined for such purposes) held for more than 12 months does not apply to the Stock.

Under current United Kingdom law, transfers of Stock are free of United Kingdom stamp duty.

Trustee Status

Registered Stock, when listed, will be an investment falling within Part II of the First Schedule to the Trustee Investments Act 1961. Investment by trustees in Bearer Bonds is subject to the provisions of section 7 of the Trustee Act 1925.

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

The Asian Development Bank (the "Bank"), an international financial organisation, was established in 1966 and operates under the Agreement Establishing The Asian Development Bank (the "Charter") which is binding upon the 45 member countries currently comprising its share-

The purpose of the Bank is to foster economic growth and co-operation in Asia and the Pacific (the "region") and to contribute to the economic development of the developing member countries in the region.

The principal office of the Bank is located in Metro Manila, Philippines. where the Bank has a staff of about 1,465 drawn from 33 countries. Under the Charter, and in accordance with a Headquarters Agreement with the Republic of the Philippines, the Bank's financial transactions are not subject to any Philippine laws relating to taxes, foreign exchange or other financial controls. The Bank has also established a resident office in Bangiadesh. The Bank may establish agencies or branch offices elsewhere.

As at 31st December, 1983, the Bank had 45 members, which had subscribed \$11,509.9 million of its capital stock, of which \$1,657.7 million was paid in and the remainder was callable. The membership of the Bank reflects the intention of the founders that, while its operations should be limited to the region, it should incorporate the active participation and financial resources of developed nations outside the region. The Bank currently has 31 regional members, including Japan, Australia and New Zealand, providing 58 per cent. of its capital, and 14 non-regional members, comprising the United States, Canada and 12 Western European countries, including the United Kingdom, providing 42 per cent. of its capital. The percentage of voting power in the Bank's affairs held by the respective members is related, but is not directly proportional, to their capital subscriptions. The aggregate voting power of the developed member countries, which include all the non-regional members together with Japan, Australia and New Zealand, represents approximately 59 per cent. of the total. The members and their respective voting power and subscriptions to the Bank's capital stock as at 31st December, 1983 are set out in Appendix

The Bank's primary activity is making loans to finance projects located within the territories of its developing members. Such activity is divided into ordinary operations and special operations. Up to 3 (st Decer the Bank had approved loans aggregating \$9,173.7 million in its ordinary operations. Such operations are financed from the Bank's ordinary capital resources, which consist primarily of its subscribed capital stock, the proceeds of borrowings and funds derived from ordinary operations. Up to 31st December, 1983, the largest borrowers from the Bank in its ordinary operations, accounting for % per cent, in aggregate amount of all approve ordinary operations loans, were Indonesia (24 per cent.), the Republic of Korea (19 per cent.), the Philippines (19 per cent.), Thailand (14 per cent.), Malaysia (10 per cent.), Pakistan (8 per cent.) and Singapore (2 per cent.).

Special operations loans are made primarily to those developing member countries having lower per capita gross national products ("GNPs") and debt repayment capacities than other developing members. Up to 31st r, 1983, the Bank had approved loans aggregating \$4,213.8 million in its special operations. Resources used for special operations loans, most of which are contributed by members, are segregated from ordinary capital

The Charter requires separate financial statements for ordinary operations and special operations and provides that the ordinary capital resources shall under no circumstances be charged with, or used to discharge, losses or liabilities arising out of special operations or other activities for which special operations resources were originally used or committed,

In addition to its loan operations, the Bank extends technical assistance in the form of grants or loans for project preparation and evaluation, development planning and other purposes.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds to the Bank from the issue of the Stock will be included in the ordinary capital resources of the Bank and used in its ordinary operations.

MEMBERSHIP AND SUBSCRIPTION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

The United Kingdom has been a member of the Bank since its establishment in 1966. As at 31st December, 1983, the United Kingdom bad subscribed \$378.3 million of the Bank's capital stock, being 3.3 per cent. of the Bank's capital stock, and was entitled to east 3.1 per cent, of the total votes. As at 31st December, 1983, the United Kingdom was, by reference to capital stock subscribed, the fourth largest non-regional member of the

CAPITALISATION

The following table sets out the outstanding borrowings, capital stock and reserves and accumulated net income relating to the Bank's ordinary operations as at 31st December, 1983. These figures are unaudited:—

						dollars)
Borrowings (Notes 1, 2 and 3)						-
Payable in Japanese yen	**	••		••	••	1,219.6
Payable in Deutsche Marks				••	• •	745.7
Payable in Swiss francs	••	••		b 0		655.0
Payable in U.S. dollars		**			**	555.6
Payable in Netherlands guilders	• •			• •		167.2
Payable in other currencies		a b			••	85.5
Total Borrowings	••	••		••	••	3,428.6
Capital Stock						
Subscribed						11,509.9
Less - callable capital subscribed		•		::	•	9.852.2
and the state of t	•••	••		••	4 .	7,072.2
Paid-in capital subscribed	- 0			••	••	1,657.7
Less - other adjustments/Note 4)	••	•		4=		212.2
						1,445.5
Reserves and Accumulated Net Jacon	ae;No	He 5)		••	••	1.056.4
Total Capital Stock, Reserves	and	Accu	mul	ated	Net	
Income	• •	••		••	• •	2,501.9
Total Capitalisation/Note !)	**	**	••	**		5,930.5
Notes:—						
111 Includes promostled discounts	-	deel nors	of \$1	18-	ettina na	Secure Contra

udes unamortised discounts and premiums of \$110 million on Inse-estions, and current majurities of \$121.2 million.

(2) For additional information regarding borrowings and the Bank's practice of making leases in borrowed currences, see "Borrowing and Ligaddity Policies and Innestment

13) See Note 3 to Appendix V.

(4) Comprises \$49.8 million transferred to Special Funds for special operations and \$162.4 million of paid-in capital subscribed but not due.

(5) After deducting accumulated Vanslation adjustments of \$76.9 million and adding advance payments on subscriptions of \$0.3 million.

CAPITAL STOCK

Under the Charter, the capital stock of the Bank and the subscriptions of members are expressed in terms of the United States dollar of the weight and fineness in effect on 31st January, 1966 (the "1966 dollar"). Until 31st March, 1978, the 1966 dollar was translated by the Bank into current. United States dollars on the basis of the par value of the United States dollar notified to the International Monetary Fund (the "IMF"). On that basis, the 1966 dollar equalled \$1.20635 as at 31st March, 1978. On 1st April, 1978, amendments to the IMF's Articles of Agreement were brought into force as a result of which currencies no longer have par values, gold was abolished as a common denominator of the monetary system and all calculations for purposes of the IMF's Articles of Agreement are made on the basis of the Special Drawing Right (the "SDR").

The Bank is considering the effect of the amendments to the IMF's Articles of Agreement on the denomination and valuation of the Bank's capital stock and the rights and obligations of members with respect thereto. Pending a decision on these matters, the Bank has been preparing its financial statements by valuing its share capital on the basis of a substitution of I SDR for each 1966 dollar, expressing the amount of its capital stock and subscriptions in current dollars on the basis of the SDR/dollar conversion rate published by the IMF from time to time. As at 31st December, 1983, such value of 1 SDR was \$1,04695.

The Charter contains provisions under which a member is required to pay to the Bank additional amounts of its currency to maistain the value of the Bank's holdings in such currency (except those derived from borrowings and from contributions to Special Funds) and the Bank is required to pay to the member amounts of its currency necessary to adjust such value, in each case up to the amount of the member's paid-in capital. Pending a decision on the denomination and valuation of the Bank's capital, the Bank has suspended the implementation of these provisions.

As at 31st December, 1983, the authorised capital stock of the Bank was equivalent to \$15,461.4 million (\$17,815.5 million if each share were valued at \$12,063.50), of which an amount of \$11.509.9 million (\$13,262.4 million) had been subscribed by members. Approximately 14.4 per cent. of such subscriptions represented paid-in capital and approximately 85.6 per cent-

PAID-IN CAPITAL

As at 31st December, 1983, 81.6 per cent. of the total paid-in capital of the Bank was paid or payable in gold or convertible currencies, and 18.4 per cent. in the currencies of members with non-convertible currencies. In determining whether a currency is convertible for these purposes, the practice of the Bank is to deem as convertible the currencies of those

member countries which act in respect to their currencies in a manner consistent with certain requirements of the IMF's Articles of Agreement. For those members whose currencies were determined to be convertible as at 31st December, 1983, see "Borrowing and Liquidity Policies and Investment Practices - Policy on Total Borrowing".

The state of the s

In accordance with the Charter, the Bank has accepted non-negotiable, non-interest-bearing demand obligations in licu of a part of the amounts required to be paid in national currencies where such amounts have not been required by the Bank for the conduct of its operations. The amounts of such obligations held by the Bank as at 31st December, 1983 were equivalent to

The Bank's paid in capital may be freely used in its ordinary operations, except that developing member countries and New Zealand have the right to restrict the use of a portion (aggregating \$3,7 million at 31st December, 1983) of their paid-in capital to making payments for goods and services produced and (except for New Zealand) intended for use in their respective

The Charter authorises the Board of Governors by a vote of two thirds of the total number of Governors representing at least three quarters of the total voting power of the members to set aside to Special Funds up to 10 per cent. of the Bank's unimpaired capital paid in by memoers. As at 31st December, 1983, a total of \$49.8 million (3.4 per cent. of unimpaired paid-in capital) had been set aside and transferred to Special Funds.

CALLABLE CAPITAL

The callable portion of subscriptions to the Bank's capital stock is subject to call only when required to meet the obligations of the Bank on borrowings of funds for inclusion in its ordinary capital resources or on guarantees chargeable to such resources. Callable capital consequently may not be . / called to make loans. In the event of a call, payment may be made at the option of the member in gold, in convertible currency or in the currency required to discharge the obligations of the Bank for the purpose for which

Calls on the callable portion of subscriptions are required to be uniform in percentage terms on all shares of capital stock but obligations of the mbers to make payment upon such calls are independent of each other. Failure of one or more members to make payments on any such calls would not excuse any other member from its obligation to make payment and not excuse any other memoer from his bongation of make payment and successive calls could be made on non-defaulting members if necessary to meet the Bank's obligations. However, no member could be required or any such call to pay more than the unpaid balance of the callable portion of its subscription to the Bank's capital stock. No calls have been made on the callable portion of the subscriptions,

INCREASES IN CAPITAL STOCK

Under the Charter, the capital stock of the Bank may be increased by the Board of Governors by a vote of two thirds of the total number of Governors representing not less than three quarters of the total voting power of the members. In the event of a general increase in the Bank's capital, each member has a right to subscribe to the new shares in proportion to its existing shareholding but no member is obliged to subscribe to any portion

General capital increases occurred in 1971 and 1976. On 25th April, 1983, the Board of Governors approved the third general increase in the Bank's authorised capital stock of 754,750 shares (from 722,057 shares to 1,476,807 shares) which became effective on that date. Each member is entitled to subscribe to 105 per cent. of the number of shares subscribed by it on the date of the resolution, with 5 per cent. of the subscription being paid-in shares and the remainder being callable shares. The resolution provides for instruments of subscription to be submitted by 31st May, 1984 or by such later date as the Board of Directors may determine. Pending a decision on the valuation of the Bank's capital stock, payment for the deficient subscribed shares will be subscribed shares the subscribed shares will be subscribed shares will be subscribed shares. additional subscribed shares will be made, at the option of the subscribing member, on the basis of (i) \$12,063.50 per share, or (ii) SDR 10,000 per share, translated into currencles at exchange rates prevailing either on the dates on which payments are due or as at 30th September, 1982. The dollar equivalent value of subscriptions relating to the third general capital increase cannot be determined at this time.

The Charter also provides that, at the request of a member, the Board of Governors may authorise an increase in the subscription of such member on an individual basis; however, in such cases no increase can be authorised which would have the effect of reducing the percentage of capital stock held by regional members below 60 per cent, of the total subjeribed capital

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSES - ORDINARY CAPITAL RESOURCES

The following summary of income and expenses relaying to the ordinary capital resources of the Bank for each of the five years in the period ended 31st December, 1982 has been derived from financial statements examined by Deloitte Haskim & Sella, independent auditors, whise opinion thereon is included elsewhere in this Prospectus. The summary of income and expenses for the year ended 31st December, 1983/is unaudited; in the opinion of the management of the Bank such unaudited summary fairly presents the results for the year. The summary should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and related notes appearing in

	Year ended 31 a December,					
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 (
Gross Income	214,563		thousand 309,036			477,983
Expenses Interest and other financial expenses Administrative		126,258	142,408	157,676	202,731	262,934
expenses (Nate 1) Services to member	14,524	15,423	19,592	27,910	35,086	34,458
countries (Note 2) Other expenses	1,087	495 240		- 502	1,017	1,035
Gross Expenses	127,240	142,416	163205	186,088	238,834	298,427
Net Lecense	87,323	117,907	245831	160 967	174 838	179 556

Net of administration charge to Special Fund operations. Such charges for each of the MS years ended 31st December, 1933 were \$10,408, \$15,423, \$20,268, \$25,118, \$27,410 and \$35,590 respectively. (2) Represents charges for technical assistance (Sea Technical Assistance below.)

OPERATIONS OF THE BANK

LENDING POLICIES

The Bank is authorised under the Charter to make, participate in, or guarantee loans to its developing member countries or their governments, to any of their agencies or political subdivisions, and to public or private enterprises operating within such countries, as well as to international or regional entities concerned with economic development in the region. Such loans are made only for projects of high developmental priority. The Bank provides financing to its borrowers to cover threign exchange expenditures neurred in projects and also finances local expenditures to a limited extent in certain cases. Ordinary operations loans are denominated in United States dollars and are disbursed in various currencies. Since 1st Jamary, 1983, the amounts of special operations locus have been denominated in SDR for the purpose of commitment, but are also disbursed in various currencies. The Bank requires its borrovers to bear exchange risks attributable to fluctuations in the value o' the currencies which it has

In evaluating the projects that it may finence, the Bank considers such factors as economic, technical and financial leasibility; effect on the general development activity of the country concerned; contribution to the removal of impediments to economic development capacity of the borrowing country to service additional external delt; effect on domestic savings; balance of payments effects; impact of new technologies on productivity, on of employment opportunities. In response to regional ner and the changing world situation, the Bark has increasingly emphasized loans for expanded food production, for he development of indigenous energy resources and for projects with direc income distribution and social

In considering an application for a loan, the Bank pays due regard to the ability of the borrower to obtain financing elsewhere on terms and conditions that the Bank considers reasonable. In the case of loans to borrowers other than member countries or their governments, the Bank may require that the member countries or their governments guarantee the loan. All currently outstanding loans to borrowers other than member countries or their governments are so guaranteed, with the exception of two loans to a member's central bank.

Except in special circumstances, the Bank requires that the proceeds of each loan be used by the borrower only for procurement of goods and services produced in member countries and required for the project being financed. The Bank supervises the disbursement of its loans to ensure that the proceeds are applied only against project expenditures as incurred. It generally insists that borrowers seek competitive bids from potentials suppliers, that engineering plans and specifications be drawn up independently of the suppliers or manufacturers and, if appropriate, that independently of the suppliers or manufacturers and, if appropriate, that independently of the suppliers or manufacturers and, if appropriate, that independently of the suppliers or manufacturers and it appropriate, that independently of the suppliers or manufacturers and it appropriate. dent consultants be retained by borrowers.

From Transport isaukit) Patron Shirt Co باراوي ال الد طورويود Lat John 7-12:

1830

the Bu the state of the s

got ha

The Part

cenil in

050

Codinari

Loder ih

eriti.

and the same

i in the

1-11-1-1

 $g_{el}(a) \in \mathbb{R}$

der epities faire printer faire de la company faire de la company

schaegue

A speeds

garaved

The Funk 247.775 dering co Substant 1 n on path appregate Lift for cor Lars thro [seal resou The state 12000000000 to public The aver-Section As Terrive !

-,i . ering

1012 198 1613 199 1602 199

1444-1200

2004, 200

26,5-20,

Tital 1.can 1.055 The Bunk and licelies Occurrence всі бееп п Loon Char

in the ord:

rate utile:

re lo of dis

Data The

of Incasto 1-7 ding 72 The Bank Part of the cath loan. i i num, ui i i memb Tower of includes a poctowing \$151.3 mil

In additio

0.75 per ci

For the ye

the return terrowing Atterage is io perio Average is ១៧១,ស្ន er or no l charging

Aranaga -

00/3(21)

(1)

(2) SPECIAL The Bank

- surces :::hnical periods at uperations and admir Caources. The resour t. membe of Ladisby Columbia set Sect aside a Langual. S and the Te

Under the nyed entire Charter p o Krewiasu רבויקנים וכויקנים used to dis activities C mmitter

are charge the Bank a LC. DALCE? ne expend

رايدان.

47

BELLEN HARRY LOVE THE

مكذا من الأصل

The Bank is empowered by the Charter, under certain conditions, to guarantee, as primary or secondary obligor, loans for economic development projects in which the Bank also participates as a lender. To date, the Bank has not extended any such guarantee.

the first feet and was the first of the second state of the second

The Bank is also empowered, under certain conditions, to make equity investments. As at 31st December, 1983, the Bank had approved two such equity investments aggregating \$3.0 million.

ORDINARY OPERATIONS Ordinary Operations Loans

15.

Under the Charter, the total amount of loan commitments outstanding plus equity investments and guarantees made by the Bank in its ordinary operations may not at any time exceed the total amount of its unimpaired subscribed capital, reserves and surplus included in its ordinary capital resources, exclusive of a Special Reserve for meeting liabilities of the Bank on its borrowings and guarantees and other reserves not available for ordinary operations.

Between its establishment and 31st December, 1983, the Bank had approved 375 loans from its ordinary capital resources for projects in 16 developing member countries, in an aggregate principal amount of approximately \$9,173.7 million, including technical assistance loans refinanced in subsequent loans, of which \$4,157.6 million had been disbursed.

A breakdown by sector of the Bank's total ordinary operations loans approved and effective as at 31st December, 1983 is as follows:—

	Total Loans A to 31st Decem	pproved ber, 1983	Total Effecti as at 31st Dece	ve Loans mber, 1983
Sector	Amount	Per cent.	Amountry	Per cent.
	(millions of dollars)		(millions of dollars)	
Energy Agriculture and agro-	2,537.3	27.7	1,949.6	29.0
industry Transport and communi-	1,883.3	20.5	1,443.2	21.5
cations	1.439.8	15.7	1.211.9	18.0
Water supply	925.5	10.1	689.6	10.3
Industry and non-fuel				
minerals	357.5	3.9	163.6	2.4
Urban development	286.1	3.1	234.8	3.5
Education	325.8	3.6	194.2	29
Health and population	76.3	8.0	69.4	1.0
Development banks				
{Note i}	1,342.1	14.6	762.4	11.4
Total	9.173.7	100.0	6.718.7	100.0
				-
Notes—				

(1) Leave to development banks in member countries which are re-knowed to finance small and medium-scale industries in various sectors.

(3) After deducting adjustments appropriate \$221.3 million to reflect, by United States

(2) After deducting adjustments appropriate \$2.21 2 million to reflect, in United States dollar equivalents, ionus distinused in convenies other than United States dollar and till outstanding in other conveniets. Such adjustments arise from risanges in exchange rates between the date of distinusations of these distinused and outstanding convenient and 11st December, 1983. These beams are repopulse to the Bank in the same currencies in which they are distinused.

The Bank's loans cover only portions of the total costs of the projects it finances, including in certain cases interest and other charges incurred during construction. Projects directly financed by the Bank from its ordinary capital resources with loans approved up to 31st December, 1983, were estimated, at the time of their respective approvals, to have a total aggregate cost of approximately \$18,169.6 million, of which approximately 40 per cent, was to be financed by the Bank. In addition, the Bank has made loans through national development banks for projects for which substantial local resources must also be made available.

The maturities of the loans extended by the Bank from its ordinary capital resources range between 10 and 30 years, including grace periods with respect to the repayment of principal ranging between two and seven years. The average life of loans committed at 31st December, 1983 was 11.22 years. As at 31st December, 1983, the maturity structure of the Bank's effective loans was as follows:—

<u>Maturin</u>	定						Loans as at 31st December, 1983
							(mi/lions of dollars)
1984/19	880				•••		1.283.6
1989/19				•			1,789.7
1994/19							1,920.7
1999/20		9.0	**				1,420.7
2004/20			••	• •		• •	513.3
2009/20)13	9.6	• •				/ 41.2
						1	1440.0
						- /	6,969.2
Less-a	djustme	als (Non	11	••		•/	250.5
Total						1	6,718.7
					-	7	
Note:—	II Represe	ndi Inglia	lation adj	atiments	of \$231 J	 million	and cancellations and prepay
		FE 10 3 -	thi am a Li	A 1			

ments of \$19.3 million which have not been afocuted to specific monetises

The Bank has not suffered any loan losse in its ordinary operations to date and follows a policy of not taking part in debt rescheduling agreements. Occasional delays have occurred in loan service payments but these have not been material to the Bank's operations.

Loan Charges, Special Reserve and Helpine on Average Entiting Assets In its ordinary operations, the Bank's policy is periodically to set interest

In its ordinary operations, the Bank's policy is periodically to set interest rates at levels which broadly reflect the cost of its borrowings, administrative expenses and its long-term income policies. Interest is charged only from the time of disbursement and remains at fixed rate throughout the life of each loan. The Bank's ordinary operations lending rate has varied from 6 per cent. to it per cent. The rate is reviewed at least annually by the Board of Directors. On 9th June, 1983, the Board of Directors approved a new lending rate of 10½ per cent. applicable to all loans approved from 1st July, 1983.

The Bank charges a commission on firect loans made or participated in as part of its ordinary operations. The commission is charged on the amount of each loan outstanding and must be it a rate of not less than I per cent. per annum, unless the Bank decides to reduce this rate by a vote of two thirds of the members representing not less than three quarters of the total voting power of the members. Currently, the lending rate charged on loans includes a commission at the rate of I per cent. per annum. The commission is credited to a Special Reserve if meeting liabilities of the Bank on its borrowings. As at 31st December 1983, the Special Reserve amounted to \$151.3 million.

In addition to interest and commission, a commitment charge, currently 0.75 per cent, per annum, is levied to the undisbursed portion of loans.

For the years 1980 to 1983, the alerage interest rates on the Bank's loans, the return on average earning asets and the average cost of the Bank's

pottomings sug other (auge mere a rotto)				
	Year ended 31st December,			mber,
	1980	1981	1982	1983_
		(per	cent.)	
Average interest rate on loans approved in period (Note!) Average interest rate on disburse and	8.79	9.99	11.00	10.56
Outs anding loans—end of prior (Note!) Return on average earning assets (Inte 2)	8.08 9.26	2.08 9.65	8.12 10.06	8.23 9.58
Average cost of total borrotings outstanding and other funds vailable during period (Note 3)	4.18	4.28	4.82	5.19

(1) Includes commission of I per ent. per annua, but does not include commitment

contract only.

(3) Constitute of inverse and net relized gains or lower on investments, interest on disbursed and outstanding loomand commitment charges on undisbursed bases as a preventing of overage investment and disbursed and outstanding looms (computed on the contract of the cont

(3) Consists of interest expenses, incling net amortization of discounts, primitives and issuance and other expenses, also percentage of average total ordinary operations funds available to the Bank (expensed on the banks of month-end amounts). Total funds available to the Bank incline horround funds, paid-in capital and transferred to Special Funds, Reserves and occumulated net income.

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

The Bank is authorised under the Clarter to administer Special Funds, the resources of which may be used in its special operations for granting technical assistance and making loss with longer maturities, longer grace periods and lower interest rates him those established for ordinary operations. Projects financed from Medial Funds are selected, appraised and administered in the same mann as projects financed from ordinary

The resources of such Special Fund include voluntary contributions made by members, income on Special Furis loans, income earned by investment of undisbursed Special Funds resources and amounts of unimpaired paid-in capital set aside to Special Funds by the Board of Governors. Such amounts set aside are limited by the Chartero 10 per cent. of the unimpaired paid-in capital. Special Funds currently pasiest of the Asian Development Fund and the Technical Assistance Special Fund.

Under the Charter, Special Fund resources must at all times be held and used entirely separately from the idinary capital resources of the Bank. The Charter provides that the financial statements of the Bank shall show the ordinary operations and special perations separately and that the ordinary capital resources of the Bank my in no circumstances be charged with, or used to discharge, losses or liabilies arising out of special operations or other activities for which Special unds resources were originally used or committed. Expenses of the Balk directly portaining to special operations are charged to Special Funds rources, and administrative expenditures of the Bank are allocated between idinary capital resources and Special Funds resources based on a formula wich takes into consideration all administrative expenditures and the numb of loans approved.

Asian Development Fund

Asian Development rund

The Asian Development Fund (the "ADF") is the Special Fund for financing special operations loans on concessional terms. It is the current policy of the Bank to extend ADF loans only to those developing member countries having a low per capita GNP and limited external debt repayment capacity in comparison with other developing member countries. ADF loans bear only a service charge of 1 per cent. per annum on outstanding amounts and require repayment over a 40-year period (including 10 years of grace with respect to principal repayments) with the exception of certain loans extended to enhance existing production facilities in high priority sectors which are repayable over a 25-year period (including eight years of grace with respect to principal repayments).

As at 31st December, 1983, the aggregate resources of the ADF committed to ADF loans and available for loan commitments amounted to \$4.207.3 million, consisting of \$4,000.1 million contributed by member countries \$49.8 million set aside by the Board of Governors from ordinary resources, \$152.3 million of accumulated income (net of \$19.3 million of accumulated translation adjustments) and \$5.1 million of other resources.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The Bank is authorised to meet requests from member countries for technical assistance in such fields as the preparation and evaluation of specific development projects, the preparation and execution of development plans and the creation of new institutions and the strengthening of existing institutions serving agriculture, industry and public administration. Recipients of technical assistance may be governments or any of the other entities authorised to receive Bank loans. The technical assistance extended by the Bank may be either on a grant or a loan basis.

The Charter limits the funds which may be drawn upon to provide technical assistance on a grant basis to the amount of the Bank's net income from ordinary operations plus any Special Funds resources (including net income from special operations) available for such purposes.

As at 31st December, 1983, the Bank had received from its members a total of \$63.1 million in contributions and commitments for contributions to its Technical Assistance Special Fund. As at that date, technical assistance grants in a total amount of \$44.3 million had been financed from the Technical Assistance Special Fund while the cumulative amount of such grants financed from the Bank's net income was \$14.1 million. Total technical assistance approved by the Bank until that date amounted to approximately \$147.3 million, including amounts administered by the Bank on behalf of other entities. Such assistance has been approved for \$26 of the Bank's developing member countries and for certain regional activities.

RELATIONS WITH OTHER DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATIONS AND CO-FINANCING

The Bank maintains close relations with other international development organisations and acts as administrator for, or has made joint financing arrangements with, several multilateral and hilateral development agencies in connection with a number of projects in the region. The Bank has also been joined by commercial banks in co-financing several projects in the region, and expects to promote increased commercial co-financing.

BORROWING AND LIQUIDITY POLICIES AND INVESTMENT PRACTICES

The Charter authorises the Bank to supplement its ordinary capital resources by raising funds through borrowings in member countries or elsewhere. Under the Charter, the Bank must obtain the approval of the country in which the Bank's obligations are to be sold, as well as of any member country in whose currency such obligations are to be denominated, and the Bank must also obtain the approval of such countries that the proceeds of such borrowings may be exchanged for the currency of any member without restriction. The Charter also requires the Bank, before determining to sell its obligations in a particular country, to consider the amount of previous borrowings in that country and the amount of previous borrowings and the availability of funds in other countries, adhering to the general principle that its borrowings should be diversified as to country of borrowing. Proceeds of borrowings are loaned or invested in the same currencies in which they are borrowed so that the Bank does not maintain a currency position whereby it could realise a gain or a loss on exchange.

The Bank has previously borrowed in the capital markets of Austria, Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland, the United Arab Emirates and the United States as well as in international capital markets and from certain governments and central banks of member countries. The Bank expects to continue to raise funds for its ordinary operations through the issue and sale of debt obligations in national and international markets, as conditions permit.

The average life of the Bank's outstanding borrowings at the end of each of the four years ended 31st December, 1983 was 5.78 years, 7.03 years, 7.41 years and 7.72 years respectively. As at 31st December, 1983, the maturity structure of the Bank's outstanding borrowings was as follows:—

Maturing			Capital market borrowings	from official sources(/)	Total
			(2	millions of dolla	ers)
1984/1988		••	582.5	161.2	743.7
1989/1993			2,049.9	103.7	2,153.6
1994/1998		•	757.6	-	757.6
1999/2003	••		51.9	_	51.9
Total	••	•-	3,441,9	264.9	3,706.8(2)
Notes-					

(4) Official sources are governments, crutral banks and other governmental institutions. (3) Includes 527 I milton of summorrised original discount at issuance for the 10-Year Zeno Coupon Notes of 192.

POLICY ON TOTAL BORROWING

It is the Bank's present policy not to enter into any new borrowing or guarantee chargeable to its ordinary capital resources if such borrowing or guarantee, when added to the outstanding borrowings and guarantee, would exceed the amount of the callable capital stock subscribed by the members whose currencies are convertible. These members, whose aggregate subscription to the callable capital was \$6,640.6 million as at 31st December, 1983, currently include: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Cook Islands, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, Kiribati, Malaysia, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Papua New Guinea, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States, As at 31st December, 1983, the aggregate of outstanding borrowings of the Bank was \$3,428.6 million, representing 52 per cent, of such callable capital.

LIQUIDITY POLICY AND INVESTMENT PRACTICES

The Bank's current liquidity policy calls for the planned liquidity of the Bank at the end of each year to be equivalent to 40 per cent. of the undisbursed loan balances at the end of that year. The Bank's cash (unrestricted), investments and Special Reserve Fund assets from its ordinary capital resources amounted to about \$2,303 million at 31st December, 1983.

The Bank's investment activities are restricted in several ways. It is the Bank's policy to make investments in the same currencies in which funds are received. The Board of Directors of the Bank has prescribed investment guidelines for the Bank which, subject to specific restrictions, limit the Bank's investments to (i) obligations issued or guaranteed by the governments of member countries or by governmental agencies thereof, (ii) time deposits and other unconditional obligations of banks and governmental monetary agencies in member countries, and (iii) obligations issued by specified multilateral development banks. Under the current investment guidelines, the Bank's investments are limited to maximum maturities of five years and three months from the date of purchase, with the exception that up to 20 per cent. of such investments may be made for maturities of up to 10 years from the date of purchase.

Within these restrictions, the Bank maintains investment practices designed to generate a favourable return while maintaining emphasis on security and liquidity. Returns on investments are subject to changes in market conditions

FINANCIAL YEAR, ALLOCATION OF NET INCOME AND RESERVES

Financial Year

The financial year of the Bank is the calendar year.

Affocation of Net Income

The Board of Governors determines annually what part of the Bank's net income, after making provision for reserves, shall be allocated to surplus and what part, if any, shall be distributed. The net income after appropriation of commissions to Special Reserve for the year ended 31st December, 1982 of \$151.4 million was allocated in full to the Ordinary Reserve of the Bank.

The net income for the year ended 31st December, 1983 is expected to be altocated in full to the Ordinary Reserve of the Bank and is so recorded in the figure for the Ordinary Reserve as at 31st December, 1983 in the table below. Similar allocations have previously been made in respect of act income for preceding years. If at any time net income is distributed, such distribution shall be made in proportion to the number of shares beid by each member. To date, no dividends have been distributed to the member

Reserves The Bank's reserves have developed as follows:—

	Year ended 31st December,					
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
			millions	of dollar	3)	
Ordinary Reserve				-	-	
(Note 1)	254,7	351.5	487.3	651.7	817.1	981.7
Special Reserve	42.5	59_3	78.6	99.9	123.3	151.3
Total Reserves	297.2	410.8	565.9	751.6	940.4	1,133.0
Victor						

ADMINISTRATION

The Charter provides that the Bank shall have a Board of Governors, a Board of Directors, a President, one or more Vice-Presidents and such other officers and staff as may be considered necessary.

All powers of the Bank are vested in the Board of Governors which consists of one Governor and one Alternate Governor appointed by each member country. Each Governor or in his absence, his Alternate, exercises the voting power to which the member country is entitled. The Board of Governors holds an annual meeting and such other meetings as may be provided for by the Board of Governors or called by the Board of Directors.

The responsibility for the direction of the general operations of the Bank rests with the Board of Directors, the members of which serve full time at the Bank's principal office. The Board of Directors has 12 members of whom eight are elected by the Governors representing regional members and four are elected by the Governors representing non-regional members and four are elected by the Governors representing non-regional members and four Board of Governors has delegated to the Board of Directors all its powers except these where delegation is expressly forbidden by the Charter. Each Director is entitled to east the number of votes that counted towards his election, which votes need not be east as a unit. Directors hold office for a term of two years and may be re-elected. Each Director appoints an Alternate Director to act for him in his absence.

Matters before the Board of Governors or the Board of Directors are decided by a majority of the total voting power of the members represented at the meeting, except in certain cases provided in the Charter in which a higher representate is coming

The President, who must be a national of a regional member country, is elected by the Board of Governors. His term of office is five years, and he may be re-elected. The President is the Chairman of the Board of Directors but has no vote except a deciding vote in the case of an equal division. The President, while holding office, may not be a Governor or a Director or an Akernate for either. The President is the legal representative of the Bank. Under the direction of the Board of Directors, he conducts the current business of the Bank and is its chief of staff. He is responsible for the organisation, appointment and dismissal of the officers and staff in accordance with regulations adopted by the Board of Directors.

The Vice-Presidents are appointed by the Board of Directors on the recommendation of the President. Each Vice-President holds office for such term, exercises such authority, and performs such functions in the administration of the Bank as may be determined by the Board of Directors. In the absence or incapacity of the President, the ranking Vice-President exercises the authority and performs the functions of the President.

MOARD OF DIRECTORS

Directors

The following is a list as at 1st February, 1984 of the members of the Board of Directors of the Bank, their Alternates and the member countries which they represent:—

Members Represented (1)

Alternates

Dilocions	AILEI HAILES	MEUROCIA Mehicacinen (1)
Paul Kochling (Federal Republic of Germany)	John Machin (United Kingdom)	Austria, Federal Republic of Germany, United Kingdom
John A. Bohn, Jr. (United States)	Donald R. Sherk (United States)	United States
Hoon-Mok Chung (Koren)	John Natera (Papua New Guines)	Republic of China, Republic of Korea, Papua New Guinea, Vanuaru
N. W. Davey (Australia)	Kai Detto (Australia)	Australia, Hong Kong, Kiribati, Solomon Islands
So(jan Djajawinala (Indonesia)	R. C. W. Hamilton (New Zealand)	Cook Islands, Fiji, Indonesia, New Zealand, Tonga, Western Samoa
Alan F. Gill (Canada)	Robert P. J. de Koning (Netherlands)	Canada, Denmark, Finland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden
Le Duc Van (Viet Nam)	Ronnie Weerakoon (Sri Lanka)	Democratic Republic of Afghanistan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Maldives, Democratic Socialist Republic of Srl Lanka, Socialist Republic of Viet Nam
Taaks Abdul Malek (Malaysia)	Kawee Kecreepart (Thailand)	Burma, Malaysia, Nepal, Singapore, Thailand
A. Melchor, 3r. (Philippines)	N. M. Qureshi (Pakistan)	Pakistan, Philippines
Minoru Ohashi (Japan)		Japan
G. Ramachandran (India)	K. F. Rahman (Bangladesh)	Bangladesh, Bhutan, India
Thierry Rosset (France)		Belgium, France, Italy, Switzerland

France) (Belgium) Switzerland

base—
(1) Combodia is not at present represented by any number of the Board of Directors.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS The principal officers of the Bank are as follows:-Masao Fujioka ... President Vice-President Vice-President A. T. Bambawale S. Stanky Katz ** ** ** ** Günther Schulz Vice-President ** ** ** ** ** Willred A. Vawdrey Secretary General Counsel 4. 4. Chun Pyo Jhong Ernest A. Oestreicher Akira Tsusuka Director, Country Department Director, Development Policy Office B. M. Socksmono Kunio Takase Additional Country Department Director, Development Policy Office Director, Agriculture Department Director, Irrigation and Rural Development Department

THE CHARTER

The Charter is the Bank's governing constitution. It establishes the status, immunities, exemptions and privileges of the Bank; describes its purposes, capital structure and organisation; authorises the operations in which the Bank may engage; and prescribes limitations on the carrying on of those operations. The Charter also contains, among other things, provisions with respect to the admission of additional members, increases of the authorised capital stock, the terms and conditions under which the Bank may make or guarantee loans, the use of currencies held by it, the withdrawal and suspension of members, and the suspension and termination of the Bank's operations.

Under the Charter, membership of the Bank is open to (i) members and associate members of the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (now called the United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific); and (ii) other regional countries and non-regional developed countries which are members of the United Nations or of any of its specialised agencies. Within the foregoing limitations, new members may be admitted upon the vote of two thirds of the total number of Governors representing not less than three quarters of the total voting power of the members. The Charter provides that no new membership subscription shall be authorised which would have the effect of reducing the percentage of capital stock held by regional members below 60 per cent. of the total subscribed capital stock. Although any member may withdraw from the Bank by delivering written notice, any such member remains liable for all direct and contingent obligations to the Bank to which it was subject at the date of delivery of such notice. No member has withdrawn from the Bank since its establishment.

The Charter may be amended only by resolution of the Board of Governors approved by a two thirds majority of the total number of Governors representing not less than three quarters of the total voting power of the members. The unanimous agreement of the Board of Governors is required for the approval of any amendments modifying the right to withdraw from the Bank, the pre-emptive rights to purchase capital stock or the limitation on liability of members. The Charter provides that any question of interpretation of its provisions arising between any member and the Bank or between the Bank's members shell be submitted to the Board of Directors for decision. Such decision may then be submitted to the Board of Governors, whose decision shall be final.

ECAT STATUS

The Charter contains provisions which accord to the Bank legal status and certain immunities and privileges in the territories of each of its members. The following is a summary of the more important of these provisions:—

The Bank has full juridical personality with capacity to contract, to acquire and dispose of immovable and movable property and to institute legal proceedings. It is immune from every form of legal process, except in cases arising out of or in connection with the exercise of its powers to borrow money, to guarantee obligations, or to buy and sell or underwrite the sale of securities, in which cases actions may be brought against the Bank in a court of competent jurisdiction in the territory of a country in which it has its principal or a branch office, has appointed an agent for accepting service or notice of process, or has issued or guaranteed securities. No action against the Bank may be brought by its members or persons acting for or deriving claims from its members.

The Governors, Alternate Governors, Directors, Alternate Directors, officers and employees of the Bank, including experts performing missions for it, are immune from legal process for acts performed by them in their official capacities, except when the Bank waives such immunity.

The property and assets of the Bank are immune from all forms of scizure, attachment or execution before the delivery of final judgment against it. Such property and assets are also immune from search, requisition, confiscation, expropriation or any other form of taking or foreclosure by executive or legislative action. The archives of the Bank are inviolable.

The Bank and its assets, property, income and its operations and transactions are exempt from all taxation and from all customs duties. The Bank is also exempt from any obligation for the payment, withholding or collection of any tax or duty.

No tax of any kind shall be levied on any obligation or security issued by the Bank, including any dividend or interest thereon, by whomsoever held:—

- (a) which discriminates against such obligation or security solely because it is issued by the Bank; or
- (b) If the sole jurisdictional basis for such taxation is the place or currency in which it is issued, made payable or paid, or the location of any office or place of business maintained by the Bank.

SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - ORDINARY CAPITAL RESOURCES

Statement of Income and Expenses for the five years ended 31st December, 1982 and (unaudited) the year ended 31st December, 1983.

Statement of Changes in Financial Position for the five years ended 31st

December, 1982 and (unaudited) the year ended 31st December, 1983.

Balance Sheet as at 31st December, 1982 and (unaudited) 31st December, 1981.

Summary Statement of Loans as at 31st December, 1982 and (unaudited) 31st December, 1983.

Summary Statement of Borrowings as at 31st December, 1982 and (unaudited) 31st December, 1982 and (unaudited) 31st December, 1982

Summary Statement of Borrowings as at 31st December, 1982 and (unaudited) 31st December, 1983.

Statement of Subscriptions to Capital Stock, Subscription Entitlements and Voting Power (unaudited) as at 31st December, 1983.

and Voting Power (unaudited) as at 31st December, 1983.
Notes to Financial Statements.

OPINION OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

Asian Development Bank:—
We have examined the financial statements of Asian Development.

Bank — Ordinary Capital Resources which are listed hereunder:

Appendix

Statement of Income and Expenses for the five years ended 31st

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the financial position of Asian Development Bank - Ordinary Capital Resources at 31st December, 1982, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for each of the five years in the period then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

DELOTTE HASKINS & SELLS New York, N.Y. 25th February, 1983

APPENDIX I

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK — ORDINARY CAPITAL RESOURCES STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

FOR THE FIVE YEARS ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1982 AND (UNAUDITED) THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1983

									1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
											thousands of	dollars-Note	AS	
la company														
From leans:-														
Interest		••		••					94,402	117,394	135,850	150,223	165,469	200,199
Commissions			**	44			•••		13,728	16,817	19,299	21,299	23,403	28.002
Commitment			••		••	••	•		8,279	12,448	15.655	19,404	24,458	27,543
From investment					• •	• •		•••	96,037	113,208	136,440	155,489	199,122	218,283
From other source	ces — ne	L (Note F)		4.	••	44	••		2,117	456	1,792	640	1,220	3,956
Gross Income	• •	••					••	••	214,563	260,323	309,036	347,055	413,672	477,983
Expenses											1			
interest and othe	т бланс	ial exp	nses /	Sales A e	nd Fl				111.629	126,258	142,408	157,676	202,731	262,934
Administrative e									14,524	15,423	19,592	27,910	35,086	34,458
services to memi									1,087	495	1,205	502	1,017	1,035
Other expenses			,							240	*100-7	305	1,011	1,033
- en expenses	••	••	••		••									
Gross Expenses			_						127,240	142,416	163,205	104 000	220 024	465 445
noon represen		••	••	••			••				103,203	186,088	238,834	298,427
Net Income	• •								87,323	11 7,90 7	147 821	160.060	104 000	185.5
ACT VECTORS	**		••	•-	••	••		••	لشدواج	111,501	145,831	160,967	174,838	179,556
pyropriation of C	onnie	ions to !	Specia	Reserv	e [Notr G		•-		(13,728)	(16,817)	(19,299)	(21,299)	(23,403)	(28,002)
Vet Income after	PROP	ation of	Comp	233015	to Speci	al Res	erre (No	r.)	73,595	101,090	126,532	139,668	151,435	151,554
					-									

The accompanying notes to financial statements (Appendix VII) are an integral part of this statement.

Сиптелсу

Australian dollar

Danish krone

Italian lica ...

Deutsche Mark

Norwegian krone Singapore dollar Swedish krona Pound sterling United States dollar

Hong Kong dollar ... French franc Lexembourg franc... Kuwaiti dinar

Seudi Arabian riyal

Adjustments in United States dollar equivalents of loans disbursed



ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK -- ORDINARY CAPITAL RESOURCES

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

FOR THE FIVE YEARS ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1982 AND (UNAUDITED) THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1983

Pauds were provided by Chemistry Che	;	. 1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Net inserme 17,907 145,831 160,967 174,818 179,525 115,358 117,907 145,831 160,967 174,818 179,525 115,358 117,907 145,831 160,967 174,818 179,525 115,358 117,907 145,831 160,967 174,818 179,525 115,358 117,907 145,831 160,967 174,818 179,525 115,358 117,907 145,831 160,967 174,818 179,525 117,907 145,831 160,967 174,818 179,525 115,358 175,358 1	!		(t)	iousands of de	ilars-Note A	,	
Net income 17,333 117,907 145,831 160,967 174,838 179,51	1 Fands were provided by						
Regis not requiring or providing funds:							
Accrued interest and other expenses Accrued income including capitalised interest and commitment charges on loans Administration Charge fewer 1 Commissions (transferred to Special Reserve Fund assets) Commissions (transferred to Special Reserve	Net income	87,323	117,907	145,831	160,967	174,838	179,556
Accrused income including capitalised interest and commitment charges on loans charges on loans (14,437) (31,475) (19,465) (29,447) (31,455) (18,77 Administration Charge (New 7) (10,308) (15,423) (20,268) (25,118) (27,410) (35,61 Commissions (transferred to Special Reserve Fund assets) (13,728) (16,817) (19,299) (21,209) (21,403) (28,00 Chier — net	Items not requiring or providing funds:	11 220	A 604	£ 750	15 750	40.411	16 675
Charges on loans	Accreed interest and outer expenses	*****	7,034	2,130	17,270	20,232	13,323
Administration Charge (Notes T) Commissions (transferred to Special Reserve Fund assets) Commissions (transferred to Special Reserve Fund assets) Cother — net	Accided income money capitalised interest and sommands	(34,437)	(31.475)	(19.465)	(20 447)	(21 (55)	(19 701)
Commissions (transferred to Special Reserve Fund assets) Cher — net	Administration Charge March			(20.268)	(25 118)		(35,690)
Cither	Commissions (transferred to Special Reserve Fund assets)						(28,002)
Funds provided by operations	Ad-			2.565			21,660
Sorrowings		42 140	61.427	415 20			
Capital subscriptions 126,988 127,327 121,784 122,784 6,824 36,31 Demand obligations of members encashed 40,171 40,989 5,105 2,933 6,818 32,77 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 43,611 139,847 154,77 Loans disbursed 1,300 1,909 1,949 1,307 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 1,307 1,948 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 1,307 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 1,307 1,948 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 1,307 1,948 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 1,307 1,308 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 1,307 1,380 1,548 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 1,308 1,308 Loans cold 1,300 1,300 1,909 1,308 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 1,308 1,308 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 1,308 1,308 Loans cold 1,300 1,909 1,308 1,308 Loans cold 1,300 1,300 1,309 1,308 Loans cold 1,300 1,300 1,300 1,300 Loans cold 1,300 1,300 1,		•		_	-	-	_
Demand obligations of members encashed	Borrowings						
Coans collected 1,000 1,909 19,126 135,611 139,247 154,72 1,300 1,909 1,909 31,078 28,743 26,08 2,874 26,08 2,	Capital subscriptions						
1,300 1,909 2,743 26,00	Demand obligations of members encasaed						
Administration Charge collected Decrease (increase) in loans disbursed and outstanding as a result of currency revaluations Currency revaluations Decrease (increase) in other assets as a result of currency revaluations Decrease (increase) in capital set aside and transferred to Asian Development Fund due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value Net credit (charge) to Ordinary Reserve due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value Total				119,120	133'011	123,241	134,134
Decrease (increase) in loans diabursed and outstanding as a result of currency revaluations Decrease (increase) in other assets as a result of currency revaluations Decrease (increase) in other assets as a result of currency revaluations Decrease (increase) in capital set aside and transferred to Asian Development Fund due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value Net credit (charge) to Ordinary Reserve due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value Total Total 127,219 346,669 415,354 127,476 139,63 145,354 145,354 127,476 139,63 145,354 145,354 127,476 139,63 145,354 145,354 145,354 145,354 127,476 139,63 145,354 145,354 127,476 139,63 145,354 145,555 146,669 145,354 146,669 145,354 146,669 145,354 146,	Loans sold			10 403	21 079	29.7/2	25 094
Currency revaluations	Administration Unarge expected	91484		136130	21,010	20,193	20,004
Decrease (increase) in other assets as a result of currency revaluations (11,052) 6,688 8,327 20,381 21,380 11,51	Declease (likelease) in loans discussed and outsimining as a least of	(180.323)	72.361	9 966	145.354	127 A76	139.631
revaluations	Decrease (increase) in other assets as a result of currency	,,				1214110	227102.0
Decrease (increase) in capital set aside and transferred to Asian Development Fund due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value Net credit (charge) to Ordinary Reserve due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value Total Total Loans disbursed Demand obligations of members received Demand obligations of members received Net translation adjustments Property, furniture and equipment acquired Decrease (increase) in burrowings as a result of currency revaluations Decrease (increase) in matured and paid capital subscriptions due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value (4.591) (693) 1,996 5,306 2,897 2,673 44.318) 9,345 24.698 -13,974 13.02 715,654 1,387,643 1,366,216 1,525,871 71,455 64,284 69,405 3,361 19,286 69,405 3,361 19,286 69,405 3,361 19,287 205,382 267,927 239,118 203,698 219,277 640,111 712,993 1,137,592 1,108,208 1,225,72		(11,052)	6,688	8,327	20,381	21.223	11.573
Development Fund due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value Net credit (charge) to Ordinary Reserve due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value Total Total Loans disbursed Demand obligations of members received Demand obligations of members received Net translation adjustments Property, furniture and equipment acquired Decrease (increase) in matured and paid capital subscriptions due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value Total Total Loans disbursed 140,910 105,297 205,382 267,927 239,118 203,69 12,897 2,67 13,07 13,061 68,403 13,07 13,061 140,910 105,297 205,382 267,927 239,118 203,69 33,861 33,14 Property, furniture and equipment acquired Decrease (increase) in borrowings as a result of currency revaluations Decrease (increase) in matured and paid capital subscriptions due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value (102,384) (102,384) (27,491) 43,165 146,620 84,668 79,10 Cherronce Total Loans disbursed for the 1966 dollar as unit of value (102,384) (27,491) 43,165 146,620 84,668 79,10 73,961 68,403 (43,768) (36,609) 7,635 7,636 7,635 7,635 7,635 7,635 7,635 7,636 7,636 7,636 7,636 7,637 7,637 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,637 7,640 7,637 7,637 7,640	Decrease (increase) in capital set aside and transferred to Asian	•		-			V -5
Net credit (charge) to Ordinary Reserve due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value	Development Fund due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966	44 554	44400				
SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value (17.53) (4.318) 9,345 24.698 13,974 13.02	dollar as unit of value	(4,591)	(693)	1,995	5,306	2,897	2,674
Funds were stillised for Loans disbursed for Loans disbursed for redemption and borrowings redeemed Property, furniture and equipment acquired Decrease (increase) in borrowings as a result of currency revaluations Decrease (increase) in matured and paid capital subscriptions due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value Total 426,776 740,877 715,654 1,387,643 1,366,216 1,525,87 346,669 415,856 501,657 598,940 693,60 71,455 65,284 69,405 3,361 19,28 203,69 70,530 18,076 (5,301) 40,539 38,861 33,14 1,373 1,319 13,48 13,732 1,319 13,48 105,552) 56,095 25,347 126,266 125,170 168,055 169,055 170,107 189,057 1	Net credit (charge) to Ordinary Reserve due to substitution of the	(17 553)	(4 210)	245	24 (22	12.07/	
Funds were utilised for Loans disbursed for Loans disbursed for redemption and borrowings redeemed	SDR for the 1966 dollar as bant of value				-		
Loans disbursed 277,219 346,669 415,856 501,657 598,940 693,60	Total ,	426,776	740,877	715,654	1,387,643	1,366,216	1,525,870
Loans disbursed 277,219 346,669 415,856 501,657 598,940 693,60	T-1- more stilling for						
Demand obligations of members received		277.219	346,669	415 856	501 657	502 040	602 601
Bonds purchased for redemption and borrowings redeemed 140,910 105,297 205,382 267,927 239,118 203,69 Net translation adjustments (32,804) 18,076 (5,301) 40,539 38,861 33,14 Property, furniture and equipment acquired Decrease (increase) in borrowings as a result of currency revaluations Decrease (increase) in matured and paid capital subscriptions due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value (195,552) 56,095 25,347 126,266 125,170 168,05 Total	Logars dispursed						19.282
Net translation adjustments (32,304) 18,076 (5,301) 40,539 38,861 33,14	Pands purchased for redemntion and hormwings redeemed						203,697
Property, furniture and equipment acquired Decrease (increase) in borrowings as a result of currency revaluations Decrease (increase) in matured and paid capital subscriptions due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value. Net maintenance of value adjustments Other—net. 1,373 1,319 13,48 (195,552) 56,095 25,347 126,266 125,170 168,05 102,384) (27,491) 73,961 68,403 (48,768) (36,609) 7,635 (14,20) 2,881 1,607 12,028 20,414 9,136 29,55 Total	Net translation adjustments						33,142
Decrease (increase) in borrowings as a result of currency revaluations (195,552) 56,095 25,347 126,266 125,170 168,05	Property Symiture and equipment acquired		_			1,319	13,487
Decrease (increase) in matured and paid capital subscriptions due to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value. Net maintenance of value adjustments Other—net. Total (102,384) (27,491) 43,165 146,620 84,668 79,10 (102,384) (27,491) 43,165 146,620 84,668 79,10 (14,20) 2,881 1,607 12,028 20,414 9,136 29,55 (14,20) 2,881 1,607 12,028 1,137,592 1,108,208 1,225,72	Decreasa (increase) in borrowings as a result of currency	4400 4400					
to substitution of the SDR for the 1966 dollar as unit of value . (102,384) (27,491) 43,165 146,620 84,668 79,10 Net maintenance of value adjustments	revaluations	(195,552)	20,032	25,347	125,256	125,170	168,059
Net maintenance of value adjustments	Decrease (increase) in matured and paid capital subscriptions due	/107 20/	/27 4013	42 165	146 626	D2 660	50 102
Other—net	to substitution of the SDK for the 1900 doubt as well of value						
Total							29,554
Fecroses in Cash in Hanks and Investments		-				-	-
	Increase in Cash in Banks and Investments	207,499	100,700	2,601	250,051	258,008	300,148

The accompanying notes to financial statements (Appendix VII) are an integral part of this statement.

APPENDIX III

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK-ORDINARY CAPITAL RESOURCES

	19	82	1:	983 detects				1	982		985 mirred)
	(thou	sands of de	dlars - No	(e A)				(tho	usands of a	lollars-No	He A)
ASSETS					LIABILITIES,	CAPITAL .	AND I	RESERVE	S		
Cash in Banks (Note 8)		53,044		55,898	Undishursed Ba Loans (See App				3,352,075	5	3,613,01
Investments (Note C) Government and government guaranteed obligations — amortised cost (Face amounts \$1,200,775 — 31st December, 1982, \$1,331,506 — 31st December,					Borrowings Principal amo (See Appendix V) Less — unamori premiums of bonds and not	ised discou	nts and	2,809,894	2,800,713	3,428,637	7 1 3,417,59
1983)	1,193,524		1,315,312				•••	7,101	-	11,04	. 01411102
Time deposits and other obligations of banks	640,459	1,833,983	815,965	2,131,277	Accreed Interest	oa Borrowii	egs		87,823	}	101,53
				•	Accounts Payab	le and Other	Lizbi-				
Losses (Scs Appendix IV) (Note A) Losses approved — (\$7,983,943 —					Notional amount	currency is	oldings				
31st December, 1982, \$9,173,733 — 31st December, 1983) Effective loans		6,036,704		6,718,685	(Note E) Miscellaneous	•• ••		52,172 16,268	68,440	92,531 14,014	106,54
Accrued Income			45.050		Capital and Rese	rves (SDRs i	n thou-				
On investments	57,356 62,673	120,029	45,858 71,069		sands) Capital Stock (Se Authorised (S 31st Decer	DR 7.220.5	570 —				
Amounts Receivable from Members Non-negotiable, non-interest- bearing demand obligations (Notes Bear D) Amounts required to maintain value of currency holdings (Note E)	377,061 1,562		353,457 1.569		14,768,070 1983) Subscribed (S 31st Decer	— 31st Dec SDR 7,160,; nber, 1982, — 31st Dec	ember, 370 — SDR ember,			11 <i>5</i> 09.959	
Subscription instalments (Non D)	284	378,907	7,797	362,823	Less — "calla cribed	ble" shares		6,363,444		9,852,229	
Other Assets					"Paid-in" shar Less — subsci	es subscribe	d Iments	1,535,232		1,657,730	
Notional amounts required to main- tain value of currency holdings					noi dus	** **	••	4,661		162,430	
(Note E) Administration Charge receivable from the Asian Development	86,133		112,277		Subscription matured Less — capita		iments	1,530,571		1,495,300	
Fund (Note F)	2,087		11,693		transferred :	to the Asian	Devel-				
borrowings (Note A)	37,417		49,525		opment Fun	a (Note H)				49,845	1
(net of accumulated depreciation of \$330 — 31st December, 1982,					Advance paymen	de an enfunci		1,478,052		1,445,455	
\$881 — 31st December, 1983)	1_319		14,806		(Note Di Accumulated to			254		. 310	
Miscellaneous	11,137	138,093	15,384	203,685	Ordinary Reserve			(43,715) 665,683		76,857 830,145	
Special Reserve Fund Assets (Note G)		123,300		151,302	Net income after commissions to	s appropriat	tion of escree	123,300		151,302	
•					for the year December, 19	1982 and	31st				
					I) [Note !]	os (See Ap)	PERMITA	151,435	2,375,009	151,554	2,501,909
fotal	:	3,684,060		9,740,597							9,740,597

The accompanying notes to financial statements (Appendix VII) are an integral part of this statement.

APPENDIX IV

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK - ORDINARY CAPITAL RESOURCES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF LOANS (NOTE I)

AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1982 AND (UNAUDITED) 31ST DECEMBER, 1983

						Payments	Received			
-			Principal Amounts	Leans not yes Effective	Refundings and Cancelations	On learns held by Bank	For louze sold	Effective Leas	L'adisbursed Baltroces of Effective Locas	Ortstanding Balances
	-		_	(thou	iands of dollars—!	Saie Al				
			11,400	-	2.082	4.848		4 470		4,470
			6,600	-			_		78	5,841
			100,390	_	9.252		7 200			35,743
			45,900	_			_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			29,315
			101,500				2 950			54,738
			2,204,000	337,450			•			470.016
			1,771,830							758.395
			881,828							367,964
			2,000				_	925,701	200,000	20,504
, .			739,170	126,800	32.174			501 769	188 372	313,397
			68,950							22,621
			1,755,840	207,840						686,657
		••	178,080							77,250
••			14,135				-		22/120	2,852
			1,288,180	201.000					452 004	506,252
			3,930				29721		774,000	1,361
	tates	dollar	•			100	_	1201		1,301
		4.	_					/221 202b		(231,202)3
								(231,202)3		(231,202)
. 1983	••		9,173,733	1.088,390	314,689	803,548	17,219	6,718,685	3,613,015	3,105,670
, 1982	••		7,983,943	927,120	262,513	638,175	17,219	6,036,704	3,352,075	2,684,629
	nited S	inited States is disbursed.	inited States dollar is disbursed	## Amounts 11,400 6,600 100,390 45,900 101,500 2,204,000 1,771,830 881,828 2,000 739,170 68,950 17,755,840 178,080 14,135 1,288,180 3,930 mited States dollar is disbursed 7,1983 9,173,733 7,983,943	Principal amounts Efficative (those 11,400 6,600 100,390 101,500 101,500 101,500 101,771,830 132,800 17,771,830 132,800 2,000 739,170 126,800 68,950 1,755,840 207,840 178,080 14,135 1,288,180 201,000 3,930 12,883,80 201,000 3,930 12,883,80 201,000 3,930 1,755,840 207,840 178,080 14,135 1,288,180 201,000 3,930 1,288,380 201,000 3,930 1,088,390 1,1983 1,088,390 1,1982 2,7983,943 927,120	Principal Amounts Effective Concellations (thousands of dollars 11,400 2,082 6,600 100,390 9,252 100,390 45,900 112 101,500 4,503 2,204,000 337,450 44,634 1,771,830 132,800 72,353 881,828 82,500 43,181 2,000 739,170 126,800 32,174 68,950 572 175,5840 207,840 22,376 178,080 32,542 14,135 931 1,288,180 201,000 47,588 3,930 2,389 1,288,180 201,000 47,588 3,930 2,389 1,1983 1,283,183 201,000 314,689 1,1983 1,283,943 927,120 262,513	Principal Amounts Learn and yet Concentration Principal Amounts Principal and yet Concentration Principal and yet Concentration Principal and yet Principal and yet	Principal Amounts	Principal Amounts Learn act yet Circulations Learn held For loans sold Learn	Principal Amounts

APPENDIX II

SUMMARY OF CURRENCIES RECEIVABLE

ON LOANS OUTSTANDING

1982

MATURITY STRUCTURE OF EFFECTIVE LOANS 1,789,670 1,920,667 189,207 224,384 257,986 290,820 321,230 1993 1998 2003 2008 2013 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 41,188 (250,493) 44"...

71,779 9,045 379 5,604 145 \$3,711 35,898 322 5,248 138 766,781 473 583,457 585 1,013.641 31,662 29,910 7,868 4,085 1,994 2,422 4,210 352,619 654,436 4,850 2,830 2,830 1,274 2,090 1,956 6,718,685

3,105,670

(102,212)(3) (231,202) (3)

2,684,629

3,827 2,057 533 1,456

The accompanying notes to financial statements (Appendix VII) are an integral part of this statement.

APPENDIX V

APPENDEX IV com

The less on the control of the contr

Assemble of the core

(5) Una life i

The fixed for a barb the lamb Mark profiture for a barb the lamb mark profiture for a barb for a ba

bau. (7) The

62.50

NOT

In ac recip good

In ac

payn

NOTE
As a
\$2.12
in th
\$1.01
Dece
(\$4.4
by th
sales
the y
realis

NOTE
The 1722,
subse
1982
"calle
teque
guara
mistal
subse
Artic
obligation
unemi

in the State and if the letter for the

and a basis delini

inca the te lanua turre

The Internation of the subset of the property value

The (

Article from and a has for

respectione value substi

When express the 19

weight
baskel
linited
dollar,
from
adjust
furthe
import
able p
the cu
Curren
were s
exact
at 31st
dollar
Bank;

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK - ORDINARY CAPITAL RESOURCES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF BORROWINGS

AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1982 AND (UNAUDITED) 31ST DECEMBER, 1983

		Y	Changes during (in ear ended 31st Docomb	CK_ 1983			i	
	Ralance as St		Repayments and Saiding Food and	Translation \	Balance es at 31st	Effective les	d Average evest Raics(2)	Deciar
Carrency	Balance as at 31st December, 1983	Burrowings	other Parchases	Adjustments[1]	December, 1983	1982	1983	Redemption
			(thousands of dollar	- Note Aj	Ţ	(per ce	** .]	
Austrian Schilling	899 -	29,727	769	(3,876)	25,981	7.30	8.18	1985-1 <i>9</i> 93
Belgian franc	3,250	_	2,785	(465)	1 -	7.36	-	· — ·
Dantacka Manie	635,959	240,734	32,899	(98,144)	745,650	8.44	8.38	1984-1995
Italian lies	3,650	_	625	(615)	2,410	7.22	7.22	1984-1987
Tenners was	983,404	254,261	33,307	15,280	1,219,638 (3)	8.19	8.11	1984-2001
Varanti dinas	57,398		2,849	(315)	54,234	11.00	11.20	1984-1991
I manage france	3,581	-	172	(533)	2,876	6.64	6.64	1984-1987
Netherlands guilder	133,359	87,407	32,997	(20,531)	167,238	9.84 .	9.50	1984-1998
Saudi Arabian riyal	3,671	_	3,628	(43)		8.00	_	
Swiss franc	633,866	97,537	17,576	(58,817)	655,010 (J)	6.31	6.24	1984-1995
United States dollar	350,857	265,000(4)	76,090	15,833(1)	555,600 (1)	12.40	10.85	1984-1998
Principal amounts outstand	-				12		•	i -
ng	2,809,894	974, 66 6	203,697	(152,226)	3,428,637	8.48	8.36	ì
Less — Unamortised dis counts and premiums of interest-bearing bond	a				į			1
and notes	G 1P1	1,866	_=	_=	11,047			1
Total	2,800,713	972,800	203,697	(152,226)	3,417,590			į

MATURITY STRUCTURE OF BORROWINGS OUTSTANDING

Twelve Months			Fire Years		1 .
Heating Heating	1982	1983	31st December	1982	7983
1983	213,218	·· =	1993/1992	1.910.993	2,153,585
1984	129,797	- 121,160	1998/1997	468,576	757.597
1985	77,222	135,457	2003/2002	78,085	51,895
1986	172,632	167,265 ~	-	-	
1987	53,327	53,726		Total 3,103,850	3,705,760
1988	_	266,075			Barrier State

The accompanying notes to financial statements (Appendix VII) are an integral part of this statement.

APPENDIX VI

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK-ORDINARY CAPITAL RESOURCES STATEMENT OF SUBSCRIPTIONS TO CAPITAL STOCK SUBSCRIPTION ENTITLEMENTS (Note 1) AND VOTING POWER

AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1983 (UNAUDITED)

						Salec ₂ 2				war de con Eu				Voties		
						P2	u Value of Stu	V-0		P	er Value of Sh	ares.	A <u>n at</u> 31st Do	tmber, 1983	Including He	titlements (3)
\{cabo				_	Mamber of shares	Toul	Caliable	Paid in	Number of theres	Total	Callable	Paid-in	Number of Votes	Per cent.	Number of Yours	Perocal
7						(These pai	els of dollars	-Note Al		(thousan		-Note Aj				
Alghand	a Livide (f)	20	**		1,195	12511	8,512	3,999	1,254	13,129	12,469	660	7,302	0.531	10.603	0.576
nosran Banglad	d Politic A)		••		102,370	1,071,763	943,082	128,681	-	24.00	20.014		108,477	7.894	110,524	. 6324
Bhoian		-	**	**	8,312	92,258	74,397 932	17,861	9,252	96,863	92,016	4,847	14,919	1.086	26,218	1,629
period period		**	40	**	4,700	49,207	39,679	9,528	4,935	1,204 51,667	1,141 49,081	63	6,217	0.452	8,379	0.451
Cambol			40	44	875	9.161	6,229	2.932	918	9,611	9,129	2.586 482	10,807	0,786	17,789	0.965
	topsblic of				9,400	98,413	79.359	19,054		103,334	98,172	5,162	6,982 15,507	. 0.508	9,947	0.542 1.494
Cook Isl	ands (Note i	7			47	492	440	52			20,172	5,104	6,154	1.128 0.448	27,424 8,201	0.447
Fiji				49	587	6.145	4,952	1,193		6,450	6,125	325	6,694	0.487	9,357	0.510
Hong Ke		44	44		4,700	49,207	39,679	9,528	4,935	51.567	49.081	2586	10,807	0.786	17,789	0.969
india (N			-	89	112,005	1.172,636	1.031.853	140,783		_			118,112	8,595	120,159	6.549
	u (.Vote 3)		44		47,000	492,067	396,794	95,273	49,350	\$16,670	490,842	25,826	53,107	3.865	104.504	5.696
	**		-	**	117.500	1,230,166	991,985	238,181	123,375	1,291,675	1,227,088	64,587	123,607	8.995	249,029	13,573
Kumbati			**	84	35	J66	293	73	36	377	356	21	6,142	0.447	8,225	0.448
Lags		Vetr 4]			89,123 244	933,073 2.576	821,060	112,013				-	95,230	6.930	97,277	5.302
Mataysi:	44		45	84	21,500	246.034	2,073 191,397	503	258	2.701	2,565	136	6.35.	0.463	8,652	D.472
Maldure		40	**		35	366	293	47,637 73	24,675	258,335 377	245,416	12.019	29,60	2.154	56,329	3.070
Nepal			40	40	1.269	13.236	10,710	2.576	1,132	13.945	356 11,244	21 701	6,14: 7,37:	0.447	B,225	0.376
	rland (Note o				27,170	284,456	250,305	34,151	1,332	13,343	13,000	701	33.27	2422	10,755	0.576
akintan			80	84	11,800	196,827	158,718	38,109	19,740	206,668	196,335	10.333	24,90	1.812	35,324 46,694	1.526 2.545
	es Geinta			40	318	8,480	6,847	1,633	8.50	8,299	8,459	440	9'31,	0.503	9.814	9732
	nes (/hate 4)	-			42,152	441,311	388,335	52,976	-	_			48.29	3.512	50.306	2.742
AULTON		9.0			2,937	30,749	24,792	5,957	3,083	32,277	30,665	1,612	9,04	0.658	14,[74	0.773
		Po			58	607	492	115	60	628	597	31.	0,16	0.449	8,272	8.451
er Lank			**		5.00\$	52,400	42,255	₹0,145	3,255	55,017	52.264	2,753	11,11	0.809	18,414	1.003
وبجابط		PE		44	12,750	123,016	99,192	23,818	12,137	129,163	122,703	6,460	17,35	1,299	32,341	1,003
i entra L'ampate		80		••	35 58	366	293	73	36	377	356	21	6,14	0.447	2 775	0.445
Viet Nam		**		80	6.038	607 63.215	492	115	60	628	597	31	6,16	0.449	8,272	0,451
	Sappa		**	0:0	58	607	49,982	13,233	6,339	66,366	63,047	3,319	12,14	0.834	20,531	1.119.
		••.	**	**			492	115		628	\$97	31	6,16	0.449	8,272	0.451
Total !	Regional			**	678,380	4,683,520	5,672,920	000,010.1	278,777	2,918,656	2,772,701	145,955	827,69	60.231	1,169,931	63,764
in Reg	(mail						•									-
wire		-			2,937	30,749	24,792	5,957	3.083	32.277	30,665	1,612	9,14	0.652	84 174	A 1700
chiva.					2,917	30,749	24,792	5,957 5,957	3,063	32,277	30,665	1,612	944	0.658	14,174	0.773 0.773
المعدد					92,543	968,279	852,563	116,316	_	_	_	70.0	98.60	7,179	14,174	
	(Note 4)				6,020	63,026	35,457	7,569	_	_	-	_	12,17		100,697	5.485 8,773
inignal .	**	**	**	**	1,175	12,302	8.9 8 3	1,319	1,233	12,909	12.260	649	7.20	0.883 0.530	14,174	0.576
FEACE (1					14.687	153,766	[23,990	29,776	15,421	16L,450	153,378	8,072	20,79	1.513	10,562 38,263	2.085
	, Federal Re	PHE			37,334	390,568	315,184	75,684	39,200	410,404	389,884	20,520	43,44	3.161	34.688	4,615
taly .				=0	11,750	123,016	99,198	23.818	12,337	129,163	122,703	6,460	17,85	1.299	32 241	1 757
ic herls				•=	6.462	67,654	54,557	13,097	6,785	71,036	67,436	3,550	12.56	0.915	21.401	1.757 1.166 0.773
ocuce .				**	2.937	30,749	24,792	3,957	3,063	32,277	30,665	1,612	9,044	0.658	14,174	0.772
	-	••			8.175	12,302	8,983	3,319	1,233 4,238	12,909	12,260	649	7,282	0.530	10.562	0.576
water la		-40	•=	-	4,037	42,265	34,878	. 4,187	4,238	44,379	42,150	2,220	10.144	0.738	16,429	9,576 6,895
	ingdofil (iYs) Lates (iYs)r 4				36,131	378,273	332,867	45,406	_	_	_		42.232	3.074	44.285	2.413
- 100	marca Linear, 4			•-	240,875	2,521,841	2,719,073	302,768		_		_	42,238 246,982	17,973	249,029	13.573
Total I	Von Regions	ì.,		-	467,000	4,826,439	4,179,309	647,130	89,696	939,072	892,116	46,956	546,498	39,769		36.236
stal .					1,099,380	11,509,959	9,852,729	1,657,730	368,473	3,257,722	3,664,817			37,167	664,852	
_	- **						- 100 circle 2		2007-13	1,14A	7 (C. C. C.)	192,911	1.374,195	100,000	1,834,783	100.000

The accompanying notes to financial statements (Appendix VII) are an integral part of this statement.

APPENDIX VII

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK-ORDINARY CAPITAL RESOURCES NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Information relating to the year ended 31st December, 1983 is mandited)

NOTE A — SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

. ಆಬ್ಬಾಗಿಕ್ಕ

(1) Functional Currencies and Reporting Currency
The currencies of members are functional currencies. The reporting
currency is the United States dollar, and the financial statements are
expressed in thousands of current United States dollars.

(2) Capital Stock

The capital Stock
The capital stock is defined in Article 4, paragraph 1 of the Articles of Agreement "in terms of United States dollars of the weight and fineness in effect on 31st January, 1966" (the "1966 dollar"). The capital stock had historically been translated into the current United States dollar (the Bank's unit of account), on the basis of its par value in terms of gold. From 1973 unit! 31st March, 1978, the rate arrived at on this basis was \$1,20635 per 1966 dollar. Since 1st April, 1978, at which time the Second Amendment to the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary hund (the "IMF") came into effect, currencies no longer have par values in terms of gold. The Bank is examining the implications of this change on the valuation of its capital stock but has not made a decision on the matter. Pending such a decision, the Bank's capital stock has been valued for purposes of the accompanying financial statements in terms of the Special Drawing Right (SDR), at the value in current U.S. dollars as computed by the IMF. As at 31st December, 1983, the SDR was valued at \$1,04695 (\$1,10311 — 1982). (See Note D. This note also shows what the value of the Bank's capital stock would be if expressed in terms of \$1,20635 per 1966 dollar.) would be if expressed in terms of \$1.20635 per 1966 dollar.)

(3) Translation of Currencies
Assets and liabilities are translated from their functional currencies to the reporting currency generally at the applicable rates of exchange at the end of a reporting period. Income and expense amounts are translated for each quarter generally at the applicable rates of exchange at the beginning and the middle of each month (at the beginning of the quarter in 1982); such practice approximates the application of average rates in effect during the nuarter. Translation adjustments, other than those relating to maintenance. quarier. Translation adjustments, other than those relating to maintenance of value of currency holdings (see Noie E), are charged or credited to "Accumulated translation adjustments". Exchange gains or losses on currency transactions among functional currencies are included in income,

(4) Loans
Effective 1st January, 1983, the Bank adopted an Exchange Risk Pooling
System for its lending operations as a means of equalising exchange rate risks among borrowers. All loans negotiated after that date have been included in the system and borrowers under earlier loans are given the option of having the undisbursed balances of their loans are given the option of having the undisbursed balances of their loans included in the system. The pool consists of all currencies disbursed and not yet due for repayment under all loans or portions of loans included in the system (pooled loans). The principal amount withdrawn and outstanding under each pooled loan consists of its pro-rats share of each of the currencies and the companie exchange edistingues of the pool from time to time to the contents. the composite exchange adjustment of the pool from time to time. The barrowers of leans, and portions of leans not included in the system, remain obliged to repay the Bank the currencies used by the Bank in making disbursements on their loans.

(5) Unamortised Issuance Costs of Borrowings
Unamortised issuance costs of borrowings are rateably amortised over the

(6) Property, Furniture and Equipment
The headquarters building of the Bank, including land, facilities and
fixtures and the initial cost of necessary staff amenities and other related
furnishings have been provided to the Bank by the Government of the
Republic of the Philippines which has also provided additional office space
in a second building. The Bank has leased additional office space in other
huildings and his hitsel and furnituded all telescopic forces are a buildings and has fitted and furnished all additional office space. To meet the Bank's needs for future office accommodations, the Bank has purchased a parcel of land at a site near the Ortigas Commercial Center in Metro Manila at the cost of \$9,555,000 equivalent for the construction of a proposed new headquarters building. Significant purchases of property, furniture and equipment by the Bank are capitalised and depreciated over estimated useful lives of related assets using the straight-line method. Other purchases are charged to expense. purchases are charged to expense.

(7) Staff Retirement Costs The Bank absorbs all expenses of administering the Staff Retirement Plan and charges all of its contributions thereto (see Note J) to administrative expenses currently.

NOTE B-RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF CASH IN BANES AND DEMAND OBLIGATIONS OF MEMBERS

In accordance with Article 24, paragraph 2(i), the use by the Bank or by any

recipient from the Bank may be restricted by the member to payments for goods or services produced and intended for use in its territory, as follows:— The use of cash in banks and demand obligations in the currencies of 27 members aggregating \$35,720,000 (\$48,336,000—1982) and \$214,498,000 (\$213,432,000—1982) respectively.

In accordance with Article 24, paragraphs 2(1) and (ii), the use by the Bank or by any recipient from the Bank has been restricted by the member to payments for goods or services produced in its territory, as follows:—

The use of cash in banks and demand obligations in the currencies of two members aggregating \$35,000 (\$72,000—1982) and \$3,706,000 (\$4,483,000—1982) respectively.

NOTE C-INVESTMENTS AS at 31st December, 1983, the market value of investments was \$2,129,723.000 t51,562,950,000—1982), including investments not traded in the market which were valued at their cust or amortised cost of \$1.014,910,000 (\$727,786,000—1982). During the year ended 31st December, 1983, sales of investments resulted in a net gain of \$4,504,000 (\$8,466,000—1982). Gains and losses on sales of investments are measured by the difference between average amortised cost and the net proceeds of sales. The annualised rate of return on the average investments held during the year, based on the portfolio held at the end of each month, including realised gains and losses, was 10.28 per cent (1) 46 per cent.— 1982).

NOTE D-CAPITAL STOCK

NOTE B—('APITAL STOCK')
The authorised capital stock of the Bank consists of 1,476,807 shares (722,057—1982), of which 1,099,380 (716,037—1982) shares have been subscribed by members. Of the subscribed shares, 941,041 (576,864—1982) are "callable" and 158,339 (139,173—1982) are "paid-in". The "callable" share capital is subject to call by the Bank only as and when required to meet the Bank's obligations incurred on borrowings or on guarantees. The "paid-in" share capital is payable or has been paid in instalments partly in convertible currencies and partly in the currency of the subscribing member. In accurdance with Article 6, paragraph 3 of the Articles, the Bank accepts non-negotrable, non-interest-bearing demand Articles, the Bank accepts non-negotrable, non-interest-bearing demand obligations it satisfaction of the portion payable in the currency of the member, provided such currency is not required by the Bank for the

In the Articles, the Bank's capital stock is defined "in terms of United States dollars of the weight and honers in effect on 31st January, 1966", and the value of each share of stock is defined as being 10,000 1966 dollars. On 1st April, 1978, the Second Amendment to the IMF Articles entered into force, under which gold has been abolished as a common denominator of the international monetary system, currencies no longer have par values, and all calculations for the purposes of the IMF Articles are made on the basis of the SDR. Simultaneously, the provision of United States law defining the par value of the United States dollar in terms of gold was repealed. As a result of these changes, the pre-existing basis for translating the term "United States dollars of the weight and fineness in effect on 31st January, 1966" into current United States dollars, or into any other currency, no longer exists. In the Articles, the Bank's capital stock is defined "in terms of United currency, no longer exists.

currency, no longer exists.

The Bank is considering a proposal that its capital stock be redefined in terms of the SDR. A member government has raised the question whether the substitution of a new unit of value, insofar as it would give rise to any new obligations with respect to maintenance of value and capital stock subscription payments, should be made only by amendment of the Articles. This member has also raised questions as to the appropriateness of substituting a unit of value other than the SDR, the desirability of retaining the principle of maintenance of value, and the form in which maintenance of value should be applied.

value should be applied.

The General Counsel of the Bank is of the opinion that the SDR is the successor in the international monetary system to the gold-based dollar, and that peading the exercise by the appropriate authorities of the Bank of their statutory powers under Chapter IX of the Articles, references in the Articles to the 1966 dollar should be read as referring to the SDR as defined from time to time by the IMF. In view of this, and pending consideration and action on the issues referred to in the preceding paragraph, the Bank has for the purposes of these financial statements expressed the value of its capital stock in terms of the SDR, on the basis that each share has the value of SDR 10,000. For the purposes of these financial statements, it has also measured the mutual obligations of each member and of the Bank with respect to maintenance of value of currency holdings by that standard. However, the appropriate authorities of the Bank could decide that the value of each share should be fixed at \$12,063.50, on the basis of a substitution of 1.20635 current United States dollars for each 1966 dollar.

When the SDD was introduced into the IMF Articles in 1969, it was value should be applied.

When the SDR was introduced into the IMF Articles in 1969, it was expressed in terms of a specified weight of gold equal to the gold content of the 1966 dollar. Since 1st July, 1974, its value has been based on the weighted relative values of a number of major currencies (a "currency basket"). On 1st July, 1974, the value of the SDR, expressed in terms of United States dollars, was \$1.20635, namely the same value as the 1966 dollar, but subsequently the value in current monetary terms has varied from day to day. Effective 1st July, 1978, the 1MF made certain adjustments in the SDR currency basket, and established a method for further adjustments at five-yearly intervals, to reflect changes in the relative importance of currencies over time, while ensuring continuity and reasonfurther adjustments at five-yearly intervals, to reflect changes in the relative importance of currencies over time, while ensuring continuity and reasonable predictability for the valuation of the SDR. The IMF further revised the currency basket effective 1st January, 1981 by reducing the number of currencies from 16 to 5. The adjustments made at the time of the changes were such that the value of the revised baskets in terms of any currency was exactly the same under both the then existing and the revised valuations. As at 31st December, 1983, the value of the SDR in terms of the United States dollar was \$1.04695 (\$1.10311—1982) giving a value for each share of the Bank's capital equivalent to \$10,469.50 (\$11,031.10—1982).

Marie - - - - - -

If the capital stock as at 31st December, 1983 had been valued in terms of \$12,063.50 per share, the "caliable" capital subscribed would have been \$11,352,248,000 (\$6,958,999,000—1982), instead of \$3,852,229,000 (\$6,363,444,000—1982), the "paid-in" capital subscribed would have been \$1,910,123,000 (\$1,678,913,000—1982), instead of \$1,657,730,000 (\$1,535,232,000—1982), the total subscribed capital would have been \$13,262,371,000 (\$8,637,912,000—1982), instead of \$11,509,959,000 (\$7,898,676,000—1982), and maintenance of value obligations would have been \$206,027,000 (\$154,154,000—1982) receivable from members, instead of \$21,315,000 (\$355,23,000—1982) receivable from members.

As at 31st December, 1983, all matured instalments amounting to \$1,495,300,000 (\$1,530,571,000—1982) were received except \$7,797,000 (\$284,000—1982). Instalments not due aggregating \$152,430,000 (\$4,661,000—1982) are receivable as follows:—

31st December, 31st December, 1982 1983 (dollars) 2,653,000 1,950,000 41,985,000 ** ** ** ** ** 58,000 40,139,000

40,123,000

Payment in respect of capital subscription instalments in advance of due dates are shown in the balance sheet (under the title "Capital and Reserves") as "Advance payments on subscriptions" pending the determination of the full value of such payments based on the rate of exchange to be used by the Bank as of the date on which such payments are actually due.

NOTE E-MAINTENANCE OF VALUE OF CURRENCY HOLDINGS

Prior to 1st April, 1978, the effective date of the Second Amendment to the Prior to 1st April, 1978, the effective date of the Second Amendment to the IMF Articles, the Bank implemented maintenance of value in respect of holdings of member currencies in terms of 1966 dollars, in accordance with the provisions of Article 25 of its Articles and relevant resolutions of the Board of Directors. The "Amounts required to maintain value of currency holdings" under "Amounts Receivable From Members" represent the aggregate amounts receivable resulting from changes in exchange rates of member currencies from those previously used for the purpose of computing maintenance of value of the Bank's holdings of certain member currencies (see Note D).

Since 1st April, 1978, inasmuch as the valuation of the Bank's capital stock and the basis of determining possible maintenance of value obligations are still under consideration, notional amounts have been calculated provistill under consideration, notional amounts have been calculated provisionally as receivable from or payable to members in order to maintain the value of currency holdings in terms of the SDR. The timing of any establishment and settlement of such amounts is uncertain. The notional amounts as at 31st December, 1983 consisting of receivables of \$112,277,000 (\$86,133,000—1982) and payables of \$92,531,000 (\$72,172,001—1982) represent (a) the net decrease of \$204,458,000 (\$152,592,000—1982) in the value of currency holdings in relation to the United States dollar, the Bank's anit of account, during the period 1st April, 1978 to 31st December, 1983, offset by (b) the decrease of \$184,712,000 (\$118,631,000—1982) in amounts required to maintain the value of such currency holdings to the extent of matured and paid capital subscriptions due to the decrease in the value of the SDR in relation to the United States dollar during the same period. dollar during the same period.

NOTE F-INCOME AND EXPENSES

Income from other sources includes an exchange gain of \$163,000 (\$1,388,000—1978, loss of \$450,000—1979, loss of \$544,000—1980, loss of \$1,393,000—1981, and loss of \$831,000—1982).

During the year ended 31st December, 1983, interest expense of \$537,000 was capitalised as a part of the cost of the proposed new headquarters

Administrative expenses are not of Administration Charge to Special Operations amounting to \$35.690,000 (\$10,308,000—1978, \$15,423,000—1979, \$20,268,000—1980, \$25,118,000—1981, and \$27,410,000—1982). The Administration Charge to Special Operations is presently based on a formula which takes into consideration all administrative expenses (other than those appertaining directly to ordinary operations and special operations) and the number of loans approved.

NOTE G-SPECIAL RESERVE

In accordance with Article lo, paragraph I, the Bank charges a commission calculated at one per cent. per annum on the outstanding amount of loans made by it from the ordinary capital resources. In accordance with Article 17, an amount equivalent to such commissions is appropriated to a Special Reserve. Special Reserve Fund assets consist of government and government guaranteed obligations (time deposits and certificates of deposit—

NOTE II—CAPITAL SET ASIDE FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS Pursuant to the provisions of Article 19, paragraph 1 (i), the Board of Governors has authorised the setting aside of 10 per cent. of the unimpaired "paid-in" capital paid by members pursuant to Article 6, paragraph 2(a) and of the convertible currency portion paid by members pursuant to Article 5, paragraph 2(b) as at 28th April, 1973 to be used as a part of the Special Funds of the Bank. The resources so set aside, amounting to \$49,845,000 (\$52,519,000—1982) as at 31st December, 1983 expressed in terms of the SDR on the basis of \$1,04695 (\$1,10311—1982) per SDR (\$57,434,000 in terms of \$1,20635 per 1966 dollar—see Notes A and D). were allocated and transferred to the Asian Development Fund.

NOTE I-ORDINARY RESERVE AND NET INCOME AFTER APPROPRIA TIUN OF COMMISSIONS TO SPECIAL RESERVE Under the provisions of Article 40, the Board of Governors shall determine annually what part of the net income after appropriation of commissions to Special Reserve (see Note G) shall be allocated, after making provisions for reserves, to surplus and what part, if any, shall be distributed to the members. Net income after appropriation of commissions to Special Reserve up to the year ended 31st December, 1982 was allocated to the

The restatement of the capital stock for purposes of these financial statements on the basis of the SDR instead of the 1966 dollar (see Notes A and D) resulted in a net credit of \$13.027,000 to the Ordinary Reserve during the year (\$13,974,000—1982). This net credit represents the amount of \$79,108,000 (\$84,668,000—1982) restatement of the matured and paid capital subscriptions offset by the net amount of \$66,081,000 (\$70,694,000—1982) notional maintenance of value adjustments attributable to the changes in the value of the SDR in relation to the United States dollar, the Bank's unit of account, during the year. (See Note E.)

NOTE J-STAFF RETUREMENT PLAN
The Bank has a contributory Staff Retirement Plan (the "Plan"). Every ployee, as defined under the Plan, shall, as a condition of service, beco employee, as defined ander the Pish, shail, as a cordina as service, decome a participant on the first day of service, provided that as at such a date, the employee shall not have reached the normal retirement date. The Plan applies also to members of the Board of Directors who elect to join the Plan. The Staff Retirement Plan assets are segregated and held in trust and are not included in the accompanying balance sheet.

From December 1974, participants have contributed 9% per cent. of their remuneration to the Plan, and the Bank has contributed amounts equal to 18% per cent. of the participants' remuneration. The Bank's contribution is determined at a rate sufficient to cover that part of the costs of the Plan not covered by the participants' contributions. For the year ended 31st December, 1983, the amount contributed by the Bank was \$5,980,000 (\$2,185,000—1978, \$2,647,000—1979, \$3,414,000—1980, \$4,388,000—1921 and \$5,314,000—1982). 1981 and \$5,214,000-1982).

The actuarial present value of vested and non-vested accumulated Plan benefits as at 30th September, 1983, the date of the last actuarial valuation, totalled \$35,870,000 (\$29,259,000—1982) and \$2,301,000 (\$2,949,000— 1982) respectively. Net assets available for benefits totalled \$62.543,000 (\$42,785,000—1982) as at 30th September, 1983. The weighted average assumed rate of return used in determining the actuarial present value of accumulated Plan benefits was 8 per cent.

MOTH K—SERVICES TO MEMBER COUNTRIES

The Bank's outstanding commitments for technical assistance projects and programmes totalled approximately \$24,840,000 as at 31st December, 1983 (\$17,015,000—1982); to the extent available, contributions to the Technical Assistance Special Fund may be used to meet expenditures arising out of the commitments. The amount shown is exclusive of technical assistance services made available on a reimbursable basis; however, when technical assistance rendered as a part of the commitment shown leads to loans for specific projects, the portion representing the cost of design and engineering and any remaining balance over \$150,000 will be converted to the subsequent loan. Under such options, technical assistance expenditures of \$62,000 (nil in each of the years 1978 to 1981 and \$31,000 in 1982) were charged to loans and credited to income of ordinary capital resources during the year ended 31st December, 1983.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Bank has agreed to pay the Underwriters commissions aggregating £1.25 per £100 nominal of Stock for their services as managers and underwriters of the issue, out of which will be paid, on behalf of the Bank, commissions to the brokers to the issue (Rowe & Pitman and Phillips & Drew) and certain other persons who have agreed to accept sub-underwriting participations in respect of the issue of the Stock. The Bank will pay brokerage of 12th per £100 nominal of Stock to recognised banks or stockbrokers on allourents made in respect of applications bearing their stamp; this commission will not, however, be paid in respect of available that the total expenses of the issue (including the above-mentioned commissions but expenses of the issue (including the above-mentioned commissions but excluding brokerage) are estimated to amount to about £1,464,000 and are payable by the Bank.

The Bank has obtained the approval and agreement of H.M. Government required in connection with the Charter.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells have given and have not withdrawn their written consent to the inclusion of their opinion dated 25th February. 1983 on the financial statements in the form and context in which it appears.

Copies of the Instrument constituting the Stock, the latest financial statements of the Bank and the Charter will be available for inspection at the specified offices of the Registrar and the Paying Agents until the date for redemption of the Stock and the Parchase Agency Agreement will be so available until its expiry.

Copies of the Prospectus and application form may be obtained from:-

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., 30 Gresham Street, London EC2P 2EB. Rowe & Pitman, City-Gate House, 39-45 Finsbury Square, Lon-EC2A 1JA. Philips & Drew, 120 Moorgate, London EC2M 6XP.

Documents for Inspection
Copies of the following documents will be available for inspection at the
offices of Freshfields, Grindall House, 25 Newgate Street, London EC1A
7LH during normal business hours until 4th March, 1984:—

the Charter, By-Laws, Rules of Procedure of the Board of Governors and Rules of Procedure of the Board of Directors of the Bank;

Issue Section.

111 Old Broad Street,

London EC2N 1AU

Issue Section, 111 Old Broad Street,

To the Bank

Freshbelds,

Grindall House,

25 Newgate Street

London ECIA 7LH

Rowe & Pitman,

City-Gate House, 39-45 Finsbury Square, London EC2A IJA

London EC2N IAU

- the Underwriting Agreement referred to above;
- a draft, subject to modification, of the instrument constituting the Stock;
- the audited Financial Statements of the Bank for the five years ended 31st December, 1982;
- (v) a draft, subject to modification, of the Purchase Agency Agreement; a draft, subject to modification, of the Registrar's, Paying and
- Exchange Agency Agreement: a proof, subject to modification, of the renounceable allotment letter referred to above;
- a copy of the Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, Vol. 105, Part I, 1978, pp. 15 to 26; and
- (ix) the consent of Deloitte Haskins & Sells referred to above.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE BANK 2330 Roxas Boulevard, Metro Manila, Philippines RECEIVING BANK Lloyds Bank Pic, Registrar's Department, Issue Section. 111 Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1AU REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE Lloyds Bank Plc, Registrar's Department, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing. West Sussex BN126DA PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT AND EXCHANGE AGENT Lloyds Bank Plc. Registrar's Department, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, West Sussex, BN126DA PAYING AGENTS Krediethank S.A. Luxembourgeois Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 43 Boulevard Royal, P.O. Box 1108, 35 Avenue des Arts, B-1040 Brussels, INDEPENDENT AUDITORS TO THE BANK Deloitte Haskins & Sells, 1114 Avenue of the America New York, New York 10036

To the Underwriters

Alleg & Overy,

Phillips & Drew,

120 Moorgate, London EC2M 6XP

9 Cheansid London EC2V 6AD

APPLICATION FORM The application list will open at 10.00 a.m. Thursday, 23rd February, 1984, and will close later the same day. This form must be lodged with Lloyds Bank Pic, Registrar's Department, Issue Section, 111 Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1AU. THE STOCK IS NOT OPEN FOR APPLICATION BY U.S. PERSONS AS DEFINED IN THE PROSPECTUS DATED 20TH FEBRUARY, 1984. ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK Issue on a yield basis of £100,000,000 Loan Stock 2009 Payable as follows:-On application £25 per cent. of the nominal amount of the Stock. On 24th July. 1984, the balance of the issue price. lu S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. on behalf of Asian Development Bank FOR OFFICE lance with the terms of the Prospectus dated 20th February, 1984 (the "Prospectus"), 1/we request you to allot me/us Stock as set out below. USE ONLY Amount enclosed at £25 per cent. of the nominal amount applied for . Acceptance .00 \cdot 00 Applications for Stock must be for a minimum of £100 nominal amount of Stock and thereafter for the following multiples of Stock:-2. Amount of Stock Amount of Stock applied for Multiple Amount of Stock applied for £10,000 to £100,000 ... £100,000 or greater ... I/Wa enclose a cheque* in the amount set out in the right hand box above. Amount received I/We undertake to accept the amount of Stock applied for or any lesser amount that may be allotted in respect of this application and to pay for the same in conformity with the terms of the Prospectus. the same in conformity with the terms of the Prospectus. Is consideration of Asian Development Bank agreeing to allot the Stock on and subject to the terms and conditions of the Prospectus and of the Underwriting Agreement referred to therein, I/we agree that this application shall be arrevocable until Thursday, let March, 1984 and that this sentence shall constitute a collateral contract between Asian Development Bank and the/us which shall become binding upon the despatch by mail or the delivery of this application form duly completed to Lloyds Bank Pic. I/We inderstand that the completion and delivery of this form accompanied by my/our cheque constitutes a representation that my/our cheque will be knowned on first presentation. I/We hereby engage in pay the balance payable on the Stock by 24th July. 1984 on any allotment made to me/us in respect of this application and I/we haderstand that failure to pay such balance by the due date will render the amount previously paid liable to forfeiture and the allotment liable to cancellation and that interest at the rate of two per cent, above the Base Rate for the time being the Loyds Bank Pic may be charged on such balance if accepted after its due date and that Asian Development Bank may, without prejudice to any other rights, in default of payment sell the Stock fully paid for his own account. I/We acknowledge that any letter of allotment is liable to be held pending clearance of such payment. I/We hereby represent that I am not/none of us is a U.S. person as defined in the Prospectus. 5. Amount retur If We hereby request that any allotment of Stock to me/us be evidenced by a letter of ellotment addressed to me/us and be sent by first class post at my/our risk to me/us at the first address shown below (unless the alternative method of payment is being used and Box A is ticked). AL MY I WALL TOOK WE THE MENT AND THE MENT OF THE MET OF THE MET. THE MET OF THE MET. 6. Balance payab Joint Applicants (if any): (1) Usual signature:... in the case of a corporation, the common seal most be affixed or this form signed by a full authorized officer who most state his capacity. 7. A. L. number (2) Usual signature: ... uon: Me., Mes., Miss or tisle) S. Cheque number Address in full:..... Address in full: ... Stamp of bank or (4) Usual signature: (3) Usual signature:... Surname: jaisa state designation: Mr., Mrz., Miss or title) Surname: Lalm note designation: Mr., Mrs., Miss or title) Address in full: Address in full:... ALTERNATIVE METHOD OF PAYMENT Please tick here if you wish to coffect your renounceable letter of allotment from Lloyds Bank Pic, Registrar's Department, Issue Section, 111 Old—> Broad Street, London EC2N IAU. (This method of payment is available only to recognised banks or stockbrokers as described in the Prospectus.) stockbokers as described in the Praspectus.) We hereby engage to pay Lloyds Bank Pic, Registrar's Department, Isrue Section, 111 Old Broad Street, Loodon EC2N IAU for credit to the account designated "ADB Lous-Alternative Payment" by 10,00 a.m. on 29th February, 1984 the amount in Town Clearing Funds representing payment at the rate of £25 per cent. of the cominal amount of the Stock for the Stock allotted to the person(s) named above in respect of this application. In consideration of Asian Development Bank agreeing to allot the Stock as mentioned above, we agree that this engagement shall be irrevocable antil 1st March, 1984 and that this sentence shall constitute a collateral contract between Asian Development Bank and as which shall become binding upon despatch or delivery of this application form to Lioyds Bank Pic. Name of recognised bank or stockbroker: Address in full: Authorised algustury: In the case of a corporation, the common test must be affized or this form signed by a duly authorised officer who must state his capacity.

LEGAL ADVISERS

BROKERS

The company made profits of \$227,000 in the year to the end of last April and a recent property appraisal has indicated that the company's buildings should be valued at \$300,000 more than their \$1.4m book

Components makes connectors for the electronic and military markets. Its chief executive has signed a two-year service agreement as part of the deal. Unitech's shares fell 3p to 270p in response to the news

Grainger Trust, a USMquoted property group, has raised £3m by placing all 114 per cent, first mortgage deben-ture stock, 2024, with institutions, at £98,58 per cent. giving a gross redemption yield of 11.92 per cent. Grainger will use the cash to pay off some short-term debts and help fund

 Attwoods has agreed to acquire 10,000 ordinary shares in Drinkwater and Murray (half of its capital) for £125,000. Attwoods already holds the remaining 10,000 shares.

D and M is the freehold owner of Cripps Farm, Haretield. Middlesex. comprising farm buildings and 49 acres of mineral-bearing agricultural land. The farm is subject to an agricultural tenancy.
It has recently been indepen-

dently professionally valued at £200,000, taking into account the potential for mineral extrac-

● Abercom Group (South African financial and industrial

Group). Half-year to Dec. 31 1983. Interim payment cut from 16 to 6 cents a share. Figures in ROOO. Continuing operations: Tover 103,305 (112,118). Pre-

tax profit 5,907 (5,273). Interest 1,775 (2,442). Tax 1,322 Discontinued operations: Pretax loss nil (2,998). Post-tax loss nil (1,615). Total profit after tax 4,585 (2,534). Results for the second half are expected

to be about those of the first. Harton Group's offshoot, Visijar Tuckers, is to acquire 50 per cent of the French-based distribution company, Auxig-lass. Visijar will acquire 50 per cent for about £115,000 cash and will provide an interest-free medium-term loan of about £115,000 until December, 1988. Visijar also has an option to acquire the other 50 per cent at

• Initial acquisitions: Further overseas acquisitions have been made. These comprise, in Australia, the purchase of the Canberra Steam Laundry for £533,000 and on the US, the purchase of the trade of Bailey Coat, apron and linen supply, for £437,000.

any time between 1986 and

1989, based on a profits

In the UK, two further diversifications have been achieved, including the establishment of a special purpose leasing company, in which American Express Leasing (UK) has taken a minority iterest of 24 per cent.

The company, Initial Leas-ing, will concentrate on medium-sized transactions involving the supply of equipment to industry. An annual rate of investment of not less than £! 0m is planned.

Every year a whole range of lobbies bombard the Chancellor with pleas for a better deal for the individual investing in shares. The continuity of these pleas from year to year is a fair measure of their success rate.

The 1984 Budget could be different. Several long-term lobbyists sense their hour may have come. Even the CBL bastion of corporatism, has called for a package to "encourage enterprise and wider share

Mr Nigel Lawson's Budget options - more accurately, the paucity of his options - are the key to their optimism. Mr key to their optimism. Mr ownership, and partly from Lawson will want to make a cynical moves to make governreforming splash when he opens the battered red box for the first attractive. time on March 13. Substantial tax cuts or painless tax reforms of any substance will have to

On the other hand, relatively small tax cuts and reliefs might be packaged together in an attempt to show Mr Lawson as the Chancellor who really cares about the Conservative Party's commitment to reverse the decline of individual share ownership and encourage more ordinary people to take a direct stake in British business.

More practically, Mr Lawson will be anxious to convince more people that shareholding is for them. The next mammoth round of privatization starts to launch big state industries onto the stock market later this year. and the Chancellor wants to entice private shareholders to become more permanent investors than they proved in the case of Amersham International or Cable & Wireless.

The tax laws have accumulated a web of discrimination against individual share owner-ship, particularly on the stock

Graham Searjeant evaluates share options open to the Chancellor

Reformers bank on Lawson to stop small investors' slide

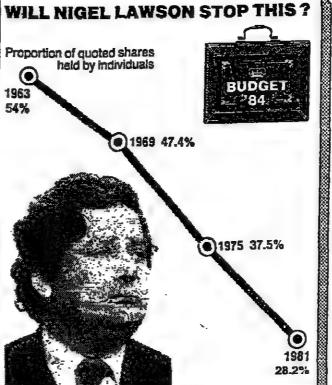
market. This stems partly from the old view of shareholders as synonymous with the idle rich, partly from tax encouragement to various forms of institutionalized group saving and home ments' own debt offerings more

The list is long. For instance, investment income, often the product of savings already subject to income tax, faces a 15 per cent surcharge which was introduced when the old tax relief for two-ninths of carned income was reformed away.

Pension contributions are tax-deductible and the investments of pension funds virtually tax free. The Inland Revenue recently calculated that pension tax reliefs cost the Exchequer £3.4 billion in the financial year just ending. Allowing for the same double taxation that applies to savings invested directly on the stock market, that figure swells to £5.1 billion.
Saving via life assurance

contracts attracts lesser concessions. Even unit and investment trusts enjoy a more sympathetic capital gains tax climate than the individual nvesting directly.

National Savings compete unfairly with banks and building societies by offering tax free instruments in their range for



government stock are largely free of capital gains tax. Transfers of gilt-edged attract no stamp duty, losing the Inland Revenue 4.5 times the

sector stocks and shares. Until now, the authorities have stoutly resisted any tax treatment that would allow the private sector to compete with

distortions, it has become government will grasp the nettle them, instead, selective offsetintroduced elsewhere to encourage investment in new small Expansion Scheme and to their shares around the workship schemes, which include a savings related share option plan. Both these concessions could be tidied up and expanded in the Budget.

To bring such benefits to general stock market investments, however, would require a British version of France's Loi Monory, a long-running goal of the Wider Share Ownership Council. This would allow the individual to deduct additional investment in quoted companies from his taxable income, provided investment were maintained for some years.

successful cash takeover bids.

Loi Monory principle.

who range from the CBI calling for abolition of stamp on capital issues, to entirely logical calls for company debt to be put on the same footing as government stock, and more radical de-mands for big cuts or total abolition of stamp on share

principal campaigner on this issue, now has a much stronger case. Abolition of exchange controls, electronic links between financial centres and the fast growth of foreign depository receipts for British shares have virtually made the S IRTO & SIN market for big investors, who deal where costs are lowest. Stamp duty, even at 2 per cent, makes London expensive and loses business at a time when other advantages offer the City glittering growth prizes.

more sympathetic reception this year as they have made some efforts on their own behalf by accepting eventual abolition of fixed commissions. This will cut their costs to the international investor. A cut in stamp duly to 0.5 per cent, the Stock Exchange's realistic taret, would make them fully competitive.

the City highlighted such increasingly clear that no of tax reform needed to remove ting tax concessions have been ventures via the Business encourage companies to spread force via employee share owner-

The Institute of Directors is tical variation which would make income subscribed to brand new equity capital tax-deductible up to 15 per cent of income if kept for five years. Quite apart from the somewhat theoretical distinction between new equity issues and existing shares - which might eventually cause distortions on the Stock Exchange - investors could become the unwilling victims of

Stamp duty is a productive tax, yielding £335m this year from stock and share transfers, of complexity. alone. Low administration costs make it highly efficient. It could also claim to cause minimal distortion to economic activity, because of its low rate.

Stockbrokers may expect a

The Chancellor could mainain his revenue by extending is new lower rate to transfers

Mr Richard Wainwright, a

£5,000 per year.

ow pressing a slightly imprac-In any case, although Mr

Lawson may be playing his cards close to his chest. Whitehall is emitting no signs of an impending conversion to the This could well be the year

for the enemies of stamp duty,

But the Stock Exchange

computers bring share dealing to the high street. the Budget, likewise scarcely look like keys opening the door to mass share ownership, to form a just grievance, especially to retired people who had saved but did not enjoy fat company pensions. But previous easing of the tax has made some impact. A starting point of £7,100, though due for a significant rise, no longer looks a savage deterrent to personal investment,

Liberal MP, vainly tried to insert such a soheme into the 1980 and 1981 Finance Bills. The council suggests an upper limit similar to the equivalent employee scheme, currently

> the favoured few, available neither to the average employee nor the risk taker with his own business. They were also abused in earlier days. With that in mind, the Wider Share Ownership Council suggests the tax concession be limited to companies also operating general employee. share schemes. Even so, any aid to executive options looks vulnerable to a change of government.

> > There would surely be much wider support for capital gains, tax reform. Sir Geoffrey Howe's attempts to index capital gains and end the inflation tax on capital are generally seen as a failure. At one end, due to cost, gains prior to 1982 remain liable, though they suffered the worst inflation. At the other, indexation has proved both incomplete and so complex that its administration forms an expensive new deterrent to the investor. Reliefs for the small investor, though substantial, do not remove the deterrent effect.

of government stock, though

this would not please the City.

He will certainly find it hard to

justify continued discrimi-nation between state and

But stamp duty cuts would.

mainly help the City. They

could not plausibly be dressed ...

up as more than a marginal incentive to wider share owner-

ship, particularly at a time when

Stock Exchange reforms could

well raise costs to the small -

investor unless clearing bank

Abolishing the investment

income surcharge and re-estab-

lishing executive share options.

while widely touted runners for

The surcharge certainly used

Cuts in the top rate of income

tax have also lessened the pre-

1979 oppression of the rich. The

rate of surcharge could be cur

But abolition, at a cost of

best buy in terms of encourag-

Executive options offer a

and individually more dra-

narrower, therefore cheaper,

matic, way of allowing top

managers (and company sec-

retaries) to accumulate capital.
Many voices call for a return to

the regime of the early seventies

when the value of options was

treated as capital rather than, as

now, highly taxed income. Unfortunately, executive op-

tions carry the aura of perks for

ing personal investment

private loan stocks.

C

syS

Mere a man

garan B

5 5 m m 10 m m 0

The Mar is

65% AT

Care Care

682 - 20 200 - 3 - 1 6 0 2 12 12 12

page in 10 selonds The selo

of a certes.

 $\{f_1,g_1,\dots,g_{r-1}\}^{r}$ $\{f_1,g_1,\dots,g_{r-1}\}^{r}$

and playing STC Busin

innierde di

Marchester

The Chancellor has a range of possible reform options to choose from, but none will remove the inherently unsatisfactory features of the tax. If Mr Lawson really wants to boost individual share ownership, simplify the tax system and encourage accumulation, he could do worse than abolish the tax altogether.

That would be costly. Capital gains tax is set to raise £600m this year (more than the even taxmen must be rubbing their hands at the stock market hoom. But a solution is at hand If Mr Lawson abolished the tax but reverted to treating shortterm gains as income, he could retain a good slice of his revenue, preserve equity by taxing the speculator and minimize any distorting incentive to convert income into capital gains.

Unless he does this, or plumps for a Loi Monory, any investment package, dressed up as it no doubt would be with special deals aimed at the privatization programme, might ring hollow. And that would be a pity when the time. seems ripe for a reforming.

WALL STREET

F									
		Pet 17	Fet 18		Feb 17	Feb 16		Feb 17	. 2
l	AMF Inc	244 25	。 《新春李生成的长线的春季运费·00年代的通行的多数在前期表现的通过的最后的表现是10日的一种,是一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的,是一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一	Fat latest Snep	1	415	PPG Ind	27% 468% 211% 311% 205% 567 32 72 56% 32 72 30% 38%	2
ı	Allied Chem Allied Stores	28 48	4.84	Fat Penn Corp	173	395	Proctor Gambie Pub Ser El & Ga Raytheon	215	4
ŀ	WIND COMMUNICAL	4-17-25-55-54-4-15-64-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-	143	GAP Corp	874 3774 4814 4814 4814 4814 4814 3814 2814 3814 2814 3814 3814 3814 3814 3814 3814 3814 3	끚	RCA Corp	4232	452555242542855583814 4 45642
	Alcua Amaz Inc	39	3914	Gen Dynamics Gen Electric Gen Foods Gen Mills	50	497	Republic Steel	201-2	2
	Amerada Ress Am Brands	301	304	Gen Foods	48%	454	Responds tod	32	3
	AIR Breadcast AIR Caz	37	36%	Gen Mills	447	4412	Rockwell Int	28_	3
	And Case	481	481	Gen Mills Gen Motors Gen Pob Udi N Gen Tire Generate	Y T	73	Reynolds Metal Rockwell Int Rockwell Int Royal Dutch Safeways St Regis Paper SFE Sopac	364	3
	Am Cyanamid	164	784	Generico Georgia Pacific	30%	374	St Regis Paper	384	-3
	Am Home Am Motors	504	490	Georgia Pacific	225	22	See Sopac Schlumberger Scott Paper Seagram Sears Roebuck	15 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3
	Am Mators Am Nat Res Am Standard	445	444	Gillette	457-2	452,	Scott Paper	27	3
	Am Telephone	632	63%	Goodrich Goodrear Gould Inc	31% 26	3374	Seagram Seart Roebuch	134	3
	Armeg Steel	19%	1004	Gould Inc	287	200,	Shell Ott Shell Trans Signal Co	3.32	. 1
	Astrino Clarks	27	267	GI Allie & Pacifi	c 13.	1.24	Signal Co	241	2
	AP-20	27	272	Greensen Corp	23	224	Singer Smithiling Beck	233	20
	Avon Products Rankers Tst NY Busk of America Bank of Beston Bank of NY Busk of America	45.	23%	Grimman Corp Guif Oil Guif & West Helm R. J.	34	54	Sony	15	I
	Bunk of America	20%	201	Helm H. J.	374e	77	Sth Cal Edison Sperry Corp Std Oil Callfais Std Oil Indians Std Oil Orlo Station	39	
	Bank of NY	30%	317	Hereules Honeywell	31	314	Std Oil Califors	357	3
	Bethicken Steel	35/2	741	IC Indu	42	424	Std Oll Ohio	46%	-
	Boding	43	43.	IC Inds Ingersoli Inland Steel	263	264	Sterling Drug Stevens J. P. Sun Comp	724	3
	Borden	362	364	IBM Int Repeater INCO	1004	1094	Sun Comp	54	54
	Borden Barg Warner Bristol Myers	20%	23 4	INCO	133	134	Triedyne Tenneco	394	107
	DF	263	24	Int Tel Tel	49% 30%	50%	Texas East Corp	394	34
	Burlington Ind Burlington Nitro	277	304	Irrang Bask	6112	6.34	Texas Inst Texas Utilities	がながれる を を を を を を を を を を を を を	12
	Burroughe	457	42%	Int Paper Int Tel Tel Irving Bank Jewel Co Jim Walter	44P ₁	64% 772	Texas Utilities Textron	29	#
	Perroughe Campbell Soup Canadian Pacific	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	50	Johnson & John	\$200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	364	TWA	RANGER STREET	
	Caterpillar Celanese Central Saya	45	467	Kuset Alumin Kerr MeGee	35,	34	Travelers Corp TRW Inc UAL Inc Union Carbide Union OR Calif Un Pacific Corp	31	굨
	Central Says	14 55 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	144	Kimberly Clark	3634	807	UAL Inc	250	31
	Chase Menhat Chem Bank NY	30%	51	Kroger L.T V. Corp	32.	327	Union Of Carelde	361	-34
	City 13 (et	77	25.	Lift V. Corp	173	1772	Un Pacific Corp	450	-46
	Citieurs Clark Equip Cocs Cols	304	314	Lockheed	60 y	344	Unitoyal United Brands	124	10
	Cock Cole	50	504	Lucky Stores Magne Happyer	16	16	US Industries US Steel	134-	14
	Colgate CBS	275	214	Kenville Cp	1112	1112	Utd Technol Wacheria	80	6
	Combustion Eng	34%	37	Marine Midiand Marine Midiand Martin Marietta	242.	255	Wacherin	4112	곂
	Consults Edison	25.4	装制	Martin Marietta McDonnell	33%	3334	Warner Comms Warner Lambert	31	31
	Cons Edison	50 114 644 114 114	214	Mead	16 124 29 124 130 130 130 130	362	Wells Fargo Westnghee Elec	39%	39
	Cons Edison Cons Foods Cons Pawer	100	101	Merca Minnegota Meg	9118	914	Weyerhauser Whiripool	307	30
		763	514	3:03! OII	201	76P2	Maripool	编	-
	Control Data Corping Glass CPC Intel	NO SERVICE PROPERTY.	83	Monanto Morgan J. P.	30. 91. 73. 29. 89. 115.	894	Xerox Corp	はないのでは、	200
	Crane	241	33	Motorola	115	报】	Zenith	20%	200
	Crane Crocker Int Crown Zeller Dart & Kenn	273	23	NCR Corp L Industries	113	112',			
	Dart & Kraft	63	122	National National National Med Ent	42	424	Canadian Pric		
	Deere Delta Air Detroit Edleps	1	7	Nat Med Par	274	27	Yeiner	2	좠
	Detroit Edinos	1'04	끊네	Nortolk Social W Bapcorp Secidental Pet	155	56%	Alcan Alumia Alguna Steel Bell Triephone	700	4
	Disper Dow Chemical Dresser Ind Dubr Power Du Power	130	475	Occidental Pet	杂	恶门	Bell Telephone	324	鞰
	Dresser Ind	17%	觀!	Orden O'm Com	267	284	Cons Balburst	22	3
			214	Orden Otto Corp Owens-Hilmoly Pacific Gas Siec Pan Am	775 275 285 285 285 315 315	35%	Comince Cons Bathurst Gulf Off Hawker/Sid Can	没 "	景
		44 66 66	131	PAR Am	134	12	IMANCO	X	32
	Eastman Kodak	56%	687	Penney 3 C.	514	B12	imperial Oil	294	3
	France B 13	404	46.88°3	Peneroli Penero	37 35 154 264	35	Mate. Person	e i	9
	Frans P. D. Exxon Corp Fed Dept Stores	374	774	Pilter	354	35 357, 1	Royal Trustco Seastan	20.	77
	Fed Dept Stores	214	700	Pepatro Pepatro Pitter Phoips Dodge Ptilin Morris Philips Petrol	264	2	Steel Co	274	32
	Pet Chicage	45 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 -	154	Politics Petrol	68 (3)	自治病性氏线的多数作品含的异类的系统的特殊的比较级生活的变变的最小型系统设计的系统大量共和主义的特殊的系统是这种数字是 <u>其</u> 工态的和数据的表现是数据的数据的变变的	Imperial to Int Pipe Mair.—Porgeo Royal Trustco Seagram Steel Co Thomson N A Walter Hiram	PARTICULAR PORTOR OF THE PARTY	而与后由最初后后的前期中最近民民政立

the small saver. This advertisement has been placed by

Final reminder to London Brick Stockholders

N.M.Rothschild & Sons Limited on behalf of Hanson Trust PLC

GREATEA STRONG BRITSH BRICK INDUSTRY

Hanson Trust is pledged to create a strong British brick industry.

This was also the stated objective of London Brick in their evidence to the Monopolies Commission in August 1983, when seeking to merge their fletton brick business with another non-fletton facing brick company.

You should follow your own board's logic, because this is precisely the objective now achievable through a successful bid for London Brick by Hanson Trust.

We therefore urge you to accept our final offer. It closes on Tuesday February 28 at 3.00 p.m. Ask yourself what would be the price of your London Brick stock units but for our offer.

For the future prosperity of the British brick industry, post your acceptance form today. LORD HANSON

> Hanson Trust Management for prosperity

POST YOUR HANSON ACCEPTANCE NOW

The issue of this advertisement has been approved by a committee of the board of Hanson. Each director of Hanson has taken reasonable care to ensure that both the facts stated and opinions expressed in this advertisement are fair and accurate and each of the directors of Hanson accepts responsibility accordingly.

Full-mers than the cos front to under thirt and m that a week Figure 3 chair forms sim forms sim forme is lo forme is lo forme is a could meir for a could forme is a could

'erac may

erendiger ma Miles of mont January is 4 but h Pris in it St Vened St

China such and ther co ialo Conse los casi wai

UK ever Intermation Automation once, Parbi Cit Pabruar Education Educational Description

Articial Intel

 O_{verses}

• Still time to win a micro: Page 26

COMPUTER HORIZONS

• Future of the paper city: Page 28

COMPUTER

ine Cliv

es would Ther o dre acd marginal to owner-ime ther motion

veda ពង្សា

e (men) Siah

Cher for the form

ial ial ibliniti

To due

i sanar Iras

State on

New office systems by Natwest

Sidiary of National Westminster Bank, has announced the launch of two new information systems. Mr Michael Harnson, Eurocom's mar-keting manager, said the systems were custom-built for the "office of

The systems, costing from £2,250, will make their public debut £2,250, will make their public debut at INFO 84 at the Barbican Centre

One important feature of the new systems is the fast retrieval time, ranging from half a second to 312 seconds to find any single frame. Units can be intergrated by a word processor, micro computer, mini or

A computer centre for Trustee Saving Bank England and Wales.
costing £6.5 million, is to be
completed by the end of the year
When it is operational, the new
system will keep TSB at the

torefront of computensed banking.
The new centre will link up with the eristing centre at Wythenshawe, iter, to provide services to nearly 1.300 bank branches using 6,500 computer terminals.

Among the equipment to be installed is a Sperry Univac 1100/92. The new centre will employ about 130 staff at Milton

STC Business Systems has aunched a new fax machine missions and stacking lacilities, it has been designed to handle colour and half-tone originals and it is claimed that it can transmit an A4 page across the world in 15 seconds.

The new Telefax 3534 is the first of a series of three to be launched this year and, according to Ralph Miles, marketing manager of voice and graphic office products for STC Business Systems: "Recent research carried out by us reinforce our view that the market for the communication will develop for fax communication will develop at a similar rate to that of business

It is possible to send an A4 page Juggler", an entertaining test of from London to Hongkong for 430 and a similar document to Manchester for 4.5p.



'We call it de-bugging'

The owner of a Tokyo word-processor retail store opened a coffee bar and installed machines in September. So busy students and housewives that a unher nine machines have been

Customers can tap away at a cost of 30p for 30 minutes - less than the cost of the coffee. There are beginners' lessons for £1.50, and having made such a promising open a chain of hotel "secretarial similarly equipped and

A lour-year research programme is to be launched by Japan which could lead to the development of a compact, high performance computer for use in jet fighters. The Defence Agency will sign a contract with a Japanese computer manufacturer by the end of next month to undertake the £9

Japan is producing the US designed F15 Eagle jet under licence but has to import the vital computerised avionics and firing systems in the black box because the United States will not make the technology available to other

China's first micro-computer telemetry system for hydrological and water conservancy control is claimed to be working well. The system, designed by the Paking Water Conservancy Bureau, can forecast water supply, calculate and control the volume of flow, and can be hooked up with other systems for flood prevention. Contributors: Alan Lewis, Mark Stone, Ross Davies.

UK events

Information Technology & Office Automation Exhibition & Conference, Barbican Centre, London EC1, February 21-24. Ect., February 21-24...
Educational Software Fair, Daurtsey's School, West Lavington.
Devizes, Wilts. March 2-3.
OEM Only Conference, Hilton
Hotel, London W1, March 7. Computer Trade Show, Wemble

Conference Centre, March 13-15. Scottish Computer Conference, Holiday Inn, Glasgow, March 13-15
Electron & BBC Micro User Show,
New Horticultural Hall, Westminster, London, March 29-April 1.
Computer Aided Design, Met.
EAhbition Hall, April 3-5.

Artificial Intelligence Seminar, Crty
University, London, April 7-8.
Sir Frederick Osbom School
Computer Fair, Sir Frederick Osborn School, Welwyn-Garden Cry, April 8. COMPEC Wales, Gardiff University, April 10-12.

Overseas

Personal Business Computer Show, Hongkong, February 29-Personal Computer Show, Sydney, Australia, March 14-17. International Business Equipment

Cash clouds the BBC's world tele-view BRIEFING

ous ways. While we have all been around the world".

thinking that dear old "Aunte" is not turned on by Direct Broadcasting capital investment necessary for DBS Satellite (DBS), up pops the managing presents formidable problems, but thinking that dear old "Auntie" is not turned on by Direct Broadcasting Satellite (DBS), up pops the managing director of BBC esternal broadcasting. in Los Angeles of all places, condemning the luddites of the technology and making no reference to any which might be lurking at Television Centre.

Lasi week, Mr Douglas Muggeridge, addressing the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, exclaimed: "Technological innovation has always had its opponents. DBS is no exception. How right he was. How right he is. And how many of them are influencing the BBC's indecision to give approval to its DBS project for the UK?

To be fair, it is not the technology. we are informed; it is the price. The corporation satellite system with two channels was to be on air by 1986. osting it about £170m in capital and a turther £180m operational costs over in discussions about sharing a satellite system and the accruing cost because of the BBC's reluctance to go it alone.

But isn't it refreshing to witness such enthusiasm from a senior BBC executive, in marked contrast to the gloom of the last year! Muggeridge said to his Los Angeles audience: "The experts in the communications indusirs say that it may not be long before the special receiving equipment which attention on the question of whether will be needed for DBS signals will be the BBC should now be ad inexpensive enough for this form of pictures to overseas broadcasting."

Rubik cube, may also become a

major source of computer

at the Leisure Electronics Trade

(LET) Show at the Heathrow

Penta Hotel was "Chinese

quick thinking, which won a

games software competition in

Budapest organized by Hunga-

the exacting oriental art of

spinning plates on the ends of

poles so that the poles don't fall

down. The juggler, a colourful pig-tailed figure wearing a coolie hat, scuttles to and fro across the screen under the

control of the player to keep

some eight plates of different

Points are awarded to how

plates going, and each session gets progressively more difficult

music likely to give most mums

and dads distinct anti-computer

was triggered by the computer

games craze currently gripping

western Europe. Hungarian TV decided to provide an oppor-

tunity for its audience to show

their talents for devising such

games, and thereby belp stimu-late a games industry in

submit ideas for games, and those who sent in the best of the

1,800 entries received were lent

a home computer to develop the

software to put their ideas into

practice. The resulting prog-

rames were then judged for their

skill – testing and entertainment

The winning entry could

viewers were invited to

complexes after a few hours. The Hungarian competition

The whole game is

out against a back-

of catchy oriental-type

Chinese Juggler is based on

rian television.

colours spinning.

curried

A major trade attraction

Hungarianscome

up with a real

money-spinner

Hungary: hirthplace of the Rubik's cube, claimed David

Ward, managing director of

Ocean Software, the Man-

publishing company which has

secured worldwide marketing

qualities of the Cube, and is

completely different from any-

thing produced in the west, probably because the Hunga-

rians have not been influenced

by the arcade or video games

that have dominated the games

"Unlike the inventor of Rubik's Cube, however, the people who devised Chinese

Juggler" will be paid royalties

Chinese Juggler was devised

by Ivan Balazs, a 40-year-old mathematician, and Emese

music was composed by Ivan's

In this sense, the Hungarians

brother Oscar, 48, who is a

are following the current trend

games. The days of schoolboys

making fortunes out of game they have devised on their

Most pames today are de-

programmes, artists and

icians - as was evident at

The LET show was the

launch pad for latest offerings

from the industry - a plethorn of cassettes offering colourful and

noisy adventures in mythology, space and the macabre, against a background of mesmerising music. The effect was rather

like dozens of different discos

But fortunately the increases

professionalism in the games

all going on in the same place at

veloped by teams of specialists

in the development of compute

"It has all the addictive

rights for the new game.

scene here," be said.

for their efforts".

disappearing.

the same time.

the Heathrow Hotel.

long the player keeps all eight Roymi, a 28-year-old artist. The

as the player gets more pro- professor of music in Budapest.

there can be little doubt that sooner or later the predictions ofthe experts will

المحددا من الأصل

he proved correct",
What version of those predictions luddites are supposedly as expert as the proponents of the satellite technology But how practical a World Service

satellite service could ever be is a subject certainly worthy of debate. There are many political regimes around the world which don't take kindly to the BBC's broadcasts on radio and would be equally intolerant to any satellite service. In fact the chances are that the governments concerned will own and operate the satellite the BBC would need for transmission, Unlike radio waves which can be beamed over large distances by bouncing signals off the ionosphere, television signals on direct broadenst will require a satellite whose Rootprint falls over the area of transmission and that by international agreement will undoubtedly be the

property of said nation. The Muggeridge idea is visionary but some might say impractical. He said in the United States: "I think the time has come to focus British public the BBC should now be adding

pictures to sound and the BBC are well aware of the distinction. The techniques in news reporting adopted by the radio and television media in many occasions can be poles apart, The mechanics, or should one say the electronics, of delivering those pictures are not only substantially different and complex but television is dramatically more expansive than radio.

Unlike the domestic BBC service which is seriously reviewing its finances and is attempting to have its licence fee increased, the BBC External Services finance will come from the Government, although some subscribers to the (satellite) news service

THE WEEK

By Bill Johnstone

The first phase of the Muggeridge plan is modest. Two hours of programming a day containing 20 minutes of rolling news to Europe and North America would inaugurate the service. This would be carried on a low powered communications satellites and received by cable television operators, who in turn would redistribtile the service to their subscribers.

The second phase would launch the World Service into the DBS technology. That would involve DBS

Far East and Africa and a third stage where the same would reach Japan. South Korea, Hong Kong and South Asia. The output would then be 24 hours a day.

The World Service plan in theory is possible. It would not be running a service on its own satellite, as would be the case with the BBC's domestic DBS project, but would depend on customers asking for it, being prepared to pay, and, above all, being allowed to receive it. Would such a commercial operation prevail in the face of continual world turmoil when some of ils customers would be lost every day. having been switched off by a new unsympathetic government?

That's not a problem they have not forseen at Bush House, Muggeridge in his American address made reference to these fears

He said: "Over the past months we have been witnessing a ganging up of some nations to prevent the use of satellite technology in international broadcasting. The motives of some of the countries are understandable if misplaced. They stem from a fear that the rich nations will control the airwaves of the future; they arise because nations, particularly in the Third World, are afraid that their own distinctive cultures and economies will be swamped by the new technology".

reductions in receiver costs, in which think

transmissions to the Middle East, the Muggeridge puts great store, many politicians would never allow a free-tor-all. Even in Britain the licensing of broadcasting is riddled with bureauc-racy which is not immune to political influence.

But the Muggeridge idea is positive and recognises one of the strengths of the BBC, its reputation for impartial coverage of news. That reputation is deserved. It is not the preserve of the BBC but its news has a credible reputation, particularly among those politicians in foreign parts who would rather the broadcasts were not heard. It is a product which the BBC can sell abroad but whether it should be a television version of the World Service is debatable.

The External Service has a budget of £70m a year and altracts an audience of 100 million. A television service all cost tens of millions of pounds.

The idea should not be rejected but refined. The answer can only be the formation of Satellite BBC News providing 24 hours news culled from talent news and film from every BBC source then selling it to the UK Europe and North America, That would be the first phase. The second would be direct broadcasting in the same areas when, and if, the intennal become cheaply available. A World Satelline Television Service is a long way off but if "Auntie" proves a little Irrespective of the advances made in adventurous in taking those first steps satellite broadcasting and the massive the goal might come quicker than we

The man who is sorry to double his money

By Maggie McLening

Doubling turnover every year companies, but the managing director of Peachtree Software John Hale complain that he can do more than double for 1083 because of writing off debts. Hale left the UK operation in December to become vice president and general manager of Peachtree Software Inc. in



John Hale. . . hard to follow formidable record for the new 1/K general manager Dick Moore to follow.

When Hale started up Peachfree's UK subsidiary in December 1981, the company was worth 3.3 million dollars. By 1983 the figure had grown to more than 20 million dollars. and is likely to be, according to Hale's estimate, in the 40 million dollar bracket next year "The only directive I had received from the US was to maximise sales, so my initial. strategy was to establish a strong presence in the UK. as quickly as possible," he said The list of agents now extends continued on page 26

Data communications the new growth area personal computer modems

The numbers may vary, but the forecasters are all falling into line on one thing. Data communications will be the them 340 in 1990 in real terms. next big growth area for microcomputers.

One report, released by Mackintosh International in conjunction with Enlon Associates of Cupertino, California, says that revenues from user dollars, will grow to 1400 ices in the data communi- million dollars by 1987. A few entions segment are projected to weeks ago Dataquest of Califorincrease by an average 50 per mia forecast a compound annual cent a year to the end of this growth rate of 70 per cent for

Another market research

company. Frost & Sullivan, says that the market for personal communications COMPUICE handware, รงในขาย services, now worth 300 million

the devices which allow computers to communicate by ielephonej. The Mackintosh/Enlon study believes that data communi-

cations will become one of the most important characteristics of microcomputer use during the next few years. But it will not be a licence to print money: some types of communications software and hardware will languish, while others show strong gmwth.

Frost & Sullivan sees the biggest share of the market going to equipment which allows personal computers to emulate 3270-type IBM terminals, with sales up from 76 million dollars last year to 336 million in 1987. This will represent 29 per cent of the total. Other major categories will be modems (23%), modem hoards and interfaces (15%), adaptors for local area networks (15%), communications inter-

When it comes to expanding your computer, which will it be?

The choice is yours.

system is designed to

Choose a conventional on-line data processing Because in most cases expansion means complete

replacement with a more powerful system. Which usually means stopping, reprogramming and in and plugging on. Business as usual.

perhaps even a change of operating system.

All of which is as disruptive to your business as it is attractive proposition.

costly. Choose Tandem" and it's plain sailing. Because a Tandem

The world's most reliable computer

handle virtually unlimited expansion.

As you grow, it grows. From 2 to 16 processors in system and you're almost certainly in for a rough ride. one system all the way up to 255 systems in one integrated network. Each system capable of handling hundreds of transactions per second. It's simply a matter of plugging

For a company with a big future that's a most

Tandem Computers Ltd, 13:14 Buckingham Gate, London SW1.

Telephone: 01-841 7381.

& Computer Show, Singapore.

become just as successful as any increase in the price. The Smart Card looks for a bigger market

By Donker de Marillac

to plan for a European approach telecommunications, rather than one dominated by individual PTT, may have a hard political ride before acceptance. its success, however, is now increasingly considered as es-sential in many European countries. They see it as not only bringing economies of scale to our hard-pressed communications industries but cracking the ice that keeps other IT developments in the deep

A good example of such a hybrid, and brilliant, development is the Smart Card (Carte a Memoire) invented in France as long ago as 1974 and ever since then in search of a market that will give it the critical mass it needs to prosper. In short, it is in much the same straits as videotex.

The card is now widely cnown, li resembles a plastic credit card but instead of a magnetic band it has in one corner an embossed micro-circuit. This processor has a relatively large memory of several thousand bits of information. Like the magnetic band, its memory can be both recorded and read but in addition. it can also process

This ability makes it a nearly fraud-proof alternative to cheques and credit cards; or as a means of direct payment on a telecommunications system like videotex or in shops, garages, hotels. It has many other applications and it is amusing to note the ways in which different countries have imposed their national sensibilities

information.

The recent decision of the EEC on the Smart Card. The Americans use it as a check on entry to high security areas, the Japanese as an intelligent robot controller and the French as a sophisticated electronic money box (though an ingot under the bed still gives a feeling of old-(ashioned security). Some experiments have al-

ready shown that the Smart Card works in the hands of the ordinary citizen. At Lyons. Caen and Blois 125,000 cards are being dealt out to clients of 600 shops (200 special point-ofsale terminals per town). Each card is pre-recorded with a credit which is automatically reduced as the cardholder makes purchases. The buyer is discreetly informed by means of a screen how much credit is left in the card.

The French GIE (standing for roupement Inter Enterprise, a legally-consituted joint venture group), which is backing the smart card, now wants to see results. And this particular GIE is made up of such powerful pushers as the big clearing banks, the postal giro and the telecommunications directorate. Earlier in January they were able to announce the choice of a card and the beginnings of a nationwide payments system

But it will be at an international level that the Carte a Memoire must make its ultimate impact. This is why, in March, the French representatives on the International Standards Organisation will be pushing for the worldwide acceptance of their AFNOR norm relating to the card.



Still time to win a micro in our competition

There is still time to enter our All the entrants need to do at £50 W. H. Smith voucher and new competition, the National the first stage is to submit in no £30 voucher for third prize. Microcomputer Challenge, more than 1,000 words a The Department of Trade and which is open to all readers of The Times. Closing date for entries is March 2.

The Department of Trade and Industry has agreed to host the and its benefits and ensure that ten judging sessions at its the entry is accompanied by 12 regional offices. Other judges The aim of the competition is differently dated mastheads will be nominated by the British to find the best original use of a from the front of The Times - Computer Society and Acord

of a Corporate computer strategy.

microcomputer for a socially that is, the title at the top of Computers. useful purpose, such as a novel Page One with the date below it. computer program or an innovative use of a computer periph- regions and the winner in each regional winners will be asked cral. Ideas may involve any type region will receive a BBC to demonstrate their ability to

COMPUTER HORIZONS

BPCC

Data Services

The Watford Data-Centre's ICL 2950 provides a bureau service to twenty Group Companies, and the following additional development

Senior Programmers c.£9,500

Analyst Programmer c.£11,000

BPCC Data Services

Member of the British Magazine &

Catalogue Printing Corporation

Odhams-Sun Printers Limited

Tel: 0923 26451 (ext. 221).

Whippendell Road, Watford, Herts WD1 7QH

staff are required to implement an ambitious project schedule as part

Candidates should have a minimum of 3 years' COBOL experience

in an ICL on-line environment and a sound knowledge of business

Applicants should have a minimum of 5 years' COBOL experience

on financial systems, preferably on ICL equipment. A working

knowledge of TPS and CIS COBOL would also be an advantage.

For further information and an application form contact Peter White

The second stage will be the Judging will take place in 10 national final in which the ten Microcomputer Model B. pro- put their proposals into practice, The competition will be in two vided by Acorn Computers. making use of a microcomputer. stages - regional and national. There will be a second prize of a It is emphasized that entrants

You may enter as an individproject group for a club, school, college or company. If you represent a group, you will be required to provide the name of the person responsible for the group. The prizes, therefore, may be won by an individual or on behalf of a group. As a guide to those still

will not, for example, be

expected to provide a complete

evidence of the practicability of

April 18 as part of the London

results published in Computer

The national judging and

inputer Festival and the

their original idea.

Horizons on May 1.

seeking a purpose for their

10 BBCs to be won computer goods. 3rd prize - £50

professional program or work-REGIONAL WINNERS: Ten ng model, but only to give some Ist prizes - BBC Microcomputer Model B. Ten 2nd prizes - £50 W H Smith voucher for computer goods. Ten 3rd prizes
-£30 W H Smith voucher. prizegiving will take place on

NATIONAL WINNERS: 1st prize - Full BBC Microcomputer System, including BBC Microcomputer Model B, Disc ual or as a representative of a Storage System and either a "Sparkjet" Printer, 2nd Prize -£100 W H Smith voucher for

Other subject areas are corner-shop businesses requiring simple, low-priced stock control programs; advice bureaux needing readily understood programs possibly using entries, there are many oppor-tunities, for instance, for helping training of unemployed young-

H Smith voucher • Since its launch in January 1982, the BBC microcomputer has become a firm favourite with educational establish-

With high-resolution colour graphics, a fast Basic, and three channel sound, the BBC micro has become not only a popular 14in colour Video Monitor or a games playing machine but has gained a wide acceptance in small business applications.

> Complete details of the competition and further entry forms may be obtained at W. H. Smith shops selling computers and software, or in writing from the competition address: The Times National Computer

So IS the computer an idiot?

The title of the article by Arnold Arnold ("Why the computer has to be an idiot", February 14) is eye-catching. But the notion that computers are "idiots" is anthropomorphism run riot. It is, according to Mr Arnold, "something that many have suspected for long". The gist of what he appears to mean was not only suspected but stated more circumspectly over a century and a half ago by Byron's daughter, Ada Augusta. In a now famous saying, she remarked, "The Analytical Engine has no pretensions whatever to originate anything. It can perform whatever we know how to order it to

The extrapolation in the article of another notion - thinking computer it would look 'operant conditioning" - to very different from those being describe the education most made today and I feel sure it people have received is demon- could strably absurd. All of which is a man's intelligence. pity. The problems raised by researches into artificial intelligence are serious ones. They a computer can't come to a eserve to be treated so.

From B. A. Hunn of North-church, Berkhamsted, Hens:

● From John Maddison of Mr Arnold's article was interest-Knowle House, Wood Road, ing but dangerous. For if you Hindhead, Surrey: cast your mind back about 40 years you will remember a government chief scientist asserting that man could not survive travel at speeds greater than that of sound, Fortunatley for the rest of the world, the Americans were to stupid to listen and went and did it. In this country eminence is an

> As early as in the second paragraph Mr. Arnold says that if a computer cannot be shown to be able to learn "a number of conceptions and misconceptions must be thrown out of the window." But this, of course, begs the question. It is a bit like saying that because a submarine can't fly then flying is impossible, for were one to make a conscious effort to make a eventually challenge

obstacle to progress.

In his fourth paragraph from the end he says that "Even then

couse not. It hasn't been designed to do so. But is isn't at all difficult to make such a design and this is the very crux of a thinking device. Without it one has an aircraft without an

Mr. Arnold is likely to be proved right, however. Any theory of the mind has a large subjective element and I fear that the experts' views of their own minds will prove an insuperable obstacle.

 From Neil Calkin of Trinity College, Cambridge:
It is such a shame to see first the Guardian, and now the Times lending their weight to the views of Mr Arnold Arnold; last month his "proof" of Fermat's Last Theorem was revealed by the Guardian; today in Computer Horizons he "proves" that computers cannot learn: unfortunaterly, unless he is relying on the concept of a soul, proof can equally well be applied to all humans. To say we cannot jut design computers which will learn is not to say we

will never be able to do so.

THEXTIMES

National Microcomputer Challenge

All entries must be accompanied by 12 differently dated mastheads from the front of the Times and also by this form completed in full and signed where required. Entries must be despatched to arrive at the competition address below by FRIDAY, MARCH 2, 1984,

To: The Times National Microcomputer Challenge, 43 Bedford Row, London WC99

FULL NAME OF ENTRANT	
OCCUPATION	
ADDRESS	
204 194 I ; II 44 4 4 I II - I P - I I - I P - I I - I P - I I -	

sponsor in the preparation of your entry. NAME OF ORGANIZATION

school or other organized group, or will be helped by a

Please complete this section if your are representing a club.

NAME OF SENIOR PERSON RESPONSIBLE (eg Club Chairman, Teacher, Director) Mr/Mrs/Ms.

ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION (or person responsible)

TELEPHONE Daytime ..

Declaration: I hereby agree to abide by the Rules of the Times Microcomputer Challenge. I declare that the material entered is original material devised by the entrant(s) and has not been published, displayed or demonstrated elsewhere. As such it will in no way violate any copyright existing before, on or after the competition date.

SIGNATURE OF ENTRANT

TELEPHONE Daytime

SIGNATURE OF OTHER PERSON RESPONSIBLE (as

Please note: If the entrant is entering as an individual and is aged under 18 at time of signature, this form must be countersigned by a parent or guardian.

.DATE

The 10 regions

Scotland; 2. Northern Ireland Staffordsbire, Warwicksbire, North West (Northern West Midlands, Metropolitan Ireland, Cheshire, Cumbria, Lancashire, Merseyside, Greater West (Co Manchester); 3. North East tershire, Cleveland, Durham, Northumerland, Type & Wear); 4. & Humberside Yorkshire tinghamshire, Northampton-Worcestershire,

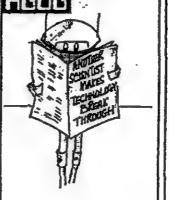
County); 6. Wales; 7. South West (Cornwall, Avon, Glouces-Wiltshire, Somerset, Dorset 8. Home Counties North (Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Cambridgeshire (Yorkshire); 5. Midlands (Not. Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, Oxfordshire, Suffolk); 9. Home shire, Derbyshire, Leicester- Counties South (Hampshire, shire, Lincolnshire, Hereford, Isle of Wight, Kent, Surrey, Shropshire, Sussex); 10. Greater London.

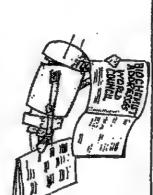
PROFESSIONALS COMPUTER LEASING LONDON

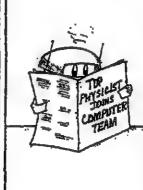
(£50,000+)

Join a young dynamic public company in one of the fastest growing and most exciting sectors of the computer industry. The continued success of the Company through internal growth and acquisition means it is now looking to accelerate its development even further.

If you have an excellent track record and have been successful at selling into the IBM markeplace and are looking for a truly rewarding career then call Doug Sneddon now on 01-486 5644 (office hours). or write with full c.v. to Doug Sneddon, I.M.P.C. Limited, 72/75 Marylebone High Street, London, W.1.









Peachtree's John Hale doubles his money

Continued from page 25

to Japan, Singapore, Hong Kong, Australia and New Zealand in addition to countries in Europe and Scandina-via, and the Middle East.

Product strategies wre equally carefully mapped out, with Hale and MSA (Peachtree's parent company) vice president Michael Hunt having to decide

between converting the US ment System) from CSA Micropackages, developing British ones in-house, or exquiring existing products from other companies.

They opted for a combination of all three, and Hale believes that milestones were the introduction of the COM-PACCT Accounting suite (now Peachiree Business Manage-

systems, which provided an entry to the Cobol marketplace: the more recent acquisition of the Vlasak accounting software written in Pascal for the Apple; and contracts with two German software houses, AFS GmbH and PC-Plus GnbH, for IBM Personal Conputer packages.

In this instance. Peachtree bought the sole marketing rights to the German system, then licensed the developers to sell them as Peachtree agents.

Hale predicts that 1984 will

be a critical year for application software suppliers, with users demanding multi-user, multitasking packages, probably to run under the Unix portable ware.

operating system. Logitck converted PBMS to run under Unixsometime ago, and Peachtree is likely to add database management facilities to all of its products.

Although wary of pre-an-nouncing future plans, he said that the new generation will include software tools to adapt packages for different types of usage and for specialist markets. Peachtree has already pledged. support for Microsoft's MS-Windows for the MS-DOSoperating system (at the same time hedging its bets with Digital Research's windows for the CP/M family), and has introduced digitised Speach

المربوعيون

ABU DHABI-UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

للحددا في الرصل

Profile

Our client, a leading International Petrochemical Organisation, has commissioned the task force group to recruit a team of highlymotivated Computer Professionals to form the basis of a rapidly expanding development department.

The exceptional opportunities being presented, provide a dynamic framework in which to contribute skills relating to database design and administration, systems and programming and computer operations. The achievable earnings potential is significant. Our client offers an environment which is both pleasant to work in and has considerable prospects for career progression and development. The benefits package includes competitive tax free salaries, single or married status, air-conditioned accommodation to a high standard, air fares for employee and immediate family. In addition, the company extends financial assistance to dependents attending school up to completion of secondary education and also provides an interest free car loan to a maximum value of 36,000 Dirhams. All positions are permanent renewable on a 2 year basis. The climate in the area is hot and humid in summer, temperate in autumn

but moderate and pleasant during the rest of the year. Abu Dhabi is a modern city with good shopping, communications and recreational facilities. Primary and Secondary schools are available. Annual leave is 42-48 days dependent on seniority.

Our client operates an IBM 30XX senes running under MVS/SP, CICS, TSO, VSAM, DL/1 or IMS DB/DC, FORTRAN, COBOL and PL/1. Full job specifications and academic criteria are available for all positions

Please ring the Stoke office or send C.V. 44 Kingsway Stoke-on-Trent (0782) 410217 ST4 1JH.

Requirements

- REF. BB
- SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER SALARY £23,350-£28,500 PER ANNUM TAX FREE
- SYSTEMS ENGINEER
 SALARY £21,000-£25,000 PER ANNUM TAX FREE
- ★ SENIOR PROGRAMMER SALARY £18,000—£22,500 PER ANNUM TAX FREE
- REF: FF
- * SYSTEMS ANALYST. SALARY £21,000-£25,5000 PER ANNUM TAX FREE

DATA PROCESSING

Our creat provides a 1 ecunical Service to the Computer Oser. Its Data Processing Department is growing to meet the demands of its first rate user hase. We are looking for people with experience on Mini Computers ideally using PICK system, with several computer languages in addition to Basic. Departmental Management. Systems Supervision, Systems Design, Senior Programmers, Programmers,

Sarah Mew



Telephone: 01-439 6288 Teler. 261426 Adlone G

c.25K+car

A bright progressive computer company is looking for dynamic sales executives in the Kent area, to join its small, enthusiastic team selling top-name ousiness systems to industry and commerce in the South East. The successful applicant will have a minimum of 2 years experience selling micro computers and be well-versed in all aspects of horoware, software and peripherals. Applications, in writing, giving details of previous expenence, should be sent to. Box No 2293H, PO Box 7, 200 Grays inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ

. هيكذا من الأصل

You can upgrade to a full-blown word processor.

it in for a word processor, our ETS 2010. lt, too, can plug into your original typewriter. The cornerstone of the automated office. because they have far fewer moving

You now enter the big league. You have one work station.

On its own you have a word processor capable of amazing the natives by windowing, folding, storing and printing innumerable standard

letters changing, if you wish, personal details on each one.

And this is where the automated office begins to multiply. And link them to a mainframe computer.

Soon you'll be able to have as many work stations as you need. Linking them to each other and to a central memory bank on a hard disk.

In addition, you can introduce your work station into a cluster of micro and mini computers.

Thence to mainframe data bases the world over by courtesy of British Telecom. Still using your first typewriter as a printer.

The future is now.

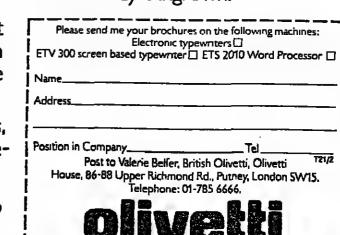
Just a few years ago all this would have been deep in the realms of science fiction.

Today, the most progressive companies are running fully communicating business systems.

They already have truly You can communicate automated offices. Many of with other work stations. which started with an Olivetti electronic typewriter.

> You can lease one from around £5.22 a week.

> More or less the same price as typewriters with no ambition and which, if you think about it, you may have already outgrown.



100 moving parts compared with the golfball's 2,000. The new Olivetti's all have

quickly interchangeable daisy wheels. They centre headings automatically and embolden.

parts to make a noise or go wrong.

To be precise, they have about

They give you automated editing and correction of letters or whole words.

And they show you on an LED display what functions of the machine you're using.

> Where they differ is largely in the size of their memories

The 112 has a five hundred character correction memory. In addition the 115 has a 2000 character phrase storage memory. (It also shows you the line of type before you printit.) On the 225, however, you can add mem-

ory modules up to 32,000 characters, so it can store correspondence or small documents.

This machine is also a very dab hand at cut and paste jobs and, like the other two typewriters,

you can upgrade it. Your typewriter's other half.

expense you can plug it into most recent Olivetti typewriters. Thus, for about half the cost,

you can have about three quarters of a full-blown word processor.

You can scroll pages before your very eyes, cut and polish, insert new words or sentences, and watch the machine instantly lay out the page freshly.

But even with all these talents, the ETV 300 is the end of something big, not the beginning.

If and when you need to grow bigger you'll have to trade

And plug into computers and data bases. And talk to other machines over vast distances. But what if you buy a typewriter that can't grow, and you do? The question is academic when

You may not think you need a

typewriter that can grow into a word

you buy an Olivetti. Our new electronic typewriters are fully upgradeable. So if you

need to grow you can. And if you don't,

processor,

well, you still have the best selling electronic typewriter in the world.

It costs no more than the second best. You can add

We now offer three new electronic machines: the 111, 115, and 225.

The new typewriters.

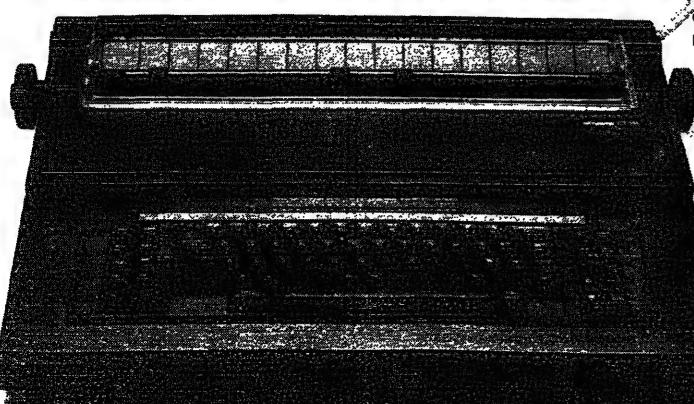
They are far quieter and more reliable than the old electric golfballs

Atypewriter that This is what we think all typewriters will look like one day.

Solve them on the same desk will be a visual display screen.

We've developed one called the ETV 300.

With a minimum of form With a minimum of fuss and



Colour's

bursting out all

over Stand by for the screens of

home computers and other low-

cost systems to burst out in a riot of colour. At the end of this

vear Motorola, one of the

leading microprocessor and

memory manufacturers, will

start supplying computer de-signers with a set of chips which:

allow them to introduce high-

performance colour graphics of the kind so far available only on

computers and workstations. The chips, known as the

raster memory system, were revealed by Richard Flett Motorola's market develop

ment manager for the personal

is the key to the future - people

want more colour and better

top-of-the-market

What's to become of the paper city? There is a tendency to forget that the industrial revolution increasing costs of city property, not only put in train a set of city congestion, mass television processes which changed how and the car have deeply affected we worked, but also changed the city. Hardly a month goes how and where we lived. The by, it seems, without a report how and where we lived. The town, and the associated urban areas as the place of home for the majority, are the product of the majority, are the product of the majority are the product of th the majority, are the product of be.

world war one. From the start of the industrial revolution, people moved to the urban society for one basic reason; that was where the work was and where income could be earned. The explosion in income that followed over the next two hundred years (for the British result from the use of that is: everybody else came to it much later) the beginnings of effect on our towns. what one can call the mechanisms of public hygiene, and the

increases in population. has a wide mix of economic What has been just as activity. The history of civilizaremarkable, however, has been tion is littered with single society's ability to house and economic activity towns feed the majority of that agricultural market towns, population, for these growth mining towns, and ports among rates are unprecedented in the them. Agricultural changes, history of the species. exhausted mines, changing That population was to be trade routes have led to the

demand for muscle all played

their part in the dramatic

the industrial society: the

housed in towns, and towns deaths of probably thousands of sprawled. Rising incomes and towns. In the case of the latter, changes in technology started to of course they are often transform the landscape yet transformed into highly desir-again, in large part during this century. They made it possible for those so inclined to return to with them, as are those of the something resembling the country, and set up a complex chain of status differentials much exploited by humourists and

Mbytel *MS1**. DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporat

All but the dottiest recognise seemingly never ending suburbs that the city is an economic a product of this century, post world war one. that the city is an economic entity, and that without such activity the city as we have

> **REX MALIK** continuing his series on the changes likely to computers looks at the

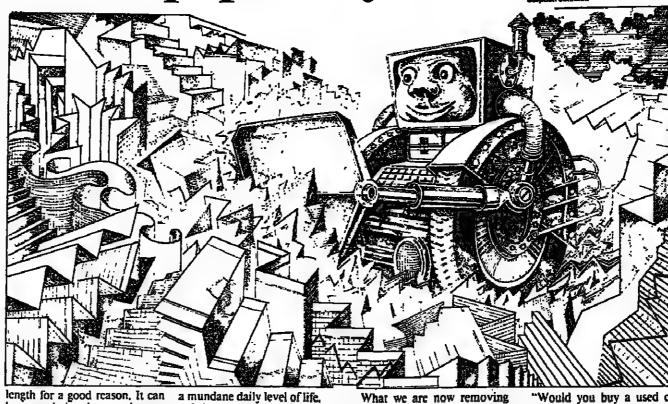
What is more, a viable city has a wide mix of economic of Meditteranean,
If we are bound for an information economy, whatever that may be, and an infor-

experience, one should expect that it would do so. If it is to change, what is the

minimum expectation? town throughout history has ideas are exchanged. where deals of all kinds are struck. It has been peoplebased, requiring the physical presence of people and the exertion of muscle power.

The town of course has bred nonsense, much of it economists' nonsence. My favourite is that of the concept of the GNP, which as the late Oscar Morgenstern pointed out in "Does GNP Measure Growth and Welfare" in 1975.... ← . . . measures or rather

expresses as positive also the malfunctions of the economic system or society. To wit: if we are stuck in one of the thousands traffic jams, if airlines are stacked and cannot land on schedule, if fires break out, and other disasters occur that require repair, up goes the GNP. More gasoline is used, fares go up, overtime has to be paid and so on, It would be difficult in any other science to find a "measure" which tells simultaneously epposite stories of the functioning of a complex system in one single scalar number, If we merely improve the scheduling of the airplanes, and stagger the times of automobile traffic, and nothing else is changed - down goes the GNP. It goes up on the other hand if industry pollutes the air and we create other industries which remove the



be argued that in a society so evolving that what the majority of the people do for the majority of the time spent in economic affairs is to use information, ie apply it to effect change in something, and that the replacement of people by techonology plays havoc with the ideas we use to think about the economy and its relation-

society and its performance,

It is very noticeable with that central citadel of the town, the city centre, more usually than not synonymous with its financial exchange functions. What the economic core of the town has evolved into is a paper shuffling place of exchange: The exchange may be of money; what is usually being exchanged

is information.

ship to people.

This is so at the level of basic mation has one interesting ideas about how we think of characteristic. The data on which it is based is usually not, in the technical sense,

What we are now removing from the city by computing and tele-communications is the necessity to use the town to exchange hard data, which we can now redefine as something that can be handled by machine. We are leaving it as a place for the massaging and transference of fuzzy data, people-to-people stuff even if machine assisted.

"The pain is somewhere around here doctor . . . " "Now is the winter . . .

from that man. "He has an honest face, so lend it to him . .

being largely transferred else-

Which does not mean to say that one reduces the need forfuzzy data handlers, another more highly skilled breed, who can be expected to increase.

What happens to the pubs?

The economic implications of this are considerable. Politically the economic powers in our society become powerful not simply because of their assets and turnover, but because they are substantial employers: in another dimension their power is political. But these are precisely the organisations which could make effective use of the technology reducing their employment. Can their power survive that?

I am not writing that commuting comes to an end. Far from it. But the patterns change as does the rationale. impacts and effects on the commercial heart of towns. If the volumes of paper-shuffling commuters change substantially, then what happens to the infrastructure built up to support them: transport, the commercial property market that supplier of paper shuffling factories – the office suppliers, the sandwich bars, the pubs.

of great complexity, and not really forecasteable at least in result. About all that one can write with any certainty is that it is highly unlikely that we shall all like or approve of the change that is occuring.

"Would you buy a used car

But if hard data does not have to be in town any more, then those who previously serviced it do not have to be there either, the daily hard data shuffling employment which occupies much of the time of the majority of the daily commuters into the City of London for instance is done away with, the tasks that remain

Next week: Why interface is no longer just a technical term.

computer segment at the company's East Kilbride plant in Scotland last week. "We are going to be able to see a much more sophisticated level of graphics in the low end of the market," he said, "We feel that

> animation features," By using the techniques of very large-scale integration (VLSI), Motorola has been able to squeeze some 60.000 transistors on to just two chips, knownas the raster memory controller and the raster memory interface. These convert digital data into television signals to drive

the display.

Computer graphics is the term for any form of presenlation which uses visual effects rather than figures and letters. These effects can range from the graphs and pie-charts of business statistics, to the animate

simulations of video games. . The Motorola chips will allow users to select up to 32 colours from a "palette" of 4096. shades. As well as providing more exciting graphics, the chips can be used to generate a wide range of characters for application in text displays, games, videotex and word processing Yet another powerful feature

is called "virtual screen", with which the user can define a screen which is much larger, than the visible screen. "You can move around", explained. Richard Flett, "making it a very powerful tool for the programmer".

Virtual screen will allow

scrolling, both horizontally and vertically, so that the display acts as a kind of window on a change as does the rationale much larger amount of infor-And this is bound to have mation than it can show at any one time. One version is called barrel scroll: when the display reaches the edge of the virtual screen, it will fold itself round. to the other side. Alternatively, the user can select an edge mask, which is just like a-

border.
But the real achievement lies in the VLSI techniques which Motorola has used. These have We are dealing here with drastically reduced the number something which is not simple; of separate integrated circuits, it is instead multidimensional and will hence cut the cost of complete systems. With one of computer graphics typically about 130 parts would be used, not including RAM. The new raster memory system will provide more capabilities and better performance using just 14 parts.

Roger Woolnough

US may be recruiting robot soldiers

able to understand speech is being planned by the US Defence Department. It is part of an ambitious £400m pro-gramme to create an artificial intelligence system and computer technology.
This remarkable computer

plan called "strategic computational at first be stationary and latering" includes the development by made mobile. unmanned armoured tanks for reconnaissance, an automated co-pilot that can understand a human voice, and an elaborate computer system to assist in strategic planning.

The US military forces already widely use computers in guided missiles. aviation. communication and munitions. But the new plans are to use computers for much broader and more sophisticated applicauons. The spin-offs for both the business and domestic communities would be considerable. Current US Army tanks

require a four-soldier crew - a commander, a gunner, a driver and an ammunition loader.
In battle, a loader must select

the correct ammunition, load it and then inform the commander. The work is quick and strenuous. The soldier must be able to heave a 105-millimeter shell that weighs 45 pounds into the breech. The average loader can handle six rounds per

The new plan being investi-gated suggests that a robot capable of seeing could climinate the need for the loader and also increase the loading rate. More important, according to Frank Verderame, assistant

director for the Army's research programmes, the robot, if made lighter and smaller than the average soldier, could lead to the development of a faster and smaller tank. Some development is already under way.

Recently, the Army an-nounced that it is designing a robot to load howitzers. By the 1990s, the Army wants a device that can load shells weighing more than 100 pounds into M-109 howitzers. There is also a plan for a

A new generation of computers sentry robot which may represent the first step toward a dream of a fully-automated reconnaissance elementary robot would be laden with sensors to detect intrusion via seismic, infrared, audio, magnetic, or visual

> by made mobile. This is the only suggestion with which the Army took some issue. Verderame says the Army. wants the robot demonstrator to be able to move. Although thete: are long-range goals, there are specific ideas how this techn nology should be put to use. In a ten years, the plans are to have: a mbotic tank that could navigate 80 miles from one destination to another.

disturbances. The robot would

On a reconnaissance mission, it would be able to recognise roads, identify man-made and natural landmarks, devise strategies to avoid unanticipated obstacles, map the terrain. identify enemy targets, and interpret and transmit the information back to head quarters, all while moving the about 40 miles per hour.

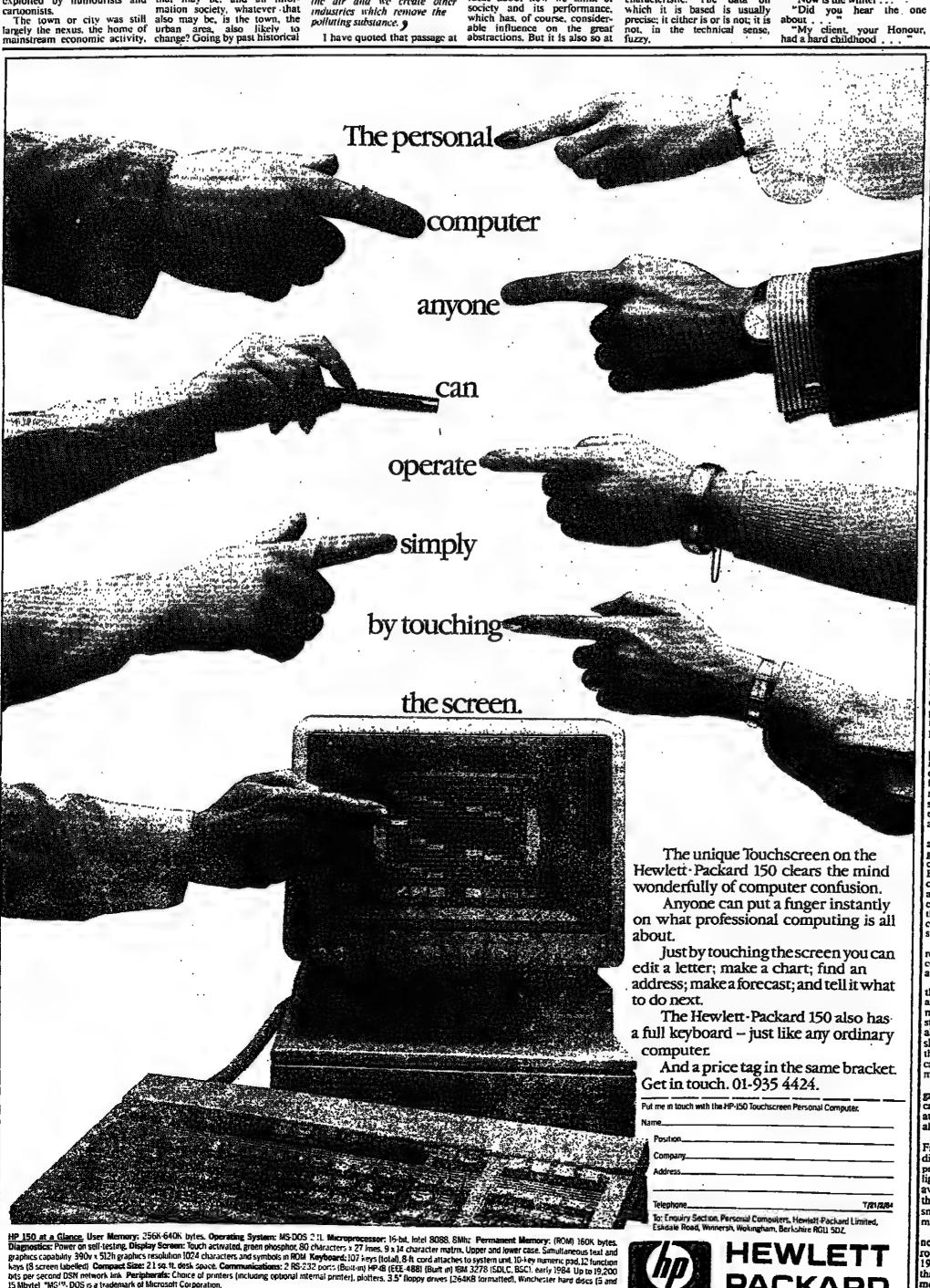
The idea of an automated copilot would be a crucial helpmate to a combat pilot. The human pilot would be able to train the computer to respond. in certain ways and perform particular functions.

The computer would be knowledgeable about the aircraft and the environment, beable to distinguish between friendly and enemy forces, and be able to understand speech-

The development of experisystems would help train soldiers to handle and repair; sophisticated equipment

The technical manual for the tank totals 61,000 pages. Autindividual working inside the turret of an MI tank cannot at present easily flip through the pages of the repair manual.

With the computer system, person could use a transmitted receiver, floppy disk, and computer that can under verbal commands to fix to tank more efficiently.



HEWLETT PACKARD

computer of Apple Control of Copyright of Co The Arr together distributor. action ag. company. claiming t company v iran to the advertised consent of Computer Apple's cor Compute hished advantage with Fapple II a tople II I a

Col bi promise many

A decis court dent copyright : could be a internation

Wombat ca. darmed the relosely sur Mr Justi ngreed, por colour of t heard and th the keys are the overall s the Womba is such at earlier case outes, in which that "If an labelled so a of the ma source of the resemblance will not mi

infringement that Appleso apple who ersting wor Base and mi pized that a olnev mater and hat involved in and labour". Despute t prepared to programs ar Act 1958. Mr Justice that interacy intended to patien of B

reasonable

On the c

Thus, clear? aimed at c quance of contract, to a most countr UK the US. France, South computer pro

9 Dovid Lie

នាស្នា**ខាង។** "ប

English case

conclusion.

imputers ha must widespr commercial malallations a hal of word p What exact sing? In ess employment hased system the tasks - a that were for

using a typew implementation mail system home compu-under a thous dedicated bus compassing a lisual display Costing tens Pounds, The term was first cois lomatic type caher typewrith had been type unto a maginiormation ob: altered at a thus allows.

thus allowing correction of the need for co
Despite all
and whistles" this remains th lage of using equipment. Its greater product restricts the nethose instance.

hose instances from and automated and automated allows both the inexperienced direct full speed knowledge that be easily corrupted as most typic direct full and the comments was most typic direct formation.

Copyright blow to program makers

By David Llewelyn

A decision by an Australian court denying the existence of court denying the existence of copyright in computer programs could be a severe blow to large international manufacturers of computer software. The Federal Court of Australia rejected Apple Computer Inc's claim to copyright protection for two of

The American corporation, together with its Australian distributor, had brought an action against a Victorian action against a victorian company. Computer Edge Pty and its managing director, claiming that the Victorian company was passing-off (contrary to the Trade Practices Act) its Wombat microcomputers as being manufactured, sold or advertised by or with the consent of Apple, and that Computer Edge was infringing Apple's copyright in the Apple-soft and Autostart ROM prog-

Computer Edge had published adverts stating that Wombat software is compatible with programmes for the Apple II" and had supplied the Apple II User's Guide to some Wombat customers. Apple also claimed that the Wombat is 'closely similar" in appearance to the Apple II.

States of States

Mr Justice Beaumont disagreed, pointing out that the colour of the Wombat's keyboard and the size and shape of the keys are different, as well as the overall shape. He noted that the Wombat is clearly labelled as such and referred to an carlier case involving furniture suites, in which it was stated that "If an article is properly labelled so as to show the name of the manufacturer or the source of the article its close resemblance to another article will not mislead an ordinary, reasonable member of the

On the claim for copyright infringement, the judge noted that Applesoft had been written in 1977 by an employee of Apple who had taken a pre existing work called Microsoft Basic and modified, revised and added to it. The judge recognized that a substantial amount of new material had been added and that the process had involved "considerable skill and labour".

Despite this, he was not prepared to accept that the programs are "literary work" sales of computer software tenwithin the Australian Copyright Act 1968.

Thorn EMI aims to increase its transaction-processing package for IBM maintrames called Shadow II, which has already active as a second active active as a second active as a second active act

Mr Justice Beaumont decided that literary works must be years writes Frank Brown. intended to give "either information or instruction or pleathe form of literary enjoyment", citing an 1894 English case to back up this conclusion.

Thus clearly. something aimed at controlling the sequence of operations of a machine could not afford literary enjoyment and the judge rejected Apple's claim.

The decision is directly contrary to the general trend in most countries, including the UK, the USA. West Germany, France, South Africa and Japan, lowards recognition of the subsistence of copyright in

David Llewelyn is a special-

The keyboard wins a place alongside the ski slopes

By Alan Simpson

The Club Mediterrance holiday organization has long been expert in spotting trends and establishing fashions. It was the Club which was largely responsibility for spreading the joys of water skiing, wind surfing, yoga, jogging and more recently, aerobics. The latest Club Med discovery is that of the microcomputing and the Club Med Club Me microcomputing and the Club is now installing workshops alongside the ski slopes and holiday beaches.

The first computer workshop was scatured at Kamarina. Turkey in 1982 and by the end of this year, the Club expects to have 60 micro systems in its holiday villages. A team of 1,000 trained micro specialists will be employed on operating the 20 or so micros at each

Last year, another 100,000 club members were involved with computers another 35,000 took a complete Basic course.

budget, how to make personal some leafy glade. While the and professional declares, biorhythms, educational games, black tack, and chess, poker, black jack, and space invaders. Surprisingly, no program as yet gives advice on how to master the ski slopes or the undersea currents. operation is headed by Pierre Schemla who admits that the

ه كذا من الأصل

micro programme was originally designed for children. Adults insisted on joining and now the ratio is 40 per cent adults and increasing. Adults it: seems are competing to get to grips with the fully configured -floppy disk drive and printer range of Atari 800 and 1200s. The reasons why Atari was chosen as the lead supplier is that the equipment is con-sidered bo be ideal to stand up to the rugged working environment of sand, sea or snow,

The workshop facilities are not limited to a single base. computing activities Machines are located on the include handling the family beach, round the pool or within

ski slopes, they are close to the pre and apres ski activity centres. In many cases, the micro has become an integral part of village facilities. Keyboard terminals are available to assist in judging the talent contest, acting both as betting centre and measurement device for evaluating the level of applause. At least once a week, the computer workshop team presents a gala evening, presenting graphic displays and music creation programs to the whole

village.
While the club admits that many see the micro as an electronic game facility, the emphasis of the workshops is to create computer awareness and inspire confidence. Each village has at least one professional instructor, with the rest of the team having a close understanding and appreciation of not only how computers work, but how



An Octopus business computer from CPU Computers, the sponsors, kept the scores at the junior ski championships at Valliore, France. It worked through fierce weather, including blizzard conditions, in a draughty timekeeper's but on the slopes. When conditions allowed it was used in the open to relieve congestion when competitors sought the latest position before it appeared on the public signboards.

I horn plans to boost

program called music compos-

er, and a home financial

management package. Foreign

language versions of popular

Some 70 per cent of sales will

come from the US, where

Thorn already has a number of

subsidiaries marketing main-

frame software, and a nation-

wide network of distributors

selling home computer prog-

personal computer software for

business education and enter-

"We shall expand the present

Publishing and distributing

programs have recently

launched.

The diversified engineering products include current best-and electronic group has ration-selling games such as submarine alised the software develop- commander, an educational ment/publishing/distribution activities of its various computer subsidiaries in US and Europe, to form a new organization called Thorn-EMI Computer Software. The new company is the first of its kind to market programs for all sizes of computer from home machines to mainframes, according to Keith Harpham, its general

manager. Harpham said he was confident of achieving his ambitions sales aim hecause his new company already operates inter-

nationally, and currently sells a number of popular programs.

These include the current major part of Thorn-EMI top-selling British software Computer Software's activities,

range with developments by our own software teams, by licensing from other developers, and by acquisition. Major deals with both US and British software companies are in the pipeline."

Some 70 per cent of the new organization's revenues will be from its sales activities in America, where Thorn aheady has a number of subsidiaries marketing mainframe software,

The only floppy disk guaranteed to work first time, every time... for your lifetime: Inmac Plus.

Here is news of a major breakthrough for all floppy disk users — a floppy disk that is error free, reliable. accurate and guaranteed forever!

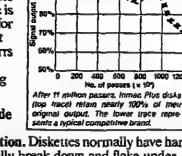
You told us you needed a reliable floppy disk.

When we asked you - the floppy disk user what you needed, you told us "reliability and accuracy." After nearly two years of research and testing together with a major manufacturer, we can now offer you a floppy disk that is so reliable and accurate, that we can guarantee it for your lifetime! Should an Inmac Plus disk ever fail to perform to your satisfaction, we will replace it immediately! If it fails the initializing or formatting routine, we will replace it with two disks!! How can we make such a shattering claim? The secret is the advanced technology . . .

The Secret of Inmac Plus Reliability.

1. Inmac Plus works first time, every time. The first thing you will notice that is different about Inmac Plus is the blue hub ring. There is no better protection for your diskette against the warps, dents, burrs and tears caused by your drive's clamping

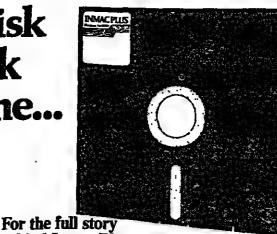
2. Flake proof oxide coating gives your



data effective protection. Diskettes normally have hard coatings that gradually break down and flake under everyday stress of drive heads and pressure pads; this causes costly read/write errors and can damage your disk drives. Inmac Plus disks have a flexible oxide coating which resists breakdown over time.

3. Inmac Plus does not wear down like other disks. Friction from drive heads and pressure pads is a major cause of wear and tear to a diskette. The Inmac Plus disk has a special cured lubricant that lasts and lasts.

4. 100% Error Free. The mylar substrate of the floppy undergoes a special annealing process in manufacture which improves reliability by resisting expansion and contraction due to variations in temperature and humidity. Inmac's unique testing routines are to stringent specifications to ensure Inmac Plus floppies are 100% error free.



behind Inmac Plus read the Inmac catalogue - out now!

Inmac Plus 5¼" and 8" floppy disks are available

only through the Inmac Catalogue in a variety of formats and densities. Read all about them and 859 cables, accessories and supplies in our new free 88 page catalogue. It is packed with exciting new ideas and products for your computer operation. You will find floppy disks for over 800 models of computers and word processors; ribbons for over 600 printers; cables and connectors for RS-232, Centronics, IEEE Interfaces, DEC, DG, HP, IBM and ICL Systems.

And Inmac gives you our now famous promise of 30 days risk-FREE trial, a minimum of 12 months guarantee and next day delivery of your order!

If you are a computer user, the Inmac

Catalogue has news for you. Complete the coupon below and post it today to: INMAC (UK) LTD, Dept. 658, 16 Silver Road London W127SG Tel: 01-740 9450 Telex: 924313

	PLUS etime Guaranteed Floppy. EEE personal copy of the new Immac Catalogue.
Name (Mr/Mns/Miss).	IPLEASE PRINT
Address	
Postcode	Tel. No
Computer System	

Computer Horizons – every Tuesday in The Times

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Because we at NEC make most of the components for our computers, this naturally gives us a price/performance edge over comparable systems. Which other company could offer a 64K

Byte CP/M system like the PC8000, with dual 514" disc drives and monochrome monitor, opening the door to a wide range of business software - including integrated accounting word processing, business planning and graphics - for just £1,195?

Whatever the size of your business, there's an NEC personal computer to give you the best price/performance in its class. Up to 20 megabytes on the APC. Or briefcase portability with the

Advanced

Personal

Computer

* PC9003 6AF CPM SYSTEM DUAL 5.4" DISC DRIMES MORECHADE MONTOR JULIS FULL, VAI.

* POSSOS ARE EXPANDAÇIS FOS FOM MONOCHERINE MONTOR DUAL 5.4" DISC DRIVES £1.455 DICL, VRI.

* POSSOS LATEST IN PROMERTIE TECHNOLOGY, TAN RAM, JUSA ROM READY TIDUS; \$475 DICL, VRI.

* APPLICO 128K TRUE 16 BY MICHO COMPUTER HENDOLOGY, (MICHAPPIER OF DICE DRIVES AND .

**INFORMATION OF THE PROMEST AND .

amazing PC8200.

Serier Personai Computer. PC-8000 Series Personal Computer. £1,195* PC-8200 Serier Portable Personal Computer, £475*

Camberbury Mr C B Ranies, Mr J & Weller, June 114, 0227 830083 Charmouth he A R Hathway, Ferney Controls Ltd 0297 60223 Childingfold Mr A Lamont, Mr J Denty, Crown Management Systemy Ltd 02879 3636 Colchester Mr N Daves, Emprise Bertonaca Ltd. 102061 86593:6/870353 A7242 Cowerbry Mr G Trunter, Mr S E Richardson, Concentry Mir of Cerbe 102031 58942 Cowers, Iste of Wight Mr A Redey, Cernoc Ltd. 0983 290534 Dorchester Mr B Savage, Dataman Desgrif 10305 66065 Damdee Mr B D West, Tysen Computers Mr S Savage, Dataman Desgrif 10305 66065 Damdee Mr B D West, Tysen Computers Ltd. 0382 2013 Edgeware Sup Impea Ltd. 10 952 0746 Eare Mr A Anly, Ply Reland Ltd. 0382 2014 Glasgow Mr P Hughte, Albamy Data Systems Ltd. 041 226 4757 Glasgow Mr M Gollagher, American Computers & Engelser's Ltd. 041 246 1476 66511 Guerswey Mr E Febrache, Micrologic Systems Ltd. 0481 26798 (from Its Sep) Hassocks Dick Hall, Dovestal Computers & Persharats Ltd. 0441 2678 (from Its Sep) Hassocks Dick Hall, Dovestal Computers & Persharats Ltd. 04404 (25718 High Wycombe Ltd. 104402 212716 High Wycombe Ltd. 1044 027978 (45311 Hernel Hempsteed Mr O Stafford, Chiltert Datalink O442 122716 High Wycombe Ltd. 104404 (2678) (16794) (167 th M A Curley, Hylord Business Machines
D194 A46003 Hindustribul Nr G A Vever's,
NMR Computers 004841 682905 Tifford
Abbotslord Computers 01499 2191
Regismond Nr P D Boylan, 0737 83 2738
Zérobyle Systems 014881936 Leedis
Nr W Chillen, Hepporth Computer Servicias
05324 A0265 Lescesster Nr G A Holt,
Computer Store (Lescester) Ltd. 0533 882955
Liverpool Nr 1 Thompson, Leverpool
Software/Asterited Inding Ltd. 051727 8050
Lendon WCL Mr C Idena, London Computer
Centre Ltd. 01487 4455 Lendon WCL
Nr Lockwood, Abbotsland Office Equipment
Ltd. 01437 3980/5478 London WCL/ECL
Nr R Endokwood, Abbotsland Office Equipment
Ltd. 01437 3980/5478 London WCL/ECL
Nr R Endokwood, Abbotsland Office Equipment
Ltd. 01437 3980/5478 London WCL/ECL
Nr R Endokwood, Abbotsland Office Equipment
Ltd. 01437 3980/5478 London WCL/ECL
Nr R Starpe, Barrys: Ehrortwarel Ltd
01483 8001/2 2 401405 6231 London WCL
Nr M T Gard, Mrs R Brd, Jefra Leves
Parmership Rodio & TV Dept
113 New Cavendigh Street London WIA 42R
01437 434 & Ea 1403 London NWII.
Nr M Krafman, Borsan Ltd. 01580 0902
Landon SW Mr M Lagan, Interior Computer
Systems Ltd. 01622 9373 and 01675 5326
London SW See Net (RN) Ltd 01467 7441
London EC Mr B Smith, Marchesso Ltd.
01437 1055 London NCI-Net Sci. 114
London EC Mr B Smith, Marchesso Ltd.
01437 1055 London NCI-Net Sci. 114
London WC-Willo Tom Officer, SCS Ltd.
Lond o76 781 195 Stressettumy Mr M Ford, Mar dot 0743 57345 Bastmark Mr B Belcanquel, Computerame 107851 41899 Smatthman Mr TM B Hunt, Breckland Business Systems Ltd. (0760 21633 Teamtone Mr J Milliams, CSE Computer Services 0823 76598 TeRend Mr A Viscent, Jeritech Services Ltd. 0952 506 772 Warringston Mr D Deversap, Desitop Computing Ltd 092 543 5415 Weybridge Mr S Phobs, NS Consultancy Ltd. 97 54526 Whiteharvan Dr Smath, H L Elect Radio and Television Retailers (0946) 3671 Windster Mr J Gropton, Computer Electronics Ltd. (07535) 62028 and 55667 Windson Mr B Chapman, Castle Computers (07535 5803) Warrowing Mr R J Rook, Dated 141 0905 425195 4425605 Worthing Mr S C Sharmon, Computing 2000 Ltd. 9903 36647

Aberdeen Mr B D West, Tyseal Com Ltd. 0224-647365 Bath Mr D Broad

Systems 021 477 9789 Bereitantmond
18 T Benson, Mactemetro Ltd. 01-953 858
Bridgmorth Mr A S Vencent, Jentech Services,
Ltd. 07462 61458 Brighton Mr R F Humer,
Brighton Computer Centre 0273 673[15
Bristol Mr J Champon, Leshponk (PPOS) Ltd.
0272 277518 Bristol Mr S Taylor, Testont
Business Systems Ltd. 0272 297737
Canterbory Mr C B Rause, Mr J R Weller,
Aske Ltd. 0227 830083 Charmouth
Mr A B Middens Reperted.

Full speed in the office Of all the many uses to which

computers have been put during the last ten years one of the most widespread within both commercial data processing installations and in the home, is that of word processing. What exactly is word proces-

sing? In essence, it is the employment of a computer based system to carry out all of the tasks - and many more that were formerly undertaken using a typewriter. The actual implementation may vary from a small system based upon a home computer costing well under a thousand pounds, to a dedicated business system encompassing a large number of visual display units, the whole costing tens of thousands of The term "word processing"

was first coined in the late 1960's to describe a range of automatic typewriters produced by IBM. These differed from calier typewriters in that what had been typed was also stored onto a magnetic tape. The information on the tape could be altered at some later date thus allowing alteration or correction of the text without the need for complete re-typing. Despite all the many "bells

this remains the greatest advantage of using word processing equipment. Its use produces far greater productivity, in that it restricts the need for retyping to those instances of error correc-tion and author changes. A further advantage is that it allows both the experienced and inexperienced typist to type at their full eneed secure in the their full speed, secure in the knowledge that any errors can be easily corrected. From its introduction, word processing was most typically based upon three elements: a computer with keyboard and screen, an atprinter and some method of document storage -

WHAT'S A WORD PROCESSOR?

Russell Jones explains

WP system, is also being used for many other tasks spreadsheets, accounts and so on. In these circumstances, the user will usually buy the computer and the word processing capability separately, the latter coming in the form of a software package. However, many of the larger

WP systems, typically those used in the typing pools of larger companies, are sold as complete hardware/software packages and, in many cases,

This is the first of an occasional series in which Russell Jones will explain the use of various computer devices and peripherals

the keyboards and screens are specially designed to be used exclusively for word processing. Apart from the obvious facilities for correcting and moving text within a document, the most common facilities found within most word proces-

sing systems are as follows:

Storage of documents. Documents are usually stored on floopy or hard disks. They can then be easily retrieved for amendment and printing. Futhermore parts of one document can be incorporated into other documents.

Print format bandling, The

WP can be directed to print the same text in differing ways by altering the spacing by printing a standard number of words per

Standard letters. Letters and other documents can be set up and stored with, for example, the addressee area left blank. With the increasing use of These can then be used in

mini/micro systems, the com-puter which forms the core of a customer name file to send out identical 'personalised' letters.

 Spelling checking. A standard dictionary is supplied with most word processors. This can be used to check for common spelling errors. It is usually possible to add words to this dictionary to reflect, for example, the use of the WP in an engineering environment.

· Arithmetic facilities. There is a tendency to provide the WP with some of the basic spread-sheet facilities. By this method, various sets of figures can by included in a docment; different methods of calculation can be specified for these figures, and the printing position for totals and sub-totals can be pre-de-

One of the paradoxes of using word processing systems, especially the printer needed to Produce the final document. The main reason for this is that the hardware involved in the setting up and amending of a document (ie the computer) is mainly based on mass-produced micro technology, whereas the printer is still a mostly mechanical device. This, in order to produce final copies that match the print standard of the better typewriters, it is usually necessary to spend well over a thousand pounds on a "letter quality" printer.

the sharing of the printer between more than one screen. Word Processing is now firmly established in most organisations. The future will see an increase in its use, not only in the ways outlined, but also as a way of supplying 'raw' text material to computer systems.

This is usually overcome by

Favourites will find the road getting steeper at Hillsborough

Black Forest gateau without get even steeper at Hillsbo-cream when the draw for the rough. sixth round of the FA Cup was made yesterday. Lady Luck, however, did her best with the ingredients available to concoct something interesting for the weekend of March 10.

In mixing Plymouth Argyle with Derby County she ensured that a team from outside the first division - and probably the second as well - will play in the semi-final round. Sheffield

Sixth round draw

Memingham v Watford Notts County v Everton herirold W v Southampton

Wednesday, of the second division, were given the opportunity of reaching their second successive semi-final with a home draw. And any depressing thoughts of struggling Notts County and Birmingham City were brightened by home ties.

Sheffield Wednesday's tie with the favourites, Southampton, is the pick of the round as well as that of ITV, who will screen it live on the Sunday. McMenemy. the Southampton manager, must feel that someone up there doesn't like him. Southampton have not played at home in a cup match since 1981, and this will be the second successive round that their tie has been televised live. McMenemy is an opponent of "live" footbail.

McMencmy said: "Fortunately we know just how hard it can be against second division teams. Portsmouth were more difficult to beat than Forest and Having stopped off at Oxford to watch Wednesday on Saturday

It was like trying to serve up he knows that that gradient will

Most managers were happy to avoid Watford, performing with as much assurance as Prudential these days. Birmingham, though, are not without self-confidence and have not lost at St Andrew's in nine matches. Birmingham have another FA date on March 7 when ey and West Ham United must explain to a commission crowd disturbances which twice interrupted their fifth round tie at St Andrew's on Saturday,

Another club in trouble with the authorities is Derby County, who may not even reach the quarter-finals, never mind the semi-finals. They face expulsion from the competition if they do not pay the £4,000 owed to Norwich City from last Saturday's tie and the FA's third share of the gate within the stipulted six days. Fear that they may not do so is due to the three weeks it took them to pay Telford United their share from the fourth round.

Stuart Webb, Derby's chief executive, said; "We have not come this far along the road to survival to be defeated by the Inland Revenue, the FA or anybody clse." Plymouth, with only one defeat at home in the league, might provide a rather stronger XI than these two.

A place at Wembley will not sweeten the pill of relegation for Notes County if they swallow it. Larry Lloyd, their manager, says they are not interested in "doing a Brighton". Everton, their opponents, can provide evidence on the question of to such an extent that they are experiment extensively.











Graduation day for Luton's marksmen

By Stuart Jones, Football Correspondent

home against Greece and Denmark also cost them a place

among the last eight in France

Excluding last summer's tour

including a pair of new comers.

Only the striking rate of Woodcock, with four goals in

four full appearances, has been

injury as Francis (three in six).

England, now crossing the goalscorers, characters that divide between Europe and the world, are standing at the bottom of the staircase that leads up to the door to Mexico. They will take at least five steps and perhaps as many as eight before Finland visit Wembley on October 17 for the opening World Cup qualifying tie in group three,

England are sure to come across to France, the home countries and the Soviet Union on the way and still hope to meet two or three South American representatives in June. Apart from the desire to retain their British title, seldom if ever will Bobby Robson's side spend so long away from the fiercely competitive atmosphere that pervades the modern game.

The failure by England to reach the European Champion-League form being affected by ship finals may have been a the cup. Cup competition has deep disappointment but there stimulated their dull League life is no need for Robson to now unbeaten in 15 matches, there is as little doubt that he Everton should remove both must continue his search for Lloyd's fears and Notts County.

must continue his search for one or preferably two genuine

ENGLAND SQUAD: P Shilton (Southampton): C Woods (Norwich): V Anderson (Notim Forest); M Duzbury (Man Utd); K Sansom (Arsenal): A Kennedy (Liverpool): G Roberts (Tottenham): T Butcher (Ipswich): M Wright (Southampton): S Lee (Liverpool): R Wilden (Man Utd): S Williams (Southampton): G Hoddle (Tottenham): B Robern (Man Utd): J Gregory (QPR): A Woodcock (Arsenal): J Barnes (Watford): P Walsh (Luton): P Mariner (Arsenal): B Stein (Luton). proved as clusive throughout Ron Greenwood, The price has so far been high, Had England been armed with deadly marksmen in Spain 18 months ago, they might have taken part in the World Cup final itself. Failure to score at

(Arsena); B Stean (Luton).

ENGLAND (SNDER-21 SQUAD: G Belley (Man Utd); A Williams (Man City); M Starland (Sheffield Wed); D Thomas (Tottenham); T Caton (Arsenal); D Watson (Norwich); G Stavens (Tottenham); P Elliott (Luton); P Bracewell (Sunderland); S McMahon (Aston Villa); S Hodge (Notim Forest); N Pickering (Sunderland); D Wallace (Southampton); M Hateley (Portsmouth); S Moran (Southampton); M Chamberlain (Stoke); A Smith (Leicester). to Australia, largely an Antipodean joke, Robson has looked at half a dozen forwards,

acceptable but he is as prone to seemed logically to have ended on Luxembourg last November. Regis has since been dis-counted. Withe is too old and In announcing his squad for the international match in Paris Blissett too profligate. Mariner. next Wednesday, Robson has aged 30, has neither age nor form on his side but his recent picked Walsh and Stein to be his potential future spearhead. The two youngsters have already proved their worth in Luton Town's adventurous move to Arsenal, where his new partner is significantly Woodcock, has clongated a career than

Hull pay for

missing

their match

Hull City were fined £2,500 when they apopeared before a Football League Committee in Manchester yesterday. The third division club

vesterday. The third division club were reported to the League by referee Ken Baker of Rugby for their failure to arrive for a game at Burnley on January 14.

Colin Appleton, the Hull manager, phoned Burnley at 1,10pm on the day of the match to say his team

coach was stranded in bad weather.
George Readle, the League's assistant secretary, said: "In this

case there were extenuating circum-

stances and Hull are fined £2,500 seven days.

Hull could have been expelled or had points deducted. Their chair-

man, Don Robinson, said "We had

man. Don Robinson, said "We had a lair hearing."
Raddy Avramovic. Coventry City's Yugoslavian goalkeeper, has been dropped and told he will not play for the first team again.
Coventry's manager. Bobby Gould who blamed Avramovic, for two of the goals in Saturday's home defeat by Stoke City, said yesterday that his contract will not be renewed when it expires at the end of the

when it expires at the end of the

inhibited style of the under-21s, for whom they have contributed all six goals in the least two games Following the modern pattern

approach and also in the more

that runs against the old-fashioned idea of a centreforward, both are fleet-footed and neither is tall, David Pleat, their club manager, points out that they have been performing without the assistance of a winger for most of this season and hopes that Robson has the courage to select them together against France. Lawrie McMenemy,

Southampton's manager, equally keen to see his pair of youths. Williams and Wright. given an opportunity but, outstanding prospects though they are, their cases for promotion are neither so strong nor so immediately necessary. Hoddle, whose role is similar to that of Williams, can scarcely be omitted after his wondrous display in Hungary during Englands's last meaningful

The Scotland manager. Jock Stein, may sigh as he finds himself without the injured Dalglish and the olf-form Nicholas, who are expected to be key men in the World Cup qualifying games, for the British championship match against Wales

at Hampden Park next Tuesday. Nevertheless, most other national managers would be happy if they had at their command the number of players of outstanding talent

Stein still has available, and who were listed yesterday when the party

problem for Scotland is finding the right permutation: while the array of

taient has been dazzling, all too often the final selection has

disappointed bitterly on the field. At least, Scotland's embittered army of

supporters will be bapp to know that for what will be the last champion-

ship match against Wales, the manager may put the emphasis on a

more effective style than that which failed to make an impact of the recent European Championship, which ended in humiliation for the

Winger may signal

more pleasing style

Osman and Butcher having a lean time at Ipswich and with Martin injured, Wright could form a good partnership with Tottenham's Roberts." Yet Wright, at 20 and in only his division, requires more experi-

Francis. Mabbutt andd Devonshire are ruled out through injury and Clemence, Neal, Withe and Chamberlin are dropped. Even though Neal was 33 yesterday, Robson denied that the career of Liverpool's right back was over. Anderson, last chosen against Iceland 18 months ago, comes into dispute the position with Duxbury. The role of Shilton's under-

study, vacated voluntarily by Clemence, has been given to Woods, rather than Bailey or Spink, but England's defence, as well as their goalkeeper, has become their stongest area. It is worth remembering that in the last 10 internationals, during which they have suffered one defeat they have been breached

Stein hinted that a more rousing.

more attractive pattern would be adopted by the recall of the Rangers winger. Cooper, who is in sparkling form, and by adding significantly: "People want to see players like Cooper." The winger is an artist of the enchanting touch so beloved by the Scots It is certain sconding to

the Scots. It is certain, secording to Stein, that he will play.

As Cooper returns to the Scotland camp, Nicholas, of Arsengl, falls

from grace. Stein said: "This time last year we were optimistic about Nicholas, but he has not even been

Stein has nothing to lose by taking a chance and primitting his

team on this occasion to east oil the

shackles which his ultra modern pattern imposed. He also has plenty

of players of the steel core all international sides need these days.

international sides need these days. SQUAD: J Leighton (Aberdeen), W Thomson (St Mirren), A Albistos (Marchester United), R Stawart (West Ham), N Cooper (Aberdeen), R Gough (Durdee United), B Nicol (Liverpool), A McLeish (Aberdeen), W Miller (Aberdeen), R Adkes (Celto), G Soumers (Liverpool), G Strichten (Aberdeen), PMSStay (Celto), J Bett (Lokaren), D Cooper (Rangers), P Sturnett (Dundee United), S Archibald (Tottanham), F Moderney (Celto), G Waltsh (Notengham Forest), P Wert (Aberdeen),

Jens 3. Dynamic Dresden U. Unertue Leipzig U. Lokomoth' Leipzig 3. Statid Riess 0; Union 0. Karl-Marx-Stati 0; Hanse Rostock 0; Ro-Wess Erfur 0; Halle D. Vorwaards Frankurt 0; FRENCH: Gupt First leg: Micrisco 1; St Ebonne o: Romes D. Nantes 2: Touton 1. Toutous 0; Bordeaur 1. Le: Havre 0; Martigues 0. Strasbourg 1; Valencennes 0, Rouen 3; Rems 2. Liens 2: Basha 2. Cannes 1; Tours 1. Soctaux 1; Caen 1. Laval 0; Garreguernines 0, Nancy 2; Casters-en-Dorthe 0, Matz 4; Thonon 1, Lyon 1. Bourg-sous-le-Roche 0; Garreguernines 0; Orange 1, Mulmouse 2. Pau 0, Besancon 1; Orange 1, Mulmouse 2. Pau 0, Besancon 1

1: Orange 1, Mulhouse 2, Pau 0, Besancon 1
GREEK: Apollon Athens 0, Panathnailkos 1,
Aris 1, Ethrakos 0, Ohympiakos 3, Apolkon
Kalamanes 1; Panomoo 1, AEK 0; Yamena 5,
Egeleo 1, Larisa 1, Doxa 0, Paneerrakos 1,
Irakus 3, Ol 4, PAQK 0
ITALIJAN: Ascol 2, Verona 1; Genoa 0, Roma 2,
Lazio 2, Sampdona 1; AC Milan 0, Juvenhis 3,
Flagol 0, Inter Maan 2; Pica 2, Catanio 0,
Tonno 4, Avellino 2; Ucinese 3, Florentina 1,
PORTUGUESE: Bersica 1, Estori 1; Esparbo 0,
Porto 1; Boanesta 0, Sporting 0; Braga 5,
Aqueda 1, Farense 0, Rio Ave 0; Penales 0,
Sembal 0, Varann 1, Porumonense 0;
Salgueros 2, Gurmaraes 1
SPANISH: Real Sockedd 1, Velencia 0; Cariz

Salgueros 2, Gurmaraes 1
SPANISM: Real Sociedad 1, Valencia 0, Cadaz
O, Melaga 0: Real Zaragoza 5, Reel Botis 0;
Selamanca 0, Real Madrid 1; Barcelona 5; Real
Valadodo 0; Anebro Madrid 1, Sporting 1;
Sevill 1, Real Murcia 0; Osasuma 1, Attribbo
Bibleo 1, Real Mallorca 1, Espannol 1
TURNISSM: Bolisson 2, Azamaspor 1;
Adanademisspor 3, Sartyer 0; Kocaeti 1,
Selarya 0; Karaguruk 1, Burnapor 0;
Besildus 0; Tratizonapor 0, Ankaragucu 0,
Zongudak 0; Gelatataray 1, Denizilepor 2Genclerbrig 0, Antalyaspor 1; Fenerbance 2,
Orduspor 0.

finding her form East Hanover, New Jersey, Reuter) - Jo Durie returned to

day.
Success did not come easily for the British girl, who was taken in three sets by the 15-year-old American amateur Grace Kim before winning 6-1, 5-7, 6-0.
"I was annoyed that I lost the second set," Miss Duric said, "I cante back from 1-5 and lost it, but I served well," In the final set, Miss Duric, the third seed, was in

Durie, the third seed, was in complete control. Miss kim won complete control, Miss kim work only eight points as Miss Durie swept to victory. She had dropped out of two Tournaments due to an injured back.

Viginia Wade, aged 38, also reached the second round with a had been applied to the freehold.

4. 6-2 victory over over the French qualifier Mane-Christian Calleja.

BASKETBALL

Tummy bug throws the system

By Nicholas Harling The food poisoning which struck down Austin-Rover Sunderland, causing the postponement of their last three first division games, has caused repercussions not only for the club but also their opponents and the English Basketball Associa-

or receive Sunderland on Saturday, are threatening to sue the EBBA for allowing a postponement, which they feel could affect their chances of reaching the National Championship play-offs at Wembley next month, possibly at Sunderland's expense. After the threat from the Bracknell director, Brian Nays-Smith Peter Draper, the EBBA development officer, said: "I find this a bit uncharitable. We have to work in everyone's best interests but this kind of thing doesn't do us any favours. Do they want us to allow games to go on when one club has

tears that we've had to make this type of postponement. We have regulations to cover compensation."

Bracknell, in fact should not lose money, for they hastily arranged a. came with an American air force game with an American air loss base learn on Salurday and attracted base learn on Salurday and attracted a crowd of 1.000. A new date for their game with Sunderland has yet to be arranged and the Wearsiders are also trying to reschedule their home game with Burningham before March 5, the day Birmingham's American players are due to fly home, and the last date allocated for league fixtures.

The one Sunderland game that has been re-arranged is that at Crystal Palace, which takes place

Sunderland last Monday, were originally somewhat piqued at not being invited to the reception at which it is thought the Sunderland players, officials and guests attended from positioning solution at a contaminated from poisoning. Solutioning avoided food poisoning. Solutioning managed to lose both their games this weekend, as many as they had

to pull off the surprise result of the scason on Saurday, although Johnson did evade his markers often enough to sink 26 points for Solent It was Solent's third defeat as home and they surrendered their unbeaten away league record to FSO:

MOTOR RACING

Simon Barnes on Plymouth's FA Cup outlook

Spirit that put the Baggies on their knees

Plymouth Argyle are the Official Monster Raving Loony Party candidates for the FA Cup as they enter the sixth round for the first time in their history after outbattling and outplaying West Bromwich Albion. The third division side spent Sunday praying for "anyone at home" in the draw, while the other seven survivors prayed for a tic with Plymouth. Plymouth's prayers were answered and they play Derby County at Home Park for the impossible dream of a semi-final

i have been waiting a long time for a Cup upset. All round me the mighty have been falling like the House of Usher, while along my own particular section of the FA Cup trail, which began with the first qualifying round, the matches have gone remorselessly with form. The isthmian Leaguers of Uxbridge beat the Athenian League men of Chalfont St Peter, Southern League Poole Town lost to third division Newport County: fourth division Darlington fell to third division Plymouth.

But when the upset came, in what was for me the ninth tie of the competition, it was a real good un. With the advent of that terrifying managerial trio of Johnny Giles, Norman Hunter and Nobby Stiles, plus the home advantage, few save the 5,000 faithful believed that Plymouth had more than a theoretical chance of beating a first division side like West Bromwich Albion.

West Brom were not beaten. They were thumped out of sight. They were murdered 1-0 in a game where two successive West Brom passes were enough to provoke gasps of shock. A Black Country voice summed things up at the end in a remark made with an air of cheerful OLYMPIC GAMES

Greek threat

to withhold

Olympic flame

Athens (AP) - Grecce's Olympic Committee said vesterday that the Olympic torch cannot travel to Los

Angeles for this summer's Games is

the American organizers persist in plans "to use the Olympic flame for

commercial purposes.

As the 14th Winter Olympic

Games at Sarajevo drew to a close, a

spokesman for the Greek committee said they were expecting new

proposals on the flame dispute from

Peter Uberroth, executive president

of the committee organizing the summer Games, and the inter-

national Olympic Committee presi-tion. Juan Samaranch. "We refuse to hand over the

flame unless the organizers of the

Games in Los Angeles alter their

ideas about sponsorship", the spokesman. Nikos Filaretos, said.

The Los Angeles Olympic Games organizers had said yesterday they

would go ahead with a torch relay

renefit scheme for children despite protests of commercialism.

ceeded in plumbing new depths There was nothing remotely lucky about Plymouth's win.

Their Cornish manager, John Hore, said: "After watching West Bromwich, I gave the players the message to close them down, pressurize, and deny them space." It worked admirably: Plymouth won all the 50-50 balls and most of the 30-70 ones too. In fact, there was something uncannily like watching England about it all: the great English tradition of playing with an air of hopeless bewilderment spliced with des-perate unavailing individual attempts to impress the manager while being outplayed by an inferior team of 11 men sharing one single purpose.

yesterday's draw dull, disinterested hatred of his interest: "I reckon we've succlub's players, manager and directors. Only a dilettante expects giory. You don't go to church expecting as of right a mystical experience, you go because it is an affirmation of

Glad tidings: John Hore (centre) sings out a message of welcome to Derby County after

Rob started going to the Baggies when he was six, and ever since has gone every chance he can get. When he was posted to Singapore for three years, he had the local Sports Argus airmailed out every neek. But a word in passing about Baggies: West Brom have been known as the Baggies for years - a reference, it is supposed, to the knee-length Pommy bloomers players used to affect - although their official nickname is the

Rob's first visit to the ground I had gone to the match with an old friend and devoted West Brom supporter: you can tell a true football supporter by his Kevan was unavailable for the

scoring of hat-tricks. It was Plymouth's day all right: there is little left now for the Baggies form, they might have a crack at the second division championship next season.

Plymouth managed a famous

Though we have new and fresh Cup outsiders, 40 to 1 to win it. John Hore told me afternards that he was over the moon. But in a Cornish accent, even that sounded fresh and cheering.

to win, though on Saturday's

victory, and one they thoroughly deserved, as Rob admitted from the flashes of the game he saw in the moments when he was not holding his head in his hands. It was a good goal that decided it too, with Staniforth beating the gozikeeper Barron to the ball and laying off for Tynan to put away. Barring a couple of twitches, it always looked like

berind when Planni volleyed home his fiftheenin goal of the season from a Rossi cross. The Milanese staged a spirited fightback but Juventus broke out of defence to deadly effect again when Rossi scored with an angled drive in the second half. Vignola added the third in the closing minutes.

in the closing minutes.

Zico remained two goals ahead of Platini with a typical free-kick around the defensive wall in Udinese's 3-1 home win over Fiorentina. Roma. the champions, confirmed they are on the road to recovery with a 2-0 win at Genoa. Graziani scoring twice with headers. to retain second place on goal difference above Torino, 4-2 home winners over Avellino.

Flamengo, the Brazilian cham-

Juventus stride on against 10 men Michel Platini, the European Foolballer of the Year, and Paolo Rossi were both on target for Juventus, who stayed four points clear at the top of the Italian first pions, have rejected an offer of \$1.2m from the Italian first division club Napoli for the full back Junior. who played in Brazil's 1982 World division with a 3-0 win at AC Miln revenoord suffered only their on Sunday.

Down to 10 men from the third

second league defeat of the season when they lost 1-0 to Groningen and minute after Damiani was sent off for elbowing Cabrini, Milan fell behind when Platini volleyed home dropped to second place in the Dutch first division on goal difference behind Ajax. Benfica, the Portuguese cham-pions, dropped their second point of the season when they were held to a 1-1 draw at home by Estoril, who are second from bottom.

European leagues BELGIAN: FC Liege (), Molemback (). Watersche 1, Waregern (), Cercle Bruges (), Lokeren ():Ginen 1, Ckub Bruges (), Sevang (), Beven 1; Courtral 1, Berlingen (): Andersecht 5, Mallmes 1; Beerschot 1, Antwerp 4; Lierse 2, Standard Liege 1.

Standard Legal 8. DS/79 Dordrechl 1: Excelsion 7. Utrecht 4: Roda JC Kerkrade 1. William II Tiburg 0; PSV Eidhoven 4, Pec Zwolle 2. AZ/67 Alomar 3. Volendam 1. GA Eagles Deventer 2. Helmond Sport 1:1k Alcax 5, Fortuna Sittard 1: Groningen 1. Feyencord 0: Haatriem 1. Den Bosch 1. EAST GERMAN: Magdeburg 3. Carl Zess

REAL TENNIS

POOTBALL GUAYAQLIIL GUAYACESTE. Otympic questying Paraquay 3, Chile 2 Brazil 2, Ecuador 0 Paraquey 3, Crise 2 Brazil 2, Ecuador 0
Paraquey 3, Crise 2 Brazil 2, Ecuador 1
Paramengo 1, Palmairas 1: Seo Paulo 1,
Nacionel 1; Cordibo 1, Nacionel 2; Portugean 0,
Serita Cruz 0: Adelico Mineiro 1, Barigu 1;
Sahia 2, Trezie 1: Conflanca 0, Funtimenso 2;
ABG 0, Parrovistrio 0; Sango Anthe 1, Catuentse
1: Operario Mato Grosso 4, Brasilia 2, Rio
Branco 1, Cruzeiro 5; Abelico Paramense 0,
America 1; Internacionel 2, Operario Varzasa
Grande 0; Moto Clube 0, Auto Esporta 1.
ARGENTINE: Roca Autoca 1, Memorico Cof.

OXFORD: Browning Cup: Professional bandicap singles: Sent-finets: K R King (Hattlett) bt M Ryan (Lnd's) 6-1. 6-3. L Deucher (Hampson Court) bt C J Ronaldson Hampson Court) at 6. 5. Final: King beat Deuchar 6-5. 6-5.
HOLYPORT: MCC bt Holyport 4-1: 1. 8 S Theobalds lost to J Polifer 1-6. 1-6: 2. J Williamson bt J Sturboury 6-0. 6-3: 3. A C Spooner bt B Randle 6-1, 6-0: 4. P B Afen bt D Jackquet 6-5, 6-2: 6, B Sharpe bt A Bturner 6-1, 6-2.

Grade 0; Moto Clube 0, Autor Espons 1.
ARGENTINE: Boca Juniors 1. Newell's Old
Boys 1; Fernicarrii Oeste 2, Telleres 3; Union
General Pinedo 3, Girmusia y Escrima 3;
Posario Central 2, Velez Sarsiled 1;
Estudiantes Rio Cuerto 1, Attético Concopcios
Uniquely 1; Pistense 1, Fernicarrii Oeste 4;
Chacarris Juniors 3, Attetico Tutouman 2;
Apparonne Juniors 4, Union de Santa Re 0;
Climpo es Santa Blanca 0, Estudiantes 4;
Betgrano de Cordolo 3, Central Notre 1;
Instituto 5, Attor Hornos Zapta 0; Attético
Ledesma 2, Recing 0; Union San Vicente 1,
Attenta 1,

WELLINGTON COLLEGE: BASKETBALL alingles championables: Semilines: N.A. R. Cripps (Elon) bt N Smith (Queen a) 14-18, 16-14, 15-10, 10-15, 15-11, S. Hazel (Wellington) bt S. Tulley (Charleshouse) 15-0, 15-12, 7-15, 15-6. First Hazel bt Cripps 15-8, 15-2, 18-14.

FOR THE RECORD

Eastern Conference
Atlantic Division
Boston Cerics
Philadelpha 76ers
New York Kracks
New Jersey Nets
Washington Bullets Detroit Pistons Milwaukee Buck Atlanta Hawks Chicago Bulls Cleveland Caval

Uteh Jazz Datias Mevericks Sen Antonio Spurs Kansas Chy Kings Denier Nuggets Houston Rockets

Los Angeles Lakers 34 18 .654 —
Portland Trai Blazers 32 23 582 3%
Seatile Supersonics 29 24 547 5%
Phoents Suns 24 31 .436 11%
Solidan State Warriors 24 31 .436 11%
San Deop Clippers 17 37 .315 18
Philadelphia 76ers 101. New York Knicks 87:
Derroit Pistons 142. San Antono Spurs 140
(OT): Seatile Supersonics 132. Dervist Nuggess 120; Indiana Pacers 106, Utah Jazz 106; Milwaukee Bucks 113, Chicago Bulis 102; Boston Cettes 107. Portland Trail Blazers 101.

SNOOKER

The flame is to be carried for about 12,000 miles

WBPh#ips not out Extras (I-b. 1, n-b 1). Total (0 wkt) EPPARO IN ANCE First moings R B Richardson o Philippin Rackemann... L Leurence o Border b Alderman... E W Junan c and b Cantagna...

CRICKET

Wessels in top form

Basseterre. St Kitts (Reuter) The Australian opener Keppler
Wessels continued the form he
showed in his first innings on the
third morning of the match against
the Leeward Islands. After bowling
out the Leewards for 305 for a first
innings lead of 124, the touring team reached 44 for no wicket by lunch. Wessels, striking the ball luently, was 37.

Earlier, Rackemann claimed two

nore wickets after the Leewards had resumed at 268 for seven to finish with six for 105 from 35 overs. Rackemann quickly sent back Merrick, bowling him off his pads, when the new ball was taken at the start of play. But the all-rounder Baptiste offered spirited resistance, hitting five fours and a six in an unbeaten 57 before running out of partners.

AUSTRALIA, First linings 429 for 7 dec (K C Wessels 129 retred hurt, A B Border 74, D W Hookes 68, K J Hughes 51) Second Innings K C Wessels not out ...

R M Otto & Wersels b Alderman
V A Eddy 5 McGuire
S I Wigams C Hockes 5 Rackemann
R & Beposte net our
N C Guishard Day b Rackemann A Merick b Rackemann

J B Harris Der 5 Rackemann

D Thompson c Wooley b Alderman

Extras (b 4. - b 12. n - b 10 m 4)

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-1, 2-33, 3-111, 4-165, 5-206, 6-223, 7-237, 8-271, 9-290, 10-205. BO**/Lnt3. Rackemann 35-5-105-6, Alderman 16-2-52-3, MaGure 21-4-58-1, Hogan 17-1-73-0, Border 1-1-0-0.

First for Guyana Georgetown, Guyana (Reuter) Guyana easily defeated Barbados the new Shell Shield champions, b

nine wickets on the third day of their

four-day match on Sunday. It was the first defeat the Barbadians had suffered here in the 18-year history of the competition. SHEFFIELD SHIELD: Victoria 463 for five dec and 99 for one (M. Quim 51 not out; Custernland 318 and 439 for five dec (R. Jen-166, Counte 144), Match drawn. Adeletide New South Wales 459 for seven dec and 314 for four (J. Dyson 92, R. McCosker); South Australia 395, Match drawn. Launceston: Tasmana 297 and 1616 for sor Western Australia 304. No play yesterday, Match drawn.

RUGBY LEAGUE Britain are given

rich incentive to beat Australia By Keith Macklin

An incentive bonus of £5,000 for a win against Australia will be incorporated for the first time in the financial arrangements for the summer tour by Great Britain. The British tourists have traditionally been given a weekly wage and 35 per cent share of tour profits This year, as an additional incentive to revive Britain's fortunes against

Australia, sponsorship money will be used to provide a £5,000 bonus for each international win against Australia The sponsors themselves, Modcm Maintenance Products. have said they will top up the existing bonus with a £5,000 payment for the first win against Australia in the 1984 series. This would give the tourists a maximum of £20,000 if they were to win all three games

Frankie Barrow, the Oldham

coach, had a quick change of mind yesterday. He resigned after Sun-day's 42-8 defeat at Whitchaven, the

Cumbrians' their first win of the season, but was persuaded to change

تبدؤا من الاصل

BADMINTON
HONGKONG: Uber Cup: Women's world team
champonship: qualifying round: China bi New
Zealend, 5-0. Thomes Cup: men's world teem
champonehip qualifying round: Group A:
Australia bi Philippines, 5-0; Hongkong bt BOXING CAPO 0 ORLANDO, Sichy: European Weiterweight Championship: Giles Biblio (Fr) bt Nano La Rocce (It), sta round. SPEEDWAY

MOSCOW Ice back champlenships 1. E Stenkind (Swe) 29 pts; 2, V Sukhov (USSR) 26; 3. Y Invanov (USSR) 27. DIVING
Autstin, Texas: Men's 10 metre platform. 1. G
Lougaris (US): 2. M. Scoggn (US), 3. R
Theobald RUS; Women: 1. W Wytand (US): 2. J
McArton (Carl; 3. K Fuget

GGLF 279 D Edwards 70,73,72,84; 282, J Renner 71,75,67,69; 283 J Nicidaus 73,71,70,89; 284 D Poin 74,70,74,69; M McCumber 71,72,71,70; 265, J Miller 71,72,72,70; J Colbert 71,75,69,79, 286, C Stadler 72,73,73,58; 288 T Chen (Taiwen) 72,73,99,74; F Couples 71,71,71,75; G Koch 73,70,72,73; A Miller 72,71,73,72; R Caldwell 72,62,78,71, CRICKET SHELL SHIELD: Georgetown: Berbedos 232 and 148, Guyana 280 and 101 for one. Guyana won by nine wickes. St George's: Jerneice 55 for four v Windward falands. Majich

GOLF

ATHLETICS RICHFIELD, CHRO: Marc 1, J Abascal (SP) 3:56:56, 35 metres: G N Moias (US) 6, 16 sec. 55 mitres high hurdes: G Foster (US) 7.83 sec; ligh; jump: I Palein (USSR) 716 64/h. Women: Mer. J Finch (GS) 4:42.88: 55 metres: T Proskorvákova (USSR) 6:57 sec.

final at Peterborough, might-overtake his total of Satellite points. But with Lundgren losing yesterday. the British player will remain top scorer and go into next weeks." Masters event at Bramhall as first

Lundgren, the first ceed, went out to George Jarck of the United States, Like all the other Scandulah vians. Lundgren was far from happy at the change from the slow surface in the last two tournaments to the carpet used at Coventry. "All youcan do here is serve and volley, he Ollie Rahnasto, of Finland, was

TENNIS

Bates reaps

reward in

his absence By Lewine Mair

No one derived more benefit from the first day's play in the Lawn....

Tennis Association's satellite event it Covenity than the absent Jeremy,

A call-up for the Davis Cup-match at Telford forced Bates to

miss this week's tournament, and he was worsed that Peter Lundgren the Swede he defeated in Saturday's Point (F

e c 1.

Paris

Emplie's

Then dis

januar .

m race

Property of the S

1111111

120 May

Herebei

epities, costs is ming. In

wen it in

Sjorah sin

 $p_{a}) \circ nhan$

i itrest

Right No

Windowski

1008 (510-F)

Later D

Carry 5

Men de la constant de

e ja rimis

Cost Carry

 $-10\pi \cos 2$

in maris Jaiwa 2 ti

 $c_{\rm obs} < 0.5 \le 1$

the Duce class for part of i

in trace of the

var lagarita Agen videa

Distantor

gagaradd Sedyradd

i dand

de grans

effix fov

រាស់ ២ភូទ

gana 8170

1 Barry 4

2,99 UM Hs

ing 10 Mayas Proj 10 Maka Ar

30 WARDS

Har Of Mar John Tele

COING: pood

TE TOW L

The mode of

int PAIGW

102504 400001 60

The make ?

S to HYSSA

0:-0:30 123113-123123-117:50 016:00

In the Esset In Off

242 10HM M

Rathgo

F.93

also lacking in sparkle but, to his credit, he defeated Jason Goodall of Yorkshire 7-5, 6-3. Rahnasto let slip a lead of 4-1, but after pinching the first set, he was always the better competitor in the second. Although he did not win, Goodall did enough good work in what was his first main draw in this satellite

series to suggest he was well, worth: his wild card. Anyone chancing upon the eighth-game of Stuart Bale's second ser-with Christopher Meyer of Switzen land could have been forgiven for thinking that the match had nothing to do with the circuit. Meyer was having terrible trouble with his service while Bale, when he had the chance, was hitting his ground shots out by the proverbial mile. Meyer went on to win that game and the next but Bale put an end to the nonsense, finishing the match 7-6.

(Ind.)
RESULTS: First Round: G Jarok (US) to P
Lundgren (Swe) 6-3, 6-7, 6-3; R Akel (US) to D
Lundgren (Swe) 6-3, 6-3, P Hjertquax (Swe) to J
I Manser (US) 6-1, 6-4, G Layendecker (US) to R
Renunger (Austra) 6-3, 6-4, S Bete (GB) for C
Hayer (Switz 7-8, 6-4, G Amaye (US) to R
Barlow (Austro 6-6, 7-5, 6-2; G Haynes (US) to R
Whitchelo (GB) 6-4, 6-2; O Rahneso (Fri) bil 3Goodal (GB) 7-3, 6-3 Miss Durie is

a while

action after a two-month layoff with an opening-round victory in the £150,000 U.S. Women's National ndoor Championships here yester-

FIRST ROUND: J Durie (GB) bt G Kim (US) 8-2, 5-7, 6-0; V Wade (GB) bt M C College (Fr) 8-4, 8-2; B Godziek (US) 6-4, 8-4; B Godziek (US) 6-4, 8-4; B Fairbani, ISA) bt R Reggi (ft) 8-1, 8-0; M Mesker (Neth) bt H Sukova (Cr) 8-3, 8-4; L Bander (US) bt V Ruzici (Rom) 6-4, 3-6, 8-2.

tion.

Bracknell Pirates, who were due

only three fit players?
"Nobody likes this kind of thing to happen but it's the first time in 12.

tomorrow (7.15). Sperrings Solent Stars, secured the championship

Powerful defensive play and the majestic shooting of Cumingham and Jenkins enabled Brighton Bears

Cars Warrington the following afternoon when Bona and Pery excelled before a full house.

DAYTONA BEACH: Daytona 500: 1, Yarborough 2 D Earnherdt 3 D Waltis.

RACING: FRANCOME TO RIDE CUT A DASH IN CHAMPION HURDLE

All signs pointing to Paris North

Today's meetings at Huntingdon and Sedgefield hinge on don and ocugencia mage on inspections of the two courses at 7.30 am and 8.0, respectively. Both courses have frost probable of the course have frost probable of the course in proceeding of the course in the cours Both courses have frost prob-lems. If racing is possible at Huntingdon, it will be interest-ing to see how Paris North performs in the Ward Hill Top Table Hurdle, especially with an eye to this year's Triumph Hurdle at Cheltenham, which looks more open than ever looks more open than ever.

Suc6

Paris North looked one of the better recruits from Flat racing last autumn, when he was successful at Newbury and Lingfield after an encouraging first run over hurdles at Ascot. Then disaster struck at Cheltenham at the beginning of January, when he was pulled up in a race for which he started hot favourite, and he has not been seen in public since.

However, most of his trainer John Jenkins's horses have remained hale and hearty and you can take it for granted that the astute young trainer from Horsham would not be risking Paris North again were he not entirely happy with him. Obviously with Cheltenham in mind. Jenkins will have left something to work on, but Paris North should still prove capable of winning in spite of that.

Star of Irelad, who has run well at Kempton Park and Sandown Park after winning at Fakenham, could pose more of a threat to him than either the recent Newbury winner, Afzal or Northern Flats, who won at Wincanton at the beginning of this month.

Later in the day, Centroline, smart stayer on the flat when Henry Candy had him right, can gain his first victory under National Hunt rules in the second division of the Stevenage Novices Hurdle. He would have finished only fourth in his first race behind The Pawn at Ten, and out of a full sister to Huntingdon had not both Browne's Gazette and Homeola fallen at the last flight, but that

was still an encouraging run. Rathgorman, the winner of making last season, when he the Queen Mother Champion won over hurdles at Wolver-Chase for two-milers at Cheltenham in 1982, will have his first race of the current season in the Ward Hill Handicap greater distance for the first Chase. No matter how he gets on against Kathie's Lad and iden Green, his trainer, Michael Dickinson, has a chance of picking up two prizes at himself last season when he also Sedgefield with Hopeful Saint finished second in the White-(1.15) and Last Deal (3.45), my read Gold Cup at Sandown, will selections for the two divisions

of the Tow Law Novices Chase.

...5

Huntingdon

GOING: good to first (inspection 7.30em) . 2.0 STEVENAGE NOVICE HURDLE (Div.): £907: 2m-200yd) (16 runners)

00 WOJO (B) (J Medier) M Ryen 4-10-7 CAPRICORN SAINT (R Debon) C Sparse 4-10-2 00 GRANDREAMS (G Gaires) G Gaires 4-10-2 1963: Landing Board 5-11-3 H Device (5-1) P Harris 20 ran

3.0 WARD HILL TOP TABLE HURDLE (4-y-o: £3,319: 2m 200yd) (9)

311p PARIS NORTH (BF) (N Goymer) J Jenkins 11-9
221 AFZAL (K Fischer) R Hotherised 11-0
01 NORTHERN FLATS (Mrs T Bulgin) T Butgin 11-0
1132 STAR OF HIELAND (EP) (H Hinks A Servis 11-0
00400 HARBOUR BAZAAR (Mrs M Benn) M Chapman 10-7
400 PURPLE FLASH (O Jentons) D Resport 10-7
23 TOM SHARP (EP) (W Wharton) W Wherton 10-7
1983 WOLOW WILl 1-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 1 Servis Modern 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 1 Servis Modern 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 1 Servis Modern 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 1 Servis Modern 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 1 Servis Modern 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 1 Servis Modern 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 1 Servis Modern 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11-3 J Francome (4-6 fav) F Writer 8 ran
200 Ol better 11

Sedgefield

TOW LAW NOVICE CHASE (Div II: £727: Sm 600yd) (1

Dapp1

SOLDER'S DREAM (CD) J. Wilson W Fairgrises 6-11-8

OOARBITER (M Gratum) D Lamb 9-1-4

101-44

GORTNAHOE BOY (P Gleeson) W A Staphenson 8-11-4

101-44

HOPERL SAINT (R Haggas) M W Dicknson 6-11-4

MR DRAM (Mrs. J. Cornwy) E Alston 11-1-1-4

203000

OPTIMUM (S. Marsh) R Fisher 6-11-1-4

22

23

240-00

SANDY MAE (H Lisser) G Richards 8-11-4

SANDY MAE (H Lisser) G Richards 8-11-4

PAUS TRAHGURA (W Holden) Willred Holden 6-11-4

OFTIMUM (Mrs. J. Serieson) J. Jefferson 7-11-4

CAPP SALENDER (J. Jesterson) J. Jefferson 7-11-4

PALM CROSS (Mas. J. Eston) R A Perlans 7-10-13

PALM CROSS (Mas. J. Eston) R A Perlans 7-10-13

SA Hoosht Sain, 11-4 Solder's Dram, 4 Sandy Mas. 11-2 Gorinshoe B

SA Hoosht Sain, 11-4 Solder's Dram, 4 Sandy Mas. 11-2 Gorinshoe B

1.45 HAJG WHISKY NOVICE HURDLE (Qualifier: £1,029: 2m) (18)

GOING: good (inspection 8.0am)

3 Basta, 4 Cawarra Lad, 9-2 Wolo, 6 Just Afick, 8 Tarmon Buck, 10 Tough Customer. 2.30 JIM HOLDEN NOVICE HANDICAP CHASE (£1,690; 3m 100vd) (10)





A step in the wrong direction brings Norman Babbage down to earth at Fontwell. Happily neither Babbage nor his mount Corby Wood were hurt (Photograph: Chris Cole)

Champion's choice

3.30 WARD HILL HANDICAP CHASE (£1,968: 2m 100yd) (3)

122128- RATHOORIMAN (J. Lilley) M. Dickinson 12-11-12 3211p-2: RATHES LAD (J. Ciryton) A. Jervin 7-10-13 a21111 DEN GREEN (P. Himnetord) D. Crisuell 7-10-0 1952 Marshall Hight 8-3-10 P. Double (4-6 tor) J. B.

4.0 WARD HILL HANDICAP HURDLE (£1,808: 2m 47) (13) 40202-6 (al.ENHAWK (Express Newspapers) M Ryan 8-11-13

JORGE MIGLIEL (J. Fernandio) G Prichard-Gordon 5-11-5
GING MISTLER (89) F Gacrop IN Henderson 7-11-4
LING (Mrs P Harrie) F W Harrie 6-10-5
CORAL LESSIRSE (29) (87) (14) Admissed G Balding 7-10-5
ALFIE DECKINS (C) (Dictins Laif R Hollinstrend 6-10-7)
CLAUBILIS CROZZET (8) (6 Holfer) G Holfer 5-10-6
SEM EWEN (D) (Arts A McGrerry D Nicholson 5-10-0
BEN EWEN (D) (Arts A McGrerry D Nicholson 5-10-0
MARKRESH (T Rollingson) T Rollingson 7-10-0
CASHED IN (C) (C Coloring N Horson 10-10-0
SIGNEY BAY (Lins M Bearn) M Chapten 10-10-0
1902 Gitigs Star 7-10-3 R Rowelt (5-1) B Wise 15 ras

3 King Hustler, 4 Corel Leisure. S Jorge Mguel, 8 Claudius Crosst, 15-2 Glardenic, 8 Ling, 1. Albe Dickins, 19 others.

the top class chaser, Colebridge, and the Grand National runner-up Vulture, Last Deal looked John Francome will ride Cot A Dash in the Champion Hurdle. After riding Dina Smith's five-year-old to an impressive six-length victory in the National Spirit Challenge Trophy at Footwell Park yesterday, Fascome said: "I'll ride him at Cheitenham. He's only got the first two in the betting to beat, and making all under 11st 7th here was a good performance."

Francome. whose mount was every inch a steeplechaser in the won over hurdles at Wolver-hampton. Market Rasen and Ayr. Now that he is confronted with bigger obstacles and a time, he should really come into

his own. Finally, Prominent King, a RISECUTE, whose mount was given a 25-1 quote by William Hill, won the race in 1981 on Sea Pigeon. Cut A Dash was never beaded in yesterday's race and sprinted clear on the flat to beat Jado And Diamond good hunter who surpassed himself last season when he also Diamend
Dina Smith, the winning trainer,
said: "I'm not confident of beating
the two market leaders, but he's
such a relaxed horse, and third place

have his fist race of the season in the John Wade Hunter Last Deal is a particularly Steeplechase. It will be a great interesting prospect. By that surprise if he fails in this good sire of jumpers. Raise Yu company. Rogerson Handicap Chase by half a length from Storm Prince. The Somac ridden by Colin Brown, who took his score to 32 with a 237-1 double completed by Chelsen Maid © Geraldine Rees is fighting a fitness buttle to ride Keep A Promise in the National Hunt Chase at Cheltenham next month. Mrs Rees, who made vacing history when becoming the first lady to complete the Grand National course two years ago on Cheere, broke her right wrist when brought down on Keep A Promise at Leicester

Mrs Rees said: "The specialist

Mrs Rees said: "The specialist thinks I may be able to have the plaster off in a fortnight, which would give me hast enough time to get ready for the Cheitenham Festival."

Hot Fever's win raises temperature at Larkhill

Point-to-point by Iau Reid

Not since The Dikler started his meteoric rise from point-to-pointing to the Chettenham Gold Cup have I seen a young horse with such enormous potential and outstanding looks as Hot Fever, the second half of Tim Holland-Martin's double at Larkhill last Saturday.

By the time the six-year-old turned out for the United Services' concluding Past and Present race.

turned out for the United Services' concluding Past and Present race, his owner had already won the Coronation Cup on Balbeg, who recorded the fastest time in the third of the three divisions of this race (open to men and women). Yet Hot Fever, who led virtually from start to finish and passed the post 10 lengths ahead of Game Bid (winner of a three-mile handicap chase last season), clocked finin 3sec – five seconds faster than his successful stable companion.

seconds faster than his successful stable companion.

Two veterans fought out the finish of the first open, in which the 12-year-old Ballytartar, ridden with great verve by Vurginia Mitchell, held off the year older Tunzenberg; by two lengths, with Superbreaks four lengths away third. If Richard Mitchell (no relation of the winning rider) had not lost a stirrup at the last, however, he might have brought off the surprise of the season on the unconsidered Tunseason on the unconsidered Tun-

scason on the unconsidered Tunzenberg, bought at the Doneaster Sales in the summer as a "schoolmaster" for Richard and Elsie Mitchell's son Timothy, who will be 16 and eligible to ride in a point-to-point in February 29.

In the second Open the remarkable Tawny Myth gained his ninth successive victory with the same nonchalant case as most of the others last season. Roy Cake, his owner said that he would still prefer to keep the family favourite to racing between the flags, but had been persuaded by his son, Richard, who rides the horse, to let him take his chance in a hunter chase at

who had be have to be annual the his chance in a hunter chase at Wincanton on March 8.

The two division of the Adjacent Hunt race provided a riding double for Mike Hawker on Rikki Tikki Tayi and Civilla Fior. Tavi and Giolia Fior.

Glengiven, carrying a 7 lb penalty and ridden this time by David Turner, confirmed the excellent impression be had made at Cottenham by winning the Dunston Harriers' Open at Costessey by three lengths from Malcolms Pride, with Barieydale six lengths away whird.

third.

Reliable Robert, who had belied his name since his defeat of Loyal Partner at Townester in May 1982, redeemed himself in the Ladies Open, making all the running and staying on strongly to hold Loanan and Ballyard Shipper in a fine 6 min 17 sec, the faster of the day, although Glengiven was only a second slower.

Kula had been going well until he gave Lucy Gibbon a nasty-looking fall, but the former lady champion returned to the saddle in the next race, the Restricted Open, to ride Sutherlands Law into second place

Fontwell results

2.9 WHITERING CHASE (selling: hando 1993; 2m 2l 110yd) POMPOUS PRINCE is g by Auto Prince Pompous Seauty (M Bryand) 11-0-12-like i Pompous Seauty (M Bryand) 11-0-12-like i

Company of the SASO, Places: 92.30, \$1.80, \$2.50. \$1.80, \$2.50. \$1.80, \$2.50. \$1.80, \$

E.30 NATIONAL SPERT HURDLE (\$3,694: 2: Larkey 5-11-7 John Cap. - remains (c) 1 key (c) Jude and Diamond ... A Chapman (6-1) 2 Moleculor Stew ... M. O'Habanan (6-1) 2 TOTE: Wire 21.50. Piscase 51.10. 21.10, 23.20. DP: 22.20. CSP; 24.91. May M Smith at Chichester. St. et. Strey Shot (10-1) 4th. 8 ren.

8.0 HOLETEN PILS CHASE provious: 21,878: 2m40

8.30 MICHURST HURDLE (Div & Novices: 2548: 2m 2i

B do Heatn (9-4 lau) 1

B do Heatn (9-4 lau) 1

B D Heatn (18-1) 2

B Powel(13-2) 3

4.00 JOHN ROGERSON CHARE (handles 52,410: 3m 2f 11-4 fee. TOTE Who 28.80. Pleases 22.50. El. 80. 21.50. DF: 217.00. CSF: 221.39. Mrs N Smith et Chlohester. 44. 151. Approaching (7-2) 4th, 8 ran Nr. Compfingone. 4.30 BIDHURST HURBLE (DIV R: Novices 2544: bn 20

Captain John to run at Kelso

Captain John, one of Michael Dickinson's three hopefuls for the Chehenham Gold Cup, makes his seasonal debut next Tuesday at Kelso (Christopher Goulding

Kelso (Christopher Goulding writes).
Dickinson said: "He worked very well this morning and will have another gallop on Friday. All being well he will run on Toesday."
Captain Joha, who finished second to the stable's Bregawn in last year's Gold Cup, has been absent from the course since April due to a bruised tendon.
Jenny Pitman, the Lambourn trainer, whose 1983 Grand National winner Corbiere will undergo X-ray examination of an injured fettock joint today, had good news of

joint today, had good news of Burrough Hill Lad, her Gold Cur runner.

Phil Tuck, who will have the ride at Cheltenham, schooled him over fences on Sunday and he went

extremely well. Mrs Pitmsu said. He will have his final race on Thursday at Wincanton before going to Chaltenham." Paquet still in coma

Hongkong (AP) — Philippe Panet, the Prench jockey who has been in a coma since falling from a horse during a practice gallop a week ago, has undergone surgery to clear fluids that had accumulated on his brain, doctors reported. They said that the operation was a greens but the

RUGBY UNION

Redfern gives extra cause for pleasure

When Steve Redfern ran on to the field at Twickenham to replace Colin White in the England front row against Ireland last Saturday he created a record for his club, Leicester, and helped them equal the achievements of Blackheath and Oxford University a century before.

England fielded six Leicester players against New Zealand last November, an achievement unequaled by a single club since 1950, when Oxford University had four backs and two forwards in the team bealen 11-5 by Wales. However it is 98 years since one club provided England with seven players against Ireland in 1886. Blackheath had Taylor and Stoddart among the backs, and Inglis, Jeffery, Hancock, Marriott and Spurling among the nine forwards.

Three wears before that Oxford

Marriott and Spurling among the nine forwards.

Three years before that, Oxford University had twice fielded seven players, when England played Scotland and Wales, and it comes as a mild surprise that in their first eight internationals, when 20 players took the field on each side, England did not equal or surpass that figure of seven from such clubs as Manchester, Richmond, or more romatically, Mariborough Nomads. romatically, Marlborough Nomads.
It is a formidable achievement by
the Leicester club, though they
would be the first to acknowledge

would be the first to acknowledge the contributions made by other clubs and counties to the creation of their particular magnificent seven. By Yorkshire, for instance, since Cusworth, the stand-off half, is from Wakefield, and Underwood, the left wing, from Middlesbrough. Bedford can claim a share of Youngs at scrum half, Harlequins and Loughborough colleges a contribution towards Woodward at centre, and Nottingham an important portion in the shape of Hare at full back.

Leicester's two England forwards

in the shape of Hare at full back.

Leicester's two England forwards on Saturday, Wheeler, the captain and hooker, Redfern at tight-head prop, have played all their senior rugby at the same club, and it is worth remembering that another Leicester product, Dodge at centre, was in the side against the All Blacks, bringing to eight the club's overall contribution this season.

Steve Redfern: a

grateful replacement

They will be interested, too, in whether Winterbottom (Heading-

ley) has recovered from a hip injury,

ley) has recovered from a hip injury, but they can probably preclude Davies, the Wasps stand-off half, from their plans. The medial ligaments in his knee, which he damaged in the John Player Cup game against Gosforth will keep him out of the fourth round cup tie at Orrell this Saturday, and probably for another fortnight after that. Having returned to international rugby at centre against

national rugby at centre against Scotland earlier this month, Davies has been distinctly unfortunate.

MacNeill pays the price for mistakes

Hugo MacNeill, the Oxford University full back who has won 16 caps for Ireland since 1981, missing only the tour in South Africa that summer, is dropped from the side to play Scotland at Lansdowne Road on March 3 (David Hands writes). He is replaced by John Murphy of Greystones, who was first capped against South Africa in 1981 and subsequently as a replacement against Solin Arriva in 1982. Derek subsequently as a replacement centre against Wales in 1982. Derek McGrath, a student from University College, Dublin, comes in on the flank for his first cap instead of Duncan, the Malone forward capped against Wales and England this

After two successful seasons, Ireland are now trying to avoid a whitewash against a Scottish side hoping for its first triple crown since 1938. MacNeill probably pays the penalty for a missed tackle which led to a try by Ackerman for Wales and another last Saturday which nearly meant a try for Underwood, the England wing.

McGrath, aged 22, has done well for Leinster this season, though he did not have the best of B internationals against Scotland last December. Neither Stattery nor Cambell was considered because of illness.

The captaincy remains with Deggan but Ireland have brought Caran Fitzgerald, their former captain, onto the veplacements bench, which seems something of a slight to the man who led his country to a triple crown and shared champingship.

Championsonp,

RELAND: J J Murphy (Greystones);
Ringland (Ballystens), M J Ki
(Lassdowne), M C Finn (Cork Constitution)

D Crosses (Instantans); A J P Wan
Hary's), J A Doyle (Greystones); P A On
Wesley), H Harrison (Bactive Rangers)
Fitzgersid (Lanadowne), M I K
(Lansdowne), G H Landowne), M I K
(Lansdowne), G H Landowne), Cork C
habini, W P Dugste (Bactimet, capt)

Tottiscol (I condon Math. Replacement
Macrielli (Oxford), R J Mc Grath (Wandaw

NC Condon (London Math.), D E S
(Baggeres), C F Fitzgersid (St Mary's Ca

ICE HOCKEY

Ayr live up to their reputation

By Robert Pryce

When Paul Bedard, the Ayr Bruins player-coach, says "we're night and day at home and on the road", he means his team are awful in away games but virtually unbeatable on their own rink, as they demonstrated once again this They lost 12-4 in Kirkcaldy on

Saturday, and on Sunday they defeated Streatham Redskins 4-1 at home, where their only defeat this teason was back in September by a single goal.

Bedard has Ayr playing to their strengths. When he says: "We have to play hip", he means his team are best suited by a physical game. "We don't have very good skaters, that's our problem", he explains. "We're not overly quick but if you play a contact game you can get away with it on a small rink".

Streathem, though, were more

Ayr netminder. John McCrone, a former Great Britain junior international, was beaten by only one shot out of the 44 he faced. "He was red-hot", Richard Bacon, the Streathsm coach, admitted.

Streatham too have not been doing very well on the road, or, in their case, on the rail, When Bacon says "We came back with a big fat oothing", he means that their trip to Scotland was unrewarding. They had a 2-0 lead within two minutes in Dunder but her 12-7 as Pour Hels in Dundee but lost 12-7, as Roy Halpin hit five goals and assisted on three others and the home team scored on

an four of their power plays.

Streatham managed only one power play goal all weekend, a shot from the point by Leggatt after only forty-five seconds at Dundee. When Baron says: "I've got to get it sorted out", he means he has got to get it sorted out." BRITISH LEAGUE: Prevoler Divisi

ICE HOCKEY

Wales Confurence

ADAMS DIVISION 8 84250 199 36 20 4 76262 201 32 28 70276 210 22 28 5 01233 224 20 31 8 48220 249 phel Conference

Minnipeg Jets Los Angeles Kings CYCLING

Verbier

Bagot wins tour despite Roche Monte Carlo (Reuter) - Jean-

Monte Carlo (Reuter) – Jean-Claude Bagot, of France, won the Tour of the Mediterranean despite finishing tenth in the final stage yesterday. Overall, Bagot finished eight seconds clear of Stephen Roche, of Ireland, who had pressed him hard for most of the race.

Yesterday's 115-kilometre stage, from Antibes to Monaco was dominated by Patrick Moerlen, of Switerland, who broke clear at the 60-kilometre mark to win by almost two minutes.

two minutes.

TWO MINUTES:
FINAL STAGE: 1, P Moorien (Switz) 2hr 44min
25sec 2, P Ruscia (M. 2-48.07; 3, K Andersen
(Den), 2-48.07; 4, R Forest (Fr), 2-48.07; 5, V
LINYEU (Fr), 2-48.07
OVERALL: 1, J C Begot (Fr), 19hr 48min 19sec
2, S Roche (pril), 1949.27; 3, S Mutter (Switz),
19-49.38, 4, E Carlioux (Fr) 19-9.45; 5, A
Palper (Aus) 19-50.05. Other placings: 9, S
Kelly (Ire), 19-51.22.

ROWING

Crews give coach plenty to think about

As current coach to both Cambridge's Boat Race crew and the national squad, Graeme Hall must have mixed feelings. For when they came together on the Tideway on Sunday, the Olympic squad eight designate, steered by Colin Moyniban, the 27-year-old MP, was by far the more impressive. They left Cambridge wallowing in their wake in three contests.

by Peter Hobson. Cambridge have now axed three resident Blues, the other casualties being Philp and Heard.

Oxford, too, were supposed to take on another national squad eight on the Tideway but stayed away their Australian president and Rhodes scholar, Graham Jones in three contests. At their best and aided by poor

At their best and aided by poor steering by the Cambridge cox-swain, Ian Bernstein, tha national squad could take over a length a minute from the Light Blues. To be fair, Cambridge took on more than they could handle against a line-up including 13 silver and two gold medal winners at World and medal winners at World and Olympic championships. They were also left to hang around a chilly Tideway for half an hour while the national squad made equipment

spirit in the second encounter when Bernstein helped, by catching the tide. But the improvement came too late for him as he has been replaced for the Boat Race on March 17 (1.0)

Oxford: "R C Clay (Exon and New College) bow; C L B Long (St. Paul's and Ontel). J A B H Stawart (Harrow and Paul's and Oxfor). J M Ross (Linversity) of Cuesanised, Australia and Ballod, "W M Evens (Cuesan's University Canada and University), "B P J Jones (Driversity) of Sydney Australia and New College) "W J Lung (Walfriglord and Megdaleri), "J M EVANS (Princeton University) IS and Research & Service & Leave (Megdaleri).

Oxford, too, were supposed to take on another national squad eight

on the Tideway but stayed away with their Australian president and Rhodes scholar, Graham Jones nursing a back injury. With Jones back, Oxfrod intend to race on the Tideway this weekend, probably against Lea

YACHTING

British team win well

From Adrian Morgan, Cannes

Success in the first, largely windless race of the Cannes Olympic Regatta yesterday was confloed to Jo Richards's and Peter Allam's curpherb reversions. Allam's support seven-minute victory in the 70-strong Flying Dutchman fleet, from the Russian.

Dutchman fleet, from the Russian, Borodinov, and the Canadian, McLaughlin.

From a perfectly-judged committee boat start, they pulled out to a comfortable lead by the halfway stage, although challenged at times by the Canadian 12-metre and Flying Dutchman saitor.

Although Richards and Allam seem the safest bet for medals in the tun-up to Los Angeles, they will be

run-up to Los Angeles, they will be the first to admit that Cannes, even in an Olympic year, represents only the opening shots in a long, bitterly-fought campaign.

The FD fleet contains a number of notables, including Sapin's Abascal and the Diesch brothers, runners-up at Long Beach, and the Swedes, Hagander and Kjell. The racing is enlivened by the presence of 15 Germans striving for Olympic

through lack of wind, but at the last mark, the British single-handlers were encouragingly placed in conditions in which they normally

fade.
The Russians dominated the Soling results, with Chris Law and Colin Simmonds well down the fleet. T.S: Piying Dutchman: 1, Richards RESULTS: Piying Dutchman: 1, Richards 2, Borndinov (USSR); 3, McLaughtin (ca Soling: 1, Sinatuka (USSR); 2, Bud (USSR); 3, Kuhwade (MG, Stars, 1, Grv (Switz); 2, Frik (WG); 3, Jensen (Den).

Runs to Piste Piste resort -Good Powder Good Cloud 210 240 New snow on hard base Crans-Montana 180 250 Good Varied Good Snow New snow on good base as 100 180 Good Powder Good Fine New powder on good base 190 360 New powder on good base Flaine 190 360 10cm New snow on good be Grindelwald 35 150 Light snow on hard base Gstaad 70 150 Good Powder Good Snow Good Powder Good taad Good skiing on and off pista Sters 100 180 Good Excellent skiing conditions Ideu 20 85 Good Varied Good Fine Soldeu Zu Good skiing on all runs St Moritz 55 75 Good Varied Fair feld 125 200 Good Heavy Good Good piste skiling bier 65 160 Good Powder Good

SNOW REPORTS

Verbier bo 100

New anow on hard base
Villers 80 140 Good Powder Good Snow
Thin layer of powder on piste
Val D'Isere 120 250 Good Varied Good Snow In the above reports, supplied by representatives of the Ski Club of Great Britain, L refers to lower alopes, U to upper slopes. The following report has been received from a tourist board:



Calingona, Stormbound
Classica, Upper runs; complete, new snowwith toy parciass. Lower etopes; another nursely,
areas new snow with new another toy
patches vert runs; 1000ft. Main rouse and half
to ask; blocked Snow level 2000ft. It are Upper
runs and middle runs; complete, which wrow,
cover of new snow surfaces toy. Lower scansample nursery areas, new snow, surface loy.
Vert runs; 700rt. Hill rouses; blocked. Meinroads; clear, Snow level; 2000ft.

MORPOLE PAGEANT (Mets in Roumson) N Johnson 5-11-5 ... E Michight February Drieghii Anni V Thompson I V Thompson 6-11-5 ... Mr M Thompson 7 LOUVIERS (M Pageocci) G Richards 6-11-4 ... Mn Doughty TROCADERO (C) (F Berlow) D Yeoman 5-11-2 ... P A Farrel 7 JEFFERSON HOUSE (M Avison) M Avison 5-11-1 ... Mn Dovyer MR DEVETOP (CD) (F Misgreve) F Misgrave 8-11-0 ... Mr P J Dun 7 MARK EDELSON (M Purrish) J Jafferson 7-10-12 ... Mr P J Dun 7 MARK EDELSON (M Purrish) J Sifferson 7-10-12 ... Mr Hill 7 ITS A CAPPER (1 Turner) C Thomson 8-10-12 ... D Wildmann CUE WOSLD (CD) (Transword Publications) M H Easterby A MAIN TO CONTROL (Transword Publications) M H Easterby SANDCRACKER (B) (6 Heress) M W Eiserby 6-10-12 (red Mr T Easterby RADCRACKER (B) (6 Heress) M W Eiserby 6-10-7 ... M Breamen KNO'S C LASSIC (R Lewis) C H Bell 4-10-5 ... P Tuck PAR CITY (C) (E Taylor) F Gibson 7-10-4 ... D Shiew 4 MARKSFORTH OUSEEN (W A SHopherson) W A Stephenson) 7-10-2 ... GW Gary MR SHOW (W Timing) W Thomps 9-10-0 ... Mr R J Beggen 4 NOT EASY (D Chapman) W Chapman 4-10-0 ... Mr R J Beggen 4 Korld & Woneston 9-2 Penny's Dream, 6 Trocadero, Louviers, 8 (Eng's Classic, World & Woneston 9-2 Penny's Dream, 6 Trocadero, Louviers, 8 (Eng's Classic, World & Woneston 9-2 Penny's Dream, 6 Trocadero, Louviers, 8 (Eng's Classic, World & Woneston 9-2 Penny's Dream, 6 Trocadero, Louviers, 8 (Eng's Classic, World & Woneston 9-2 Penny's Dream, 6 Trocadero, Louviers, 8 (Eng's Classic) 11-4 Que World, 4 Mr Denetop, 9-2 Penny's Dream, 6 Trocadero, Louviere, 8 (Gng's Classic, 2.45 JOHN WADE HUNTER CHASE (Amateurs: £935; 3m 600yd) (12) 111321PROMINENT KING (T Easterby) M H Easterby 12-12-7
PROMINENT KING (T Easterby) M H Easterby 12-12-7
PROMINENT KING (T Easterby) M H Easterby 12-12-7
PROMINENT KING C (T Easterby) M H Easterby 12-12-7
PROMINE BERCK (Mrs. J Griffiths) E H Owen µn 10-12-7
PROMINE BERCK (Mrs. J Simpson) Mrs. J Simpson 7
PROMINE COMPORT Consett) T Deligetty 9-12-2
PRINCIP STREET (Mrs. C Consett) Mrs. C Consett 12-11-12
PRINCIP STREET (Mrs. C Consett) Mrs. C Gorasett 12-11-12
PRINCIP STREET (Mrs. C CONSETT IN STREET I

JIM HOLDEN NOVICE HANDICAP CHASE (21,690: 3m 100yd) (10)
12123 MASTER TERCEL (T Beines) J Spearing 8-11-10
12123 MASTER TERCEL (T Beines) J Spearing 8-11-10
12-23 CORNERING (A Wetzon) M H Easterby 8-11-4
12-24 CORNERING (A Wetzon) M H Easterby 8-11-4
12-24 SPARTAN (CD) (Cpt H Locknore) N Henderson 11-10-13 JS mith Exclose
12011/4 ARABICSS (Mrs D Fletcher) N Gaselee 7-10-8
12-24 COLD BLOOD (R Bayllas) N White 8-10-8
12-24 COLD BLOOD (R Bayllas) N White 8-10-9
12-24 COLD BLOOD (R Bayllas) N White 8-10-9 4.30 STEVENAGE NOVICE HURDLE (Div II: £893: 2m 200yd) (15) 30 STEVENAGE MOVICE HURDLE (Div II: 2893: 2m 200yd) (*
8 09 ARDONY (A Courso) R Holinshead 6-11-6
2 CENTROLINE (A Bingley) C. 8 Bel 8-11-6
5 p.u6 FAR DESTRY (G Thurs) Mrs 8 Devemport 6-11-8
6 0.03 CRIBBON (RECRIT (Cherry Tree Stables) B T Herris 5-11-8
9 284-383 FATHER, DON (Mrs G Belding) G Selding 5-11-3
11 00 NUCCROS pales B Niker) R Abdres 6-11-8
12 41 TON BOY (T Fry) D Riggs 5-11-3
14 TON BOY (T Fry) D Riggs 5-11-3
15 p041p REGENCY TAIL (A Smith) N Calegram 4-11-7
16 p041p REGENCY TAIL (A Smith) N Calegram 4-11-7
17 p30 RHEFFANGEA (Surrownin) Study Miss A Shocks 5-18-12
18 ALDINGTON BRILL (C Wheatley) C Tricoline 4-10-7
18 BOY BAHRAIN PEARLS DURE E Guesely W Guesse, 4-10-7
18 DUR WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Switch 4-10-7
19 DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7
19 SE DUP WITH THE LARK (J Wrather) J Wrather 4-10-7 11-4 Master Tercel, 7-2 Cornering, 4 Ben Sparten, 6 Aramost, 8 Cold Blood, 10 Clansen hing, 12 Luke Alive, 16 others. Huntingdon selections By Michael Phillips
2.0 Wojo. 2.30 Master Tercel. 3.0 Paris North. 3.30 Rathgorman, 4.0 King Hustle
4.30 Centroline. 2 Staf Of Ireland, 3 Paris North, 7-2 Afzel, 5 Tont Sherp, 8 Northern Fists, 10 Miss Malmowsky, 16 others, 000004 GAY HERALD (Jans J Brookshew) P Brookshew 9-11-7 P Picton-Weston 9-10-10 GO DEO (W Rew) W Rew 10-11-7 J Rew G-10-040 OLD MRLL LADY U Swiera J Swiera 9-11-7 S Swiera 80-044 SOLE AM LU Wede) J Wede 8-11-7 J Water World W Strawson 9-11-7 J Water Water W Strawson W Strawson 9-11-7 1.15 TOW LAW NOVICE CHASE (Div II: £727: 3m 600yd) (15 runners) 3.15 BRANCEPETH HANDICAP CHASE (£1.181: 2m 47) (15) R Earnshaw Mrs J Corwity K Teelan 4 Mr P J Dun 7 P Barry ul Saire, 11-4 Soldier's Dreem, 4 Sandy Mae, 11-2 Gortnahoe Boy, 8 Optimum, 12 3.45 TOW LAW NOVICE CHASE (Div II: £728: 3m 600yd) (14) TOW LAW NOVICE CHASE (Div II: £728: 3m 600y
14p01f GOOD TO SEE YOU (# Burgess) R Poher 8-12-0
8x214
00-pt
RUM AND SICP (J Chamberlain) R Picher 8-12-0
ANOTHER FLAME (# Thompson) V Thompson 7-11-4
you on
upple
SARTLEY BOY (Mrs. J Gladson) Alterbardson 10-11-4
you on
1/44-2p
0-0pt
104-02
111LAST DEAL (C Marphy) M W Dickroon 6-11-4
123400
123020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
120020
12002 4.15 BILLINGHAM NOVICE HURDLE (4-y-o: £578: 2m 47) (15) 2.15 HARRY LANE MEMORIAL HANDICAP HURDLE (£1,346: 2m 4f) (17) 0/3-400 MEWICATE Man L Russoff A Scott 11-13-0 C Brownless 60-0435 NORPOLK PAGEANT (Miss is Russicol in Johnson 5-11-6 E Michigher 122113- FEMENT'S DEPAIN QUINTY V Thompson / V Thompson 6-11-5 Air M Thompson 7-2-43300 LOUVIERS (W Peacock) G Richards 6-11-4 N Doughty 1131305 TROCADERO (C) (F Berlow) D Yeoman 5-11-2 PA Famel 7 pmills JEPPERSON HOUSE (M Avison) M Avison 5-11-1 M Dwyer

BILLINGHAM NOVICE HURDLE (4-y-o: £576: 2m 47)
0212 FRALE SEPT (W Eason) H Fleming 11-10
210 ROON THE SEN (C) (P Coby) Mr N Coultum 11-10
000 SETTER SUBJECT (S) (C Bowmore Lind) M Neighton 11-0
002 ATTERAS (Maij J Rubin) G Richards 11-0
002 HATTERAS (Maij J Rubin) G Richards 11-0
00 AV ELLE THAW (J Thew) T Feithures 11-0
00 AV ELLE THAW (J Thew) T Feithures 11-0
00 AV ELLE THAW (J Thew) T Feithures 11-0
00 BEALHAM COVE (A Wintson) A Weston 11-6
00 REJANGEN (J & J Stanley Lind) M H Esstarby 11-0
01 ROYAL OPPORTUNITY (R Dods) R Dods 11-0
02 ROYAL OPPORTUNITY (R Dods) R Dods 11-0
03 ROYAL OPPORTUNITY (R Dods) R Dods 11-0
04 WAR WAR (M Thompson) V Thompson 11-0
05 COOD GOING GERL (B) (R Swiser) R Swiers 10-0
09 PROLID OUTLOOK (AR'S C Wintson) R Swiers 10-0
09 PROLID OUTLOOK (AR'S C Wintson) P Carming (Briss 9 46-box J D Device 7 Evens Finale Sept, 3 Histories, 5 Room The Ben, 7 Carrival Prize, 9 Methagen, 16 others. Sedgefield selections By Michael Phillips
1.15 Hopeful Saint. 1.45 Tarchin. 2.15 Oze World. 2.45 Prominent King. 3.15 Swift Albany. 3.45 Last Deal, 4.15 Finale Sept.

Hold the Head, fourth in Hill for the Triumph Hurdle. The Saturday's Wessel Cable Champion recent Sandown winner. Clinker, Hurdle at Leopardstown, has been has also been supported for the big cut four points to 16-1 by William juvenile race and is 25-1 from 40-1.

One-day mania could be carried too far for comfort

By John Woodcock, Cricket Correspondent

cricketing occasion in Delhi last autumn which, while passing unnoticed outside India, pro- English Test and County vided a further dramatic Cricket Board are currently at example of both the attraction and the dangers of the one-day game. An improvised and international international match between India and preserve the traditional game. Pakistan, played for the Indian They see eye to eye, I think, as Prime Minister's Fund, atto what is likely in the long run tracted a crowd of 100,000 to be best for cricket. people. It took place under lights, at the stadium used for the last Asian Games, and most of those present stayed until the finish at one o'clock in the

Not surprisingly, the Board of Control for Cricket in India are worried, as their Australian counterparts have been for some time, by what this oneday mania could do to the four and five-day game, Between September 14 and December 29 last year nine Test matches were played in India, three by Pakistan and six by West Indies. Five years ago every day's play would have been a sell-out. Now hardly any were, even in such places as Jullunder and Ahmedabad where Test cricket is seldom seen. Yet a one-day game, beginning at tea-time, signifying nothing and played in artificial conditions,

was a bonanza.
It looks as though something is happening there again. Yet in the Test matches, as often as not the terraces were almost deserted - or so it seemed on

To what extent is it wise to indulge this craze for the crash and slog of one-day cricket? The question has become one of

There was a remarkable one-day internationals, all. unlike the Tests, to full houses. The Indian board and the work, trying to get the balance right for England's visit to India in 1984-85. Their duty is to exploit the one-day market, yet

The Australians are more susceptible to the lure of instant cricket, if not their board, who fear the law of diminishing returns, certainly the organisation they use to promote the game. They have a fetish for it. one which will bear upon England's itinerary next winter

in two ways. In the first place it will keep Sri Lanka in Australia, playing in the World Series Cup at a time when they might otherwise be entertaining England after their Indian tour. In the second, it will take England from Bombay to Melbourne for three weeks of one-day cricket, making, presumably, two solid months of it on Australian television. Talk about killing the goose,
This Melbourne tournament

is being arranged to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the foundation of the state of Victoria. All seven Test-playing similar is happening in New countries will be taking part. Zcaland. When England were and there will not be an eighth there a year sgo, for three team as there was for the one-day games, large crowds Prudential World Cup in watched them. The same thing England last summer. The first match is likely to be played during the second full week in February. Whether we have to burn the midnight oil there, too, may depend upon the lights which will by then have been installed on the Melbourne Cricket Ground, Those in Delhi went out for an hour when they prime importance to all govern-ing bodies. In India this winter what kept everyone up until the the West Indians played five early hours.

England not shaken by the tremors

The capital sparkled in brilliant the capital sparked in brilliant sunshine, the sea was a rim of blue fire, to greet the return of England's cricketers for the second one-day international match at the Basin Reserve tomorrow. As a further salute to Saturday's conquerors in Christeburch, Wellington suffered a slight earthquake early yesterday morning.

There will be a much bigger earthquake and shaking of the roof if New Zealand fail to win this next 50-over match and thus concede the series to England with one match in down last year but they did have the excuse of losing after a long, hard Australian tour. New Zealand, having won a Test series against England for the first time to prove to their public that they are no longer just a one-day team, are now in a frantic scramble to retrieve

their reputation. As a gesture both to their public and the players, the New Zealand selectors announced the same team for Basin Reserve. England, who practised on the ground yesterday afternoon, seem certain to follow the same course tomorrow, although one would still prefer to see Tavare or Fowler, or both, in the team. their retention is automatic

VOLLEYBALL

Problems

too great

for Hemel

By Paul Harrison

Hillingdon's march towards the fretention of their title in the first division of the English women's league continued relentlessly at the

weekend, with two victories. On

Saturday, their victims were Heme Hempstead, who were brushed aside 3-0 (15-3, 15-0 15-8). It was a weakened Hemel side, and the first time they had conceded a zero set

position, are disbanding their women's side at the end of the scason, although the men's side will

continue in the national league fourth division. The women's side are losing their coach, Dave Pope, and some players are moving jabroad or out of the area. Shiftwork

and travel problems have also taken their toll, reminders of how difficult

times are for amateur sport. Heme aim to get back into the league in a few years, and are hoping to keep a

nucleus of young players.

Hillingdon, the reigning league

and cup champions, suffered a

minor embarrassment on Sunday

dropping a set in the defeat of Birmingham Al. They remain

unbeaten, however, and top of the league, with their closest rivals.

Spark, losing at the weekend, 3-1 at

Hillingdon meet Spark in the final of the Mikasa Cup, at the Britannia Sports Centre, Shoreditch,

on April 29, and will start as firm

It is the same story in Scotland,

where Telford are well on course for

another league and cup double. It is

a rare event when they even drop a set in the Royal Bank League, and

they are in the semi-finals of the

£10,000 for Sarfraz

, Sarafraz Nawaz, the Pakistan fast

bowler who left Northamptonshire at the end of the 1982 season, received £10.058 from the testi-

monial given him by the county

Bradford Mythbreakers.

The pitch may be the best batting surface of the entire tour. Howarth has claimed that the crowd noise at has claimed that the crowd noise at Lancaster Park was partly respon-sible for the two runnings-out and this should be much less of a handicap in the wider spaces of the

Reserve.
If Engaind should win then the tour's forgotten men, Dilley and Cook, along with Tavare and Fowler, will probably play at Auckland on Saturday in order to give them all some competitive cricket before the first Test in Pakistan, only 11 days away. NEW ZEALAND: J G Wright, B A Edgar, G P Howarth (capr), M D Crows, J J Crows, J V Coney, B L Carms, R J Hadlee, N D Smith, G K Robertson, E J Chetfield. ENGLAND (Probable): D I Gower, C I Swith, A J Lamb, D W Handal, I T Botham, M W Gating, V J Marks, R W Taylor, N A Foster, R G D Willis (capt), N D Cowans.

Same again Phil Sharpe may not be sure of his place on the Yorkshire committee next season but he will be an England selector once again. As the Test and County Cricket Board have received no additional nominations for the panel in 1984, the process of the panel in 1984, the pane present quartet. Peter May, the chairman. Alec Bedser, Sharpe and Alan Smith will be re-elected at the Board's meeting on March 7.



The world No 1 welterweight contender, Nino La Rocca, of Italy, floored by a combination from Gilles Elbilia, of France in the first round of the European title bout in Capo d'Orlando, Sicily. La Rocca's challenge was stopped in the sixth round because of a gash over his left eye.

IN BRIEF

Opponent of many talents

Errol Christie, the British middleweight boxer, will be facing a man of
many talents when he meets
Alabama's Dexter Bowman on
Thursday, Bowman, who meets
Christie in Birmingham, is a karate
black belt, and carned money as a
kick boxer and nightclub bouncer,
before concentrating on his fighting
career 16 months ago.
Bowman says: "Sometimes 1 get
frustrated and feel like sweeping my
opponents' legs away with my feet,
but so far I have always controlled
myself. About two months ago, 1

myself. About two months ago, I had a fight in the street with a burglar who robbed my mother's house, and it was my first inclination to use my feet rather than my fists." Bert Rodriguez, the manager of

Bowman, saw Christie in action in his last fight, against the outclassed Frenchman, Joel Bonnetaz,

DIVING: Greg Louganis won the men's 10m platform title at an international competition in Texas on Sunday, on his last dive. Louganis easily won the 3m event

on Saturday,
CRICKET: Geoff Boycott could carry on as a Yorkshire player for more than just his testimonial year, if he responds to a call from the former county and England captain.
Brian Close, who told a county election meeting in Bradford on Sunday night: "As far as I am connected Boycott will start with concerned. Boycott will start with the slate wiped clean. The members voted for him to have another year.



Oxford lying twentyfourth. In this competition each side has achieved but three victories. Nor has their preparation for this event ended on a happy note. Cambridge were beaten 4-0 by the Army and 5-0 by East Anglians: Oxford, in the London League, were trounced 6-1 by Teddington.

HOCKEY

Captains

share the

limelight

By Sydney Friskin

The annual University match between Oxford and Cambridge, first held at Oxford in 1890, will be

played at Lord's today for the sixteenth time. The event, which starts at 2.45 pm, has a new sponsor, Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance, and the winning team will receive a silver rosebowl presented by them.

particularly good season for Oxford and Cambridge, who are at the bottom of the London League. Oxford tying twentythird and

London League, were trounced 6-1 by Teddington.

Of the 83 matches played so lar. Cambridge have won 38, Oxford 30 and 15 have been drawn. Last year Cambridge won 4-1 and by the same acore the year before. In 1981 there was a 2-2 draw.

Much will depend on the inspiration given and the example set by the captains, Monks for Oxford, an industrious midfield schemer, and Makin for Cambridge, who, though concentrating basically

who, though concentrating basically on midfield play, has more recently come into the attack. Quirk and Hum have scored some good goals for Oxford, who seem to have a little

Close: backing Boycott The salmon's electric potential

The first put-and-take salmon fishery in England and Wales has been opened near the little village of Upton Bishop in beautiful country-side a few miles from Ross-on-Wye.

The salmon are cage-bred in the sea off the Scottish coast. They are sea of the Scottish creat, they are brought down by road to the estate in Wales of Roger and Helen Bellamy. The fish are then released into two lakes - a total area of about 30 acres - and anglers pay £23 a day to fish for them. They are taken in the same way as reservoir trout, on sunk lines and big lures, though some are taken on small flies on floating lines. The bag limit that any angler can take is two fish a day.

they average about 70bs.

In a recent week about 30 salmon were caught, the smallest around 4lb. the largest up to 10 or 12lbs. The lakes, named the Ross Salmon Fishery, are open to anglers seven days a week. From every point of view it is an

FISHING

Midland reservoirs 100 years ago and we now take it for granted that quite a number of men earn their living by putting trout into lakes which other men pull out again. With salmon it is different. We

regard them as a fish apart.

The effect of the news of put-and-take salmon on the old hands of Tay and Spey is, to put it mildly, rather electric, equivalent to the amazement the desired of the control of the amazement the entire of the amazement to the amazem ment that might be created by the news that Mrs Thatcher was staying in Moscow permanently, having defected from the West.

In the small world of fly fishing it might well have even more transmatic effects. The man responsible is an From every point of view it is an interesting development. We have got used to put-and-take trout fisheries. They started in the ton, near Meriden. How on earth, we

asked him, or how in water, did it happen? He explained: "The idea first came to me as a result of an experiment we made about five years ago. We brought down 30 artificially-bred salmon from their sea cages off Ardmanur-chan in the Western Highlands, They were put in sea water tanks at Ardoamurchan at nine one morning and arrived the same day at Meriden and at midnight we transferred them to Birmingham tap

water. All 30 survived.

"We are now bringing them down to Upton Bishop from near Ullapool, They are brilliant silver, in wonderful condition,"

The prospect tantalize the mind. Is there now to be a whole sparkling crop of salmom fisheries bursting crop of salmon fisheries bursting out over large areas of southern England? It is premature to ask, Even so, the images hover before us, the potential looms, not the least being the abandonment of the River Wye on blank days by furtive fishermen for the lakes a few miles to the north, where — to use the current reservoir terminology—they ought to be able to get their limit.

7.30 unless stated

FOOTBALL First division Ipswich Town v Southampton Notts County v Tottenham Holspur Wast Ham United v Walford Second division Grimsby Town v Derby County

Associate Members Cup Bournemouth v Aldeshot Brentford v Onent (7.45) Bury v Wigan Athletic Burnley v Bolon Wanderers ler United v Wind Colchester United v Wimbledon
Mansfield Town v Darlington
Newport County v Bristo Rovers
Plymouth Argyle v Torquay United
Rottlerham United v Sheffield United
Scumborpa United v Chesterfield
Walsali v Northampton Town
Workham v Peterbrown Lineau

Wrexham v Peterborough United York City v Hull City (7.45) Scottish premier division Scottlar premier givision St Mirren v Hearts Scottlah first division Alica v Dumbarton Ciydebank v Hamilton Academicals Morton v Ciyde

TODAY'S FIXTURES Scottish second division

Welsh Cup

Fifth round replay Swansea City v Barry Town ALLIANCE PREMIER LEAGUE: Tellord

CTREAN LEAGUE: Premier division: Barking v Bromley: Bilencay v Workingham; Bielnoy's Stortford v Historic Leyterstone and filted v Staines: Widthemstow v Wycombe Second division Grays v Leyten-Wingets; Southall v Combine Cooper

ATHERAN LEACHE: Bendared v Burnham; Berhampoted v Rackwell Heath: Camberley v Redhilt, Fleet v Whyteleria; Harefield v Harlegy Borough: Hoddesdon Marlow; Hofley v Chartsey; Kingsbury v Russig

LONDON SERBOR CUP; First round: Boreham Wood v Sutten United Hayes v Carabatan Second round: Tooting and Mitcham v Barnet. Second round replay: Kingstonian v Clapton HORTHERN PREMIER LEAGUE CUP: Second

NEOCLESEX SENSOR CUP: Third round reptry: REPRESENATATIVE MATCH: Cambridge University v Scuttern Ametaur League XI (at Grange Road, 2.15)

CENTRAL LEALIGE: First division: Eventon v
Leeds (7.0): Sheffleid Wednasday v
Manchester United (7.15) Second division:
Blackpool v Works (7.0): Middestrough v
Notes County (7.0): Proston v Conventry (7.0):
Wigers v Manchester City (7.0):
POOTBALL COMBINATION: Étrainglean v
Watnod (2.0): Fulliam v Leicester (2.0):

TRISH CUP: Second round replay: Gientory SOUTHERN LEAGUE: Premier divi-South return Leadque: Presenter warmen:
Bedworth v Gravesserd and Northhoet Fisher v
Dorobester Midsand division: Roddish v
Morthy Tydiii Southern division: Aprilott
Torobridge: Dover v Chathern: Dunscale v
Hillingdon Guz: Semi-dual second leg: AP
Leamington v Bridgnorth: Dardond v Westing.

RUGBY UNION CLUB MATCH: Penarth v Swanses (7 th UAU CHAMPIONSHIP: Sont-Rest | borough v Cardiff (at Chellenham, 2.15).

OTHER SPORT HOCKEY: Landon League: Cambridge University v Ordord University (at Lord 5, 2.45).

SNOOKER: Tolly Cobbold clessic (at Corn Exchange, Ipswich, 1.0 and 7.0). SQUASH RACKETS: Debankama International Challengers Vece: Qualifying rounds int Brentlinit, Brentwood and Calleigh Park SGs. Wreistone, 7.0.

Legal Appointments

International Construction Litigation

qualified or with up to five years post qualification experience to conduct substantial international building and civil engineering litigation in this country and foreign jurisdictions. This would involve travel to the Middle and Far East. Previous experience in relevant areas would be particularly useful. The rewards and prospects in this fast-expanding firm are excellent.

Candidates should telephone or write for an application form, quoting reference number 2085, to Mrs. Indira Brown, Corporate Resourcing Group Limited, 6 Westminster Palace Gardens, Artillery Row, London SW1P 1RL, Telephone 01-222 5555.

Corporate Resourcing Group

BRUSSELS-COPENHAGEN FRANKFURT-GENEVA LONDON-MADRID NEW YORK-PARIS

LEGAL ADVISER

for a wide ranging role with international dimensions

Based STEVENAGE, HERTS

Du Pont is a unique, high technology enterprise ranking amongst the 20 largest companies in the world. Well known for achievements in synthetic fibres and plastics, we also have extensive interests in electronics, life sciences and natural resources. This new appointment will ideally suit a barrister or

solicitor who wishes to move into a stimulating and rapidly developing international business environ-ment and who has the potential for promotion, either in the UK or abroad.

Working with the present legal adviser, the successful applicant will handle a wide range of legal matters including competition, EEC, corporate and commercial law; environmental law; tort; taxation, patent and employment law. He or she will also work closely with other members of Du Pont's legal team throughout Europe.

to ten years' post-qualification experience in English company commercial law; and a willingness to travel a reasonable amount in the UK and abroad. Applicants, probably aged late 20's - mid 30's, must be accustomed to dealing with people at a senior level, possess an outgoing personality and good communication skills. Knowledge of other legal systems together with a command of French and/or German would be added advantages. Salary and benefits package is typical of large

companies and comprehensive relocation assistance to the Stevenage area is available.

If you feel you have the capacity to meet the challenge of this exceptional opportunity, please write to, or telephone: Trevor Coulson, Personnel Adviser, Du Pont (U.K.) Ltd., Wedgwood Way, Stevenage, Herts SG1 4QN. Tel: Stevenage (0438) 734786.



registered positions. We have Consultants specialising assignments in both London and the provinces and many of our positions are unadvertised. For a confidential assessment of our career progression you are invited to contact us.

PRIVATE PRACTICE, LONDON

OUT OF LONDON NW Lendon E15,000 AAE

Insolvency Law Major City practics need two commercially minded Sols, ide admit wishing to specialise. V competitive package. Contentious & Non-Contentious

Chitters Area ENerg
Sols up to 2 yrs admitd seeking general experience and Sol from 2 yrs
admit for Residential Contreparating.

General Practitioner
New position in progressive practice for newly qualified Soi for Conveyencing and Litigation.

COMMERCE/INDUSTRY

A young commercially minded Solicitor, pormittle recently admitted, is sought by this major company to specialise in Lingation, with an emphasis on contractual disputes and arbitration. The package on offer is very



Tel 01-242 1281 (24 hrs ans service)



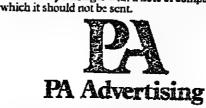
Partner A young energetic six partner firm (staff 70) with a

Non-Contentious

long established litigation reputation wishes to expand the non-contentious department of its London We need an additional partner, perhaps with established clients, but certainly with the ability to

develop our existing work.
Alternatively we would consider amalgamation with a small commercial practice with similar qualities which wishes to become part of a larger firm offering a sophisticated litigation service with good

facilities and first class administration. Write with brief personal details and current salary to the address below, quoting ref: ASOUI/T on the envelope. Your application will be forwarded to the client unopened, unless marked for the attention of our Security Manager with a note of companies to



Hyde Park House, 60a Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LE. Tel: 01-235 6060 Telex: 27874

TITMUSS, SAINER & WEBB

wish to recruit two additional Assistant Solicitors for their

& Commercial Department

<u>=</u>

G Titles

Francisco

 $f_{I} \sim t^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot e^{\frac{1}{2}}$

Ampilds

Long

C reffer

SCHOROFI

Setretary

Grave ins

Tanging s

orgenisat

edivantag

- COG 25 7:4 8.00 7:4 8.00

technolo:

to identifi

their atro

Plasse to

i medini gebound

1. A Solicitor with two or three years postqualification experience in commercial transactions. He/she will be expected to work with the minimum of supervision and to deal with a wide range of commercial matters including trading agreements, conditions of business, intellectual property, leasing and consumer credit. Detailed experience in all these fields is not vital but the applicant should have sound drafting ability and a genuine interest in clients' commercial

2. A recently admitted Solicitor to assist a Partner dealing with a wide variety of corporate and taxation matters. The applicant will have had some experience in these fields but enthusiasm and clear thinking will be the main requirements.

Applicants should send a full c.v. to the Head of the Company and Commercial Department:-Charles Corman, Titmuss, Sainer & Webb. 2 Serjeants' Inn. London EC4Y 1LT

CONVEYANCING SOLICITOR

CENTRAL LONDON (WC2)

Young and ambitious Solicitor with not less than 3 years post admission experience re-quired to deal with wide range of commercial and domestic conveyancing. Successful appli-cant must be prepared to work under pressure but in a congenial atmosphere. A friendly manner and ability to deal with both commercial and private clients essential.

The position offers excellent potential, long term prospects coupled with generous initial salary and associated benefits.

Please write with CV to Mr A. R. C. Watts Partnership Secretary, Amery-Parkes & Co., Imperial House, 15-19 Kingsway, London WC2B 6UU. Telephone 01-379 7246.

Trust Probate & Tax Planning Solicitor of real calibre

Qualified at least 5 years required by busy Manchester/Cheshire firm wishing to consolidate & develop their practice in this field, Exeritent salary & guaranteed partnership prospects for the right-applicant. Box 2234ff The

WOOD and SONS We require for our Bromles flice a conveyancer with some litigation experience, or a nearly admitted Solicitor, wishing to develop his/her experience in these areas.
Salary for a suitably experienced applicant would be in the region of £11,000 per

Please reply to Mr P. J. Castledino Wood and Sens 18 High St. Beekenham, Kent Telephone G1-656 2266

تعددا من الاصل

إ حكدًا من الأصل

THE TIMES TUESDAY FEBRUARY 21 1984

Legal Appointments

ITELIS, a computerised legal database, is being set up by The Irish Times Limited in a joint venture with the European Law Centre Limited, which operates Europe's largest English-language Legal Information Service. It is intended that the Irish Computerised Legal Database will be available from mid-1984 and will be marketed through a new company, ITELIS LIMITED.

General Manager

ITELIS LIMITED, requires immediately a General Manager who will be responsible for marketing this new service and the general administration of the Company. A legal background is preferred and experience in sales, marketing and computer technology will be additional advantages.

The salary, which is negotiable, will reflect the importance of the position as will the conditions of service. Applications giving all relevant information should be sent in

confidence to:-

The Secretary, ITELIS Limited. P.O. Box 74, Dublin 2.

TITELIS Limited

TROWER STILL & KEELING AND HAMLINS GRAMMER & HAMLIN

Have vacancies for newly qualified solicitors and solicitors with two to three years experience to specialise in the following departments:

Commercial Conveyancing and Tax and Trust

Please send C.V. to:

Mrs L Godwin Lincoln's Inn London WC2A 3RP

REYNOLDS PORTER CHAMBERLAIN

PERSONAL LEGAL ASSISTANT FOR A SENIOR PARTNER

The ideal candidate:

Qualifications:

2-3 years' post admission experience.

Role:

Working for a Senior Partner with a spread of private client and commercial matters which involve company, commercial, tax, trust and conveyancing expertise.

Previous experience:

General experience in the fields of work, but actual experience is less important than a desire to work for a demanding principal.

Attributes:

Industry, commercial good sense, clear mind and

pleasing personality.

Write with full details to Colin P Ellis Esq, Partnership Secretary, Reynolds Porter Chamberlain, Chichester House, 278-282 High Holborn, London, WCIV 7HA.

Group Company Secretary

WEST SUSSEX

A well experienced and capable professional, aged 35 to 50 and either a solicitor or FCIS, is sought for publicly quoted Group operating world wide. Reporting to the Director of Finance Planning and Personnel and heading up a medium-sized department, responsibilities will embrace both traditional secretarial and administrative functions (including pension schemes and group insurance), and advising the Board as required. In this context wide ranging expertise, developed communication skills and a personal flair for organisation are seen as essential; knowledge of the retail trade would be

The group, turning over in excess of £200m and employing approximately 7000 people, has extensive international interests in the service and high technology sectors. A current re-organisation plus an ongoing commitment to identify new business opportunities are designed to ensure they maintain

their strong market position. Please telephone or write briefly for personal history form - LG 856



Management Personnel

York House, Chartsey Street, Guildford, Surray. Telephone: (0483) 64857

Our client is one of London's major Law firms with several overseas offices.

The firm undertakes a wide variety of commercial, banking, property, shipping, insurance and intellectual property litigation and international arbitrations on behalf of British and foreign Companies, Banks and other Institutions. The Litigation Department's reputation ensures an increasing inflow of new and interesting cases.

Opportunities now exist for Solicitors with up to 3 years post admission experience in one of the above areas of Litigation who are anxious to assume greater responsibility and encounter high quality work. There are also openings for those recently admitted or soon to be admitted who wish to pursue a career in Litigation in a department which attaches importance to

Young solicitors possessing good academic backgrounds, lively minds and the desire for hard work and who would like to explore the appointments, the terms and conditions and the firm itself, are invited to write or telephone Cyril Batchelor or Denis Reed in the first instance at:

The Room Twelve Partnership, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London EC4Y OHP. Telephone: 01-583 4847/4929.

ROOM TWELVE Recruitment of Lawyers

Litigation **Solicitors**

Newly-Qualified To 3 Years

Major City Firm

SHIP **FINANCING HONG KONG**

Leading firm requires solicitor with experience of Ship Financing.

Good salary and bonus, rent subsidy, generous leave terms, medical scheme, travel allowance.

London interviews shortly.

To apply please send your Curriculum Vitae to Reuter Simkin Ltd, 26-28 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4HE, Tel. 01-405 6852 quoting ref: AB/C.91.

Applications should arrive by 10 March

Reuter Simkin Ltd. 26-28 Bedford REUTER
Raw, London WCIR 4HE. Tel: 01405 6852 (24 hrs) Telex: 884064 SIMKIN

Computer Law London based c.£20,000

A medium sized but fast expanding City firm with an overseas office seeks a Barrister or Solicitor to set up and run a department dealing in all aspects of law relating to computers, e.g. copyright, software and hardware contracts, litigation and fraud.

They are seeking someone with several years' experience who is able to demonstrate a desire to make this field his speciality, and who has the necessary drive, ability and determination to build upon the firm's existing client

This post could prove very attractive to a lawyer in a large computer manufacturing company, who feels that his career prospects will not adequately reward his/her ability and

A starting salary of not less than £20,000 is offered together with BUPA, other benefits and the possibility of becoming an equity partner in the very near future.

Please write now enclosing a full c.v. and quoting ref T/1 to Roger Lowe, Royds Personnel Services, Royds House, Mandeville Place, London W1M 6AE.

Public Prosecutor

VANUATU (Formerly New Hebrides)

Duties: To assume the responsibility for conduct of all prosecutions in Vanuatu, to train and supervise police officers in the prosecution of minor offences and to train

a ni-Vanuatu lawyer as a counterpart. Appointments: 2 years on contract to the Government of Vanuatu. Emoluments: The local salary is in the

range of £7,431-£8,736 pa. There is no Income Tax in Vanuatu. In addition, a supplement in the range of £10,710-£13,344 ps is payable and is normally free from UK income Tax.

Terminal Gratuity 25% basic salary. Other benefits include free tamily passages, children's education allowances and subsidised accommodation.

Applicants who should be British chizens should possess the relevant pro-fessional qualifications and have at least 3 years'experience as a Solicitor or Barrist and be aged between 30-45 although older candidates may be considered.

For full details and application form se apply, quoting reference AH312/MC/E,stating post concerned, and giving details of age, qualifications and experience to: Appointments Officer,

Overseas Development Administration, Room 351, Abercrombie House, sham Road,

EAST KILBRIDE, ODA Glasgow G75 8EA.

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

BRITAIN HELPING NATIONS TO HELP THEMSELVES

.SIMMONS & SIMMONS.

SOLICITOR

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

We wish to recruit an Assistant Solicitor of proven ability to join our Litigation Department. The Department engages in a wide variety of contentious commercial and financial business for corporate and other clients, based in this country and abroad. The work embraces insurance, banking, property and all other matters usually associated with a substantial City practice. There is a large element of international business and knowledge of a foreign language would be desirable but not essential. It is important for applicants to have a good academic record. Enthusiasm, flexibility and ability towk under pressure, individually and as part of a team, are also essential qualities.

Age and experience will be reflected in the salary. Prospects of promotion within our firm are excellent.

Applications with full Curriculum Vitae should be sent in confidence to M. H. Charteris-Black, Messrs. Simmons & Simmons, 14 Dominion Street, London EC2M 2RJ.

AIRCRAFT FINANCE and PROJECT FINANCE

An international firm of solicitors requires a solicitor with a minimum of 2 years experience in aircraft finance and/or project finance to assist expand a new department.

The applicant must have energy, personality, a commerical approach, the ability to see how deals can be structured and enjoy hard

Substantial salary and prospects for this exciting post.

Apply with Curriculum Vitae to: J Ritchie, Sinclair Roche & Temperley, Stone House, 128/140 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JP

COMMERCIAL LAWYER

This progressive mutual life assurance company has a vacancy on its professional legal services team at Head Office in Edinburgh. The right candidate will be expected to head the team in about two years' time.

The responsibilities will be wide and will cover general commercial, insurance and company law; employment law; litigation; and the interpretation and application of statutory provisions relevant to the company's operations in the U.K. life assurance, unit trust, lending and pension fund activities. There will be particular emphasis placed on the development and design of new pensions, life assurance and savings contracts and the lawyer will work closely with the Company's marketing

The successful applicant, will probably be aged 30-40, should be a barrister, advocate or solicitor with experience of a commercial nature gained either in private practice or in a commercial organisation.

Salary is negotiable and the post attracts generous fringe benefits and relocation to Edinburgh.

Applicants should write providing a curriculum vitae in the first instance to: W. W. Park, Assistant General Manager, Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, 31 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2QZ.



Senior Legal Appointments

BPCC is to make two senior appointments in a newly formed legal department. Qualified solicitors with at least five years' commercial experience since admission are invited to apply.

SENIOR LEGAL ADVISER

A London based appointment requiring experience in the preparation of complex litigation, drafting of commercial documents, participation in negotiations and the provision of advice on company law. The Senior Legal Adviser will respond to and directly support the Company

PROPERTY ADVISER

An Oxford based appointment requiring extensive experience with commercial negotiation in the property and development fields. The ability to progress and carry through complex conveyancing operations will be of prime importance. The Property Adviser will report to the Company Secretary but provide direct support to the Deputy Chairman who chairs the Corporation's property committee. Applications in writing should be made to Mr P. F. Bouch, Personnel



The British Printing & Communication Corporation PLC Headington Hill Hall Oxford OX3 0BW.

Government of the Cayman Islands

CAYMAN ISLANDS LAW SCHOOL

DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES AND LECTURER IN LAW

Applications are invited for the posts of Director of Legal Studies and a Lectureship in the Law School of the Cayman Islands, a British Crown Colony in the Caribbean.

The appointments will be on contract terms for an initial period of 24 months, commence:

Applicants for the Directorship must have had considerable experience of legal edu-cation at degree level and applicants for the Lectureship must have had teaching experi-

For the Director of Legal Studies post, the salary will be fixed at CI\$35,268 (CI\$1.00 = U\$\$1.20); and for the Law Lecturer post, will be on a scale of CI\$20,961 to CI\$26,940, the point of entry depending on age and experience. No income tax is payable in the Cayman Islands. Leave is earned at the rate of 20/25 working days per annum, depending upon salary and length of service. The Government will meet 50 per cent of the rental of accommodation, assistance being given to locate suitable quarters.

Applications including a curriculum vites and the approximation of these references about the second of the process of these references are recommodated.

Applications, including a curriculum vitae and the names of three referees, should be submitted by 16 March to: The Cayman Islands Government Representative, 178 Curzon Street, London W1Y 7FE from whom application forms and further particulars can be

LOCUM SERVICES O1-423 5725 ASA LAW 202 BEHOPSGATE, LONDON

also on page 35

BEE PROFESSIONAL

requires suitable Solicitors for BANKING in London c230K with Banking experience and some Litigation c €15-16K

orate Pinence and General ! 1st class package Solicitor with 3 years' post qual

BEE PROFESSIONAL STAFF LIMITED 51 QUEENS ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 3XE **ALGARYE**

CORFU & PAXOS

8LOUGH (0753) 4881 1 of 46277 (24 hours)

AIRLINK

Tel: 01-828 1887 (24 hra) ABTA Incl laxes and surcharges

SUN SOAKED HOLIDAYS

Creek Islands, Algorve, France, Raby, Stelly, Cyprus, Spain and Ibasiarics – villa, agartment, hotel Laverna and changing holdays at Direct-to-you top value prices. Ask for brochure NOW: Only from

Ventura Holidays

LOW COST FLIGHTS
NAROSI, JBURG, HARARE,
LUSAKA, DAR, W. AFRICA,
CAIRO, ADDOS, INDIA-PAK, SEY,
MAU, MID EAST, FAR EAST,
TOKYO, CANADA, SOUTH
AMERICA, USA & AUSTRALIA
AFRO-ASIAN TRAVEL LTD.,
SUILE 233, The Linen Hall.

Suite 233. The Linen Hall 162/168 Regent St. London W1 01-437 8255/6/7/8.

ROCK BOTTOM FARES

SUN & SAND TRAVEL LTD Carrington House, 130 Regent

Street Loadon WI

01-437 8483/4/5

VALE DO LOSO - ALEARVE we specialize in ultra hox, ind. villes, owar grounds 4 pools in beach. Phone for col. is ruchure. Comiss Villes. 01 424 8829; 586 3133 (W/E) ABTA.

USA POUNDSAVERS. Competitive fares + flydrive arrangements to all destinations including late bookings pumas Travel World Trade Centre London. E1 01-488 9011. AETA.

COSTCUTTERS ON FLIGHTS/HOLS To Europe, USA and all declinations Diplomat Travel, 101-730 2201, TS 8613672, ABTA IATA ATOL 1356

GENEVA, fr £69 rtn. Winter depe ex Gatwick. Hamilton Travel. 01-439 3199. ATOL 1489 Access/Viss.

Late bookings welcome. AMEX/USA/Diners accept

Jo bury Mx Cly Harare Tokyo N/York Dubal

£399 £425 £396 £629 £199 £399

Flowers... EWIS, SIR ALFRED EDWARD. K.B.E., who died Feb 21, 1940. ANNOUNCEMENTS

Interflora. More than words can say.

Births, Marriages, Deaths and in Memoriam.cl .28 a line he name and permanent addition the sender, may be sent to THE TIMES
200 Gray's Inn Road London WC1X BEZ subscribers only to: 01-837 3311 or 01-837 3333 of 01-837-3333
Announcements can be received by releptone between 9.00am and 5.50mt, Monday to Friday, on 12.00aod between 9.00am and 12.00aod between 9.00am and 12.00aod between 9.00aod and 12.00aod between 19.10aod between 19 Court and Social Page ennouncements can not be accepted by relephone. Most other classified Mosi officer classified advertisements can be accepted by iclephone. The deadline is 5 00pm of 2 days prior to publication u = 500 pm Monday for Weinesday brould you wish to send an advertisement in writing please include your day-time 'phone number.

BLESSED are ye, when men shall hate you and shall reproach you, and cast out cour name as evil, for the Son of man's sake Retoler ye in that day Stitute 6 22, 35

BIRTHS

On February 18th, at ivernia Guildford, to Saily rrings and Hamish - a Charlotte Lauras, a sister CARROLL On 17th February, to Suc HAWKESWORTH On February 3th a 5th Thomas's Hospital, to Lizard Philip, a daughter MAYWARD. On February 17th, to Sarah ince Thurstani and Timothy, a naughter, Hannah Louise nessener, namer Louse
LANDON - On February 19th, lo
Karen ince Barrell, and David, a
daughter thila Katherine Patmer), a
spent for Claire A con MAUGER (in 17th February, in The Royal North Shore Hospital in Sednet, Australia, to Shirky Ince Dougloy, and Alan, a son (Chad alreaguer) a M-Ander!
MSES - On February 18th, to Jacque
the Labornaut and Geoffrey, a son
isluar: James, brother for
Assander
RAMSAY - On 18th February to
Louisa and Johnny, a son SWEENEY. - On February 19th, to Rosemary ince Askewi and Richard a son James Edward. TAYLOR - On February 17th, at the West London Hospital. Io Elizabeth mee Galet and Paul, a son (Benjamin David), a sparring partner for Matthew WILE/INSON. - On February 16th, at the Withington Hospital Manchester, to Jane thee Rowbothami and Michael, a son, a prother for Sarah,

DEATHS

ALLBERRY - On February 17th, 17th perfectly in nospilal, Edward Ceril Allberry, Funeral an Thursday, February 25rd at 11 Stam, a Bournermouth Crematorium. No flowers but contributions if desired to Lymington Hospital Trust Fune Lymington Hospital Trust Fund
OU. CHTON — On Wednesday, FebDULIN' 15th. People Grace,
MR S.C.P. dearty loved mether to
Eleithe and Lawrence and much beloved grandmother to Tanya, James,
histaile, Catherine and Slowart. The
runeral will be private A service of
thanksqiving for her life and work
will be heid at its. Thomas a Becket.
Box. Corsham, Willis, on Salurday,
17th March at 230pm, Family
flowers only please. Donations if destred, to National Childbirth Trust of
The Rudand Boughton Music Trust.
SCOWME. — On February 17th at SROWNE - On February 17th at Summerhayes, Beichworth, Geoffrey Statford, dearly loved husband, father and grandfather, Family funeral Enquiries to Sherlock & Sons, Derigng.

CROLL On February 18th, 1984, peacefully in an Edinburgh Nursing Home, Edith Graham, aged 97 years, formerly of Cheltenham and Glenuig, innvertees-shire, Fureral private ANTENIS ESLACE EXERCISE AND REST

RORRIS. - On 16th Fabruary, Beace-ully, at home, Roland Otiver PEASE - On 15th February, at Cambridge, peacefully after a long pliness, Nicolas Arthmation Pease, in

Sirect, Pinner.

70 UGHE. - On 11th February.
Andrew, beloved son of Hester and
Anthony and doar brother of
William, Helen and Peter Memorial
service at Jesus College, Oxford, at
3.50 pm. on Sunday, 4th March,
WATSON, - At home on February
18th, David, Capon Provincial of
York, husband of Anne, and father
of Fiona and Guy Greatity loved.
Functal strictly private, Please,
family flowers only. Thanksguing
service later 'The Lord refignat'
WATSON - On 18th February, 1984.

raminy injures. Grig. Inamogues among injures. Grig. Thanksgues of the second of the s

MEMORIAL SERVICES

The lazy life in the quickest corpora of these beautiful Greek islands. CORFIOT HOLIDAYS neighbour). In possession of his great granddaughter. Miss Audrey Baker in 1960. Profesor Easean, The Uni-versity Salford, M5 4WT ABTA ATOL 1427 ATTO **WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS**

UMBACE JOBS DIRECTORIES. Abroad or Britain in W. H. Smith etc at 25.96 each or from Vac Work, 9 Park End St. Oxford PHIN CAR SI, OXFORD
ANTIST DESIGNAED AND CARVED
memorials Natural English stones.
Phone for photes. 0: 1705 8939.
FITER DINGLE, N.B.E. - Congratuations on your well-deserved
honour George and Lena
MEM. SECONDAIN. bedrm fial. lovely recep, ch. col TV maid £200 pw 273 0753. TIGGER, - Happy anniversary darting Suckets of love - Donk

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS **ECONOMY FLIGHTS** WORLDWIDE

SUN & SAND TRAVEL LTD

Please write or phone
It Swallow St. Landon W1
Tel: 01-437 0537/8/9

SUPERIOR VILLAS We specialize in quality Vilia on the Greek Islands of Hyfra, Crete, Skaithos. Pavos, Corfu. The Algarve, the South of France. They are personally chosen for their standard and unspolled secluded location either on a beach or with a pool All have maid service many a cook. Please ring or call in, Our staff know each vilia and location personality. Ask for the covered brochure that is not thrown away. C. V. TRAVEL

SUPERIOR VILLAS C. V. TRAVEL
(A division of Corfu Villan Lid)
43 Cheval Place, Krulghishridg
London SW7
01-561 (0851) 284 8803
1589 0132 24hr).

AUSTRALASIA AND WORLDWIDE Since 1970 Traillinders have set the pace in low coef flights. Sydney £327 o/w £515 rtn. Auckland £399 o/w £451 rtn. Bereston £359 o/w £451 rtn. Bereston £350 o/w £451 rtn. Bereston £450 rtn. Lima £446 rtn.

Heart research

couldn't survive

without

your help.

British Heart Foundation

Som

ARTHRITIS:

AUSSIE, Jo'turg. Europe. F. Esst. E.C.T. 01-842 4613/4. I RAILFINDERS
TRAVEL CENTRE
44 / 48 Earls Court Road,
London W8 GEJ.
Europe / USA Flights: 01-937 9400
Long Hauf Pignis: 01-937 9531
Covernment licensed / beneficial TRAVELAIR OF MAYFAIR. Intercontinental Low Cost Travel. Superior services service. Free collections declivery. Visa 372 Easton Rd., NVI Teir 01-350 556 or 10 Maddows St., Wi Tei 01-409 1042 — Lais booking specialists. Access./Vas welcome. ANNOUNCEMENTS

BRIGHT PEOPLE WITH PERSONALITY pion, and women aged 22-40 required as giver-guiden for visitors to Brown, Must own or have access to car. Full or part time word. From training operas and comprehen-sed citizeness remaind. TAKE-A-GUIDE LTD 85 Lewer Skape St, SW1 01 730 9144

TOGETHER, WE CAN
REAT CANCER
We're Britain's largest supporter
of concer research and with one of
the lowest expenses to become
ratios of any charity, we assure
your legacy, ovenent, donation or
offit in
rectionism
really will
help.
Cascor
Research

HELP FUND THE CURE FOR LEUKAEMIA. More research nationwide, more patient care. More progress and hope than ever LEUKAEMIA Research Fund

A legacy to help us in the future. THE ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH 41 Eagle Street, London WCLR 4AR



MARRY ME? Reply to your Valentine's message on February 29th in The Times Announcements

Simply complete the coupon below together with your name, address and telephone number, and we will telephone you with a quotation before we insert your notice. (£3.25 per line, approximately 4 words per line, minimum charge £9.75).

Advertisement Name... Address. Telephone.

TO PAY FOR YOUR ADVERTISEMENT YOU MAY USE YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD VISA

Post this coupon to The Times, Classified Advertising Dept., Freepost WC1 8BR, or phone 01-837 331 1/3333.

PERSONAL COLUMNS

ACAPULCO / Zimminsejo / Istapa rebara from £459. Agrometico elem-exocilent force to all Mexican, Central and South American designations. Tel: (01) 457 410779. Mortey House, 320 Report Street, will Declarive of strout charges and inner. LANZAROTE. VIII & spt holidaya, some with book. March: April availability. Ex Calvedor/Lifon. Book direct for a parsonal service, 10923. 771256 (2947s). Transvey Holidaya Rickmansworth, Herts. A TOL. 1107. Historian records. Herts. A 100.100.
HSN BOAD. Motoring Holidays of the Holidays of the Holidays of the Holidays. Ho

MURCIA FLIGHTS S. Spain, Ideal for Ln Manga, fr. 199 pp., 1/2 villas at Mazarron, 1 · Wk fr. £120 pp. Tel: 01 · 868 1177, Mazarron Villas Lid. Abol 1497. Abd 1497.

CHEAP

FLIGHTS

USA/Canada/NZ/Jeburg/Hong

Kong, Late bookings workdwide.
Cardistor Travel 01-734 3212/3 3018/9.

TALY-CIAO TRAVEL Miss 275.

Rome CS9. Bologne S77. Plas S99.
Neptos S91. Treviso CS9. Verona

S92. Venice S92. Phone 01-629

2677.

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

2677.

MILITARY HISTORY — 7 sizes Chrailer. Q. Siege to WWII, viells, lectures. BA schd. D. Catwick 5 Auril. E360 s/person half hoard. Call Peter Beil 0277 840333.

LOW FARES WORLDWIDE. — USA. 8 America. Mid and Fer East. 5 Airica. Trayvale. 48 Margaire Street, W1. 01-580 2928 (Visa accepted).

PROVENCE GORGEOUS VILLAS, staggerting views. sizes 4/9-12. Lance pool. brank court. Tel 01 673 0032. 20RD0GNE Nr Riberse attractive house to let in beautiful surroundings accom 6 all mod cons. Ring Mrs Gordon 010 33 63 902543. ATHEMS Weekly winter flights from £89 + all European destinations, Call us now 01-402 4252, Valercander ABTA ATOL 278 Schwar plane, size C or D, Tel holder until you have seen our brochure. Sundub 01-870 5868 ATOL 1214 ABTA GREECE Beautiful ville by sea in umpoil? Peloponnese. Siseos 6-8. 1/40pw 01-229 7420. TURISTA, Decape the winter: Call the sumhine specialets. Turistan Travel. 01-573 4411

Ol. 573 4411
AMERICA. Low cost fishis hotiday fourneys. JLA. 10 Barley hotiday fourneys. JLA. 10 Barley hotiday fourneys. JLA. 10 Barley hotiday fourness. Marchan Les Eyzies. Converted farrahouse sips 6/8. Ol. 262 051 1 evest.
WORLDWIDE AIRFARZS. Nairob, Johung, Far East, Deful, USA etc. Phone. Madkar Ol 631 4783. ATH AMERICAN TRAVEL Contact the experts. All destinations quoted Sunair Tel. 01-629 1130 Sumair Tel. 01-629 1130
SWHSSJET - Daily acherolde & charter
flights to Zurich. George, Besie.
Berne. Low furce. 01-930 1138
SPETSE ESLAND, GREECE. Super
villa, samer views, for plus. £29 pp
pw. 01-540 7400 argytime.
QLYMPICS Los Angeles 2 wits 3 dibe
el hae including car £2,000 562
6600 Ext 32.
ASSOLUTELY unbeamble to Florids. 6600 Est 32.
ASSOLUTELY unbeatable to Florida,
Europe, Far East, — Call Euroflyte
01-241 2068.
6ALASA, LANZAROTE, Tenerife,
Dita. Alicante, Holidaya/(Bylis.
Travolvise, 01-441 1111.
MHY PAY MORE, Fly Travel Parade,
Special Australian (arts. 01-45) 211. LIGHT BARGAINS, Canaries, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Maira, Falder, 01-471 0047, ATOL 1640. USTRALIAL & New Zesiand at faires. Travelbag, 0420-88724.

WINTER SPORTS **SUPERB SKIING** in the VENETIAN DOLOMITES

italy's exciting new ski region for 1983/84 For full details and brochure call; MONTAGNA SKI 44 Goodge Street. London, W1P 1FHL Phone: 01-637 3848 ATOL 173 Pilgrim Air

SKI BEACH VILLAS THE SPECIALIST FOR BEST VALUE SKING IN VERBIER & MERIBEL MARCH BARGAIN Ring: Jeanse Dalzell (0223) 311113 SKI BEACH VILLAS 8 (T) Market Passage, Cambridge CB2-3QR ABTA 1415XATOL 381B

MAD MARCH SALE! French Alps, courier, sid guide, s/c apertments, full programme. By air March 17 and 24 1 wk £129 + laxes

SKISUNMED 17-27 Carrati Lane, Wandsworth, SW15 4AE. Tet: 01-871 0977 (24 prs) (ABTA)

BUCKETS OF SNOW Phone C1-660 3999 for latest availability or O1-668 0828 for 24 hour brochurephone.

BLADON LINES SKI BARGAINS 01-785 2200

ATOL 1232

INSTANT SKI BARGAINS

FRBER - Private catered Chalets. Feb 11-16, inc travel £226 p.p. 8.0 apts (sleeps 4-7) from £348. Tel. Joannie, 01-836 2723/2853. Jeannie, 01-836 2723/2853.
BUI FLIGHTTS — Galvick to Geneva & Granoble from hist £49 refurn, plus £2229. SS Summed. Tel. 01-351.
3166. ABTA. ATOL. 1766.
GENEVA SKI FLIGHTS plus resort translers from Galvick. Manchesler, Edinburch and Huntbrow from £59.
CEL Ski West 03-7. 65-4631. rm. Sid West 03/73 864811.
GENEYA SKI FLIGHTS plus resort transfers from Galvicis, Mapchester, Edinburgh and Healthrow from £79 rm. Sid West, 0737 864811.
DALLY FLIGHTS from Healthrow and Calwick to Ceneva. Zurich. Baske. and Berne, Proc. 2007.3 864811.
West, Tel: 03/73 864811.

ANTIQUES AND COLLECTABLES

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

BLADON LINES CORSICA & CORFU omer brochure available 01-785 2200 309 Broupton Road London, SW3 2DV

PATRICIA WILDBLOOD The Special Collection From rustic simplicity to 4 star TUNISIA, MALLORCA COSTA DEL SOL

Village & Country Houses Fine Hotels & Golf in the sun 2 weeks inc per person from £162 to over £600 With Bights from many sirports PATRICIA WILDBLOOD LTD 39 Manor Way, Backenham, 01-658 6722 ATOL 1276

الكيددًا من الاصل

RENTALS

prices and under, also available 100° estra. Large room size remands under helf normal price. Chancer, Carpets 01-408 0463 STURAL STONE Floor tiles, flas stones, cobble setts, etc. Nationwide deliveriny. Yel: (0380) 850039 (With). NVIDI.

A FEW LIBRIGUAL moord sticks. Ster-ing silver handles. Offers around 6500 to the property of the 5500 to the property of the 5500 to the temple. Frinding of Carlet in the Temple. Framed engravirs. Signed by Jooks artist and engraver. 1867. Offers 778 1423.

1867, Oners: 1/8 1423.
SEATTHOERS Any event incl. Cais.
Covent Garden, Rugay InterMAIONAN OI-928 1678.
FRIDGES / FREEZERS / COOKERS,
etc. Can you buy cheaper? B&S 1.46,
01-229 1947 /8468. Lid. require quality properties in Central. South and West Lendon areas for waiting applicants. 01-589 3674. RAICER ST. Simpy Hodern newty decorated fiel to portered block, 2 dbje hed, dble recop, K & B. £150 p.w. pc H.W. Co. let lyr. Goddard & Smith 61-950 7321.

RECURSED for exhibitions, edd della, dolls, houses, dolls, from turners, old loss, musical hoxes, gramophones: and old children's books. Cood prices. Write Landon Agents, Baz 1007L. The Times. PROPER DAY MANTED LEAVE CASH by return. — Howe Metals, 113 Dyne Rf., Seven Dials, Brighton. 0273
734651/72440... URGBRITH WANTED Large ward robes, batter, chairs, glass cabinels, desks and all grt-1920 formitare. 01-228 4475 anytime. DECORATIVE Prench display of also other French furniture red Agents. Box 1006L. The Times. ANTIQUE GARDEN Furniture wante troutly. Crowther of Syon Lodg 01-850 7978. O1-560 7978.

HOUSE CONTENTS, antiques, large hooicases, old desks, pictures, clocks, books, siture, Fenions, O1-637 7870.

WANTED, Good second-hand Sichway plane, size C or D, Tel: 0323 20956.

HOME CARE NURSING. Care and help in your own home. Trained an auxiliary nurses available for nursing dulies, for shart visits to 24hr care and residency Relianco Nursing Services. 49 Creef Chmodel St. London WCL. 01-405 3038 (24hr IP LOVE or MARRIAGE Dateline - all ares, areas, i Dept (TIM), 26 Abitogoor London, W.S. 01-938 1011.

8000 (anytime).

CVs Professionalty compiled and presented £1 × sec. Dytains 01:351 1865 toffice boors). Calibre CVs. WHEE M LOSDON rent a TV or video by day, /wk/month. Quick delivery. Togs TV - 01-720 4469.

CVs effectively presented and beautifulb typed. 24 hour service, 878 2849. RENTALS

KEITH CARDALE GROVES MAYFAIR, WI Superb flat in handsome block averlooking Hyde Park, Reception, hitchen, 2 double bedroams, bull-room, abower room, £350 per week to incl CH. CHW. Lifts + Perserves.

CHISWICK RIVERSIDE, W4 Speciacular modern town house with garage, 2 receptions, kitchen 3 dauble bedrooms, 1 single bed room. 2 batterooms, cloakroom garage, balcony, gardens, \$200 per CALL: JENNIFER RUDNAY

week.
PEEL STREET. WS. Charming house, attractively furnished. 3 Bedrooms, Large Reception with french doors to sunny Patto, Kitchen, at machines, Battroom. 2360 per week. EZSO per week.

THOSBURN HOUSE, SWI. In well
run block. Furnished flat, 2
Redrooms. Lurge Reception,
Kitchen, Balkrootn, Perter. EZSS
per week.

Limerstron STREET, SWIO.

Street Tom.

Excellent Introduction Tom.

Excellent Introduction Street Street

Limitatings. LSOO per week.

DOUGLAS, LYONS and LYONS 235 7933 **CRANMER COURT, SW3**

Newty dec. & furn. flat in this excel-ioni, p./b blik, art. in the 'village' atmosphere of Chelson Green. I dbie., I spie. bods., bath., surny recep. rm., fully fld. kit. Avail. new £220 per week

CULFORD MANSIONS SW3

CHESTERTONS 01-589 5211

GEORGE KNIGHT & PARTNERS The Letting Agents MAYFAIR

Overtooking transuli communal gurdens, this freshly decorated flat, on flare floors, is highly suited for entertaining. There are three-flour double bedrooms, one single bedrooms, excellent process, freezing room, live fine reception rooms, two bathrooms, well fitted lottiches breakland room and utility room. Available now for a year at least at £650 a week. Company feature, required. 155-157 Knightsbridge, SW1

CHAPLESIDE W2
Pretty nerws house on 2 floors, 2
bedrooms, recop. It & B. patto,
w/machine, private particing, on let.
6/12 mills, 116 p W.
ECELETION CONS. SW3
lat floor flat, 1 ditle bedroom, largo
reces, Mr. mod hadrom, balcony, co
let. 1 yr = 2145 p. W.
Spachous undurn 2 ditle bedrooms
mats. recep dining ym. fully
equipped it & B. co let. 1 yr + 2220
p. W. AROUND TOWN 01-229 9966/0033

BEAUFORT GDNS. SW3 Attractive furnished maisonette filh 2 patio & close to Harrods. 1 rc. 1 dinling, 2 dole bede, 2 bath oth en suite, company let. 6/12 + sonths. £275 pw. OSTEN MEWS, SW5 Newly decorated & furnished surror mensor furnished surror forward house fluid off Control of the first fluid for the first fluid fl

FOR SALE

SUITS. Wedding Morning Suits, Evening Tell Suits, Black Jackers Scrplus to Hire department FOR SALE FROM E30 LIPMAN & SONS HIRE DEFT. 22 CHARING CROSS ROAD,

(Nr Leicester Sq. Tube Stn.) 61-240 2510.

RESISTA CARPETS SPECIAL OFFERS Plain Velvet Pile Form Backet 4m wide £3.35 sq yd Heavy Duty Wool miz Berber Heasian backed 4m wide £5.75 aq. yd.

5176, 731 3368

SW14. 876 2089

794 8133

182 Moor Richmond Rd West,

SW7

INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE seeks laxury Ast/Sense. Globe Apartments, 936 9612. CHELSEA, SW10. Charming 2 Footh flat. K & B. cas CH. river views. long let. 570 pw. 351 5726. 181. Erto pw. 381 3726.
PISRLEY, Lucury Nos, single rife. E38
gw. + bibs. 2 mins maintine station.
01-650 906.
SAMUET. & CO. - Elegant 2/3 bed
flail, hope tec. 3 halts, mod ldf. £400
gw. 726 5000. pw. 735 5000.
AMERICAN BAHK urgently requires high calibre behan flui. SACO/ESOC pw. Burger. 748 1710.
KEMSINGTON. Siriding 2 bed flat. I rc. k & b + gdn. 2166 pw. Eldler & Co. 584 6391. WANTED FURN FLAT SW1 or 3 t man long Co let £150pw. Ring Jame Cole 352 9940 CHELSEA. Furnished fist, louinge, 1 dbt. 1 sgle bedroom, k&b, e/h, £130 pw. long let, 730 8932.

RENTALS

guide couple. 352 9997.

W.2 EXCELLENT 3 Bed. conv. flat suit 2/3 Co. Let. £186 p.w. Andrews 466 7961.

ALLEN BATES & CO have numerous flats avail. 1 seek to 3 years. In 9000 central localitot. 999 1668.

MR. SLOANE 20. 5/c flat. 1 large room. & & b. Attractively jurished £75 p.w. 589 1769.

ETS p.w. 589 1769.

240.2851 (T.I.
EXCELLENT selection of quality homes from £70 to £500 pw. Short & long lets. Commitmed. 340 8273.
CENTRAL STUDIOS. 1-4 bed flats. £50.2800 pw. Short/long. Premiture Properties. 794 6555. 436 867.
AMERICAN SANK Urgenty requires high cattre house. Flat. £200.2600 p.w. Burgens 748 1710.
PRINTLEO. Ouglet & cf. this had flat. cn. p.w. Burgens 746 1710. PIMILEO, Ouiet a./c 1 dbje bed flat. ch. £70pw. 821 5689. BALHAMI 1. bed flat. C.H. £275 pcm inc. Tei: 673 6442 after 7.00pm. LIST OF LUX FURN PROPS avail £90/300pw Gaby & Co. 455-1330.

FLAT SHARING

GIRL to share rm, balcony flat. Nevern Se, Close habe, £80 pcm, After 6 pm. 373 5108

BATH: momac. Regency house near canal, all amenities, C228 per for 4, all April, June, Sept. (0228) SSS221.
FLATMATES, S13 Brompton Rd selective sharing. Please 7al for appointment. S89 8491.

WZ HOUSE, nr Hyde Park, New furn CH, TV, bedalf, share bath. EAS pw Incl. 262 9691 eves.

W12. Person/s to share notice o/room £110-130 pcm, 743 2796.

SHORT LETS

FARK WEST, MARSLE ARCH, Furnery (1813, £120 - £500 pw. Min 7 days. ft 723 5480 ff).

5. KCSL. Elegantity furn 5 bedins that belief recomp. CH. Dol TV. Maid. £200pw. 01.573 0755.

MFULFILLED City geni (33), is

SW1. Comfortable account Monday-Friday, suitable on Tel: 834 7425.

pedrooms. large recep, K&2B, £180 pw. Barch & Co. 499 8802. KENTON, HARROW. 1 quiet person. to share lovely camfortable house, own large room and full use of house, including carden. 539 p.w. All Inc. Tel. 907 4545.

FULLHAIM HOUSE Single bearm, aiting, ym, baitmrin, use dicher, dining, gerden. Close buses, tube. £100 pw inc. Co let. 736 6627 iafler 5.301. RUSSELL SQ. 2 able bedroomer apart. Substantial block, Excellen value, £115. Lipfriend, 499 5334, 5.30).

CHEWFOLK. — 2nd M/F to share lovely odd Laf. O/R. all mod cond. non-gnoiser gref. Li60 pcm inci bills. Tel: 994 6147 eves.

WZ 3/C STUDIO FLAT But 2 mature student sharers by individual licence. 73777 between 11am at 2gmi. 1237 7977 between 11am at 2gmi. 1237 however 11am at 2gmi. 1257 however 11am at 2gmi. 1258 however 11am at 2gmi. 1

LUXURY FLATS Short/long lets. Enhanced Properties 01-629 0501. ext. 01-202 6309.
SLOAME 502 Sociable Prof has also m. grad. 284, comf of r. EDD pw the some food, 730 5745.
SW11 CLOSE CHELSEA, 3rd grad share flat overhooking Baltersea Part, ch. o. r Lispu. 225 5912.
SATTERSEA, Cirl. over room mixed bases. Attack. 200 pm. cscl. Tel: 223 6381. Laker 700 pm.

HART RESIDENTIAL LETTINGS. We have furnished flats and houses in N. NW. Central Lundon. £75-£600 g.w. 01-482-2222.

OfficerTSBBEOGE. Superb newly decorated and furnished duplex apart. 2 dist beds, dote recup, £300 pw. Tet 434 1687.

HAMPSTEAD Located in the heart of the village. Excellent 2 this. bed. fist. Lounge. & b. Communing sym. & portersw. Early viewing advised. £186 fisc. ch. & c.h.w. Namun Wilson & Co. 794 1161. 881 2216.
MESMAM MEWS SW1 - Limity
Intern house consisting of 2
betrooffis, 2 baltrooms, reception,
kitchen & garage, Available new to
company 5376 pw Mng let.
(Kenwoods 402 2271/5.

Kentwoods 402 2271/5.

KERSHIGTON FLAT available for 5, 6 months. Gove to part, 2nd floor dots bed, large surney strong rm. & 8 b. 1280 per surney strong rm. & 18 b. 18 require high quality furnished & undurnished high quality furnished & undurnished in prime central London areas for 1st-class tenants, 750 6191. tenant. 730 6191.

MARSHAME COUNT, SW1. Bright
furnished fist to let 1.5 months.
Double bedroom, dining room,
drawing room, and be porter. Bf.
£125 pw. Telephone: 629 6969.

MOLLAND PARK. Soucions, well furn
basement fist with efficient N.S.H.,
access to les goin die bed, ign recep,
k & b for considerate, quiet tenant.
£80 pw. 716: 727 460.

ST. JOHN'S WOOD, Quiet qurden
fist, 2 bedrom, large modern
stitchen/brankfast room, spacious
fixing room, ballium, Furnished.
£146 pw. Please phone Ol. 586 1681.

YORK ESTATES. We have many properties to lot all over London and urpently redular mare. From £80 pw to £1.500 pm. 724 0356.

57 JOHN'S WOOD. Mod high rise 5 led. 2 hath, dile recep, ball. £6.000 ps. 7 years. C &c. part dumlembs, lease for sale, 493 2091. (T)

107 Sare. 959 2091. (1)
NEYCOCK & CO. have a wide
selection and ever increasing demand
for quality properties for long and
short term Co. Lefs. Tel. 584 6863.
NOLDOAY FLAT SERVICES carefully
selected for immed and advanced
service apts. Central London. 01-957
9886. 9886.

HARROW-ON-THE-HELL S/c fini.
recently conveted and furnished. 2
rms & bath. 226 pw. Tet: 01-422

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE sector to the CAOO pw.
Lavis 839 2248.

Lavis 839 2248.

EXTERNA ATTAINA

INTERNATORAL applicants urgently require quality furn/unf properties in 6W3/6/7. Curson Estates. 363 4278. MAYFAIR, Hyde Park, Kensington & NW areas: the most for long/short Co. 499 1666.
SLOAME \$0, \$W1. - Newly furn and converted whole rm with babs. 6 mbs. £100 pw. Co let. William Wilself. 730 3435.
FILM COMPANY ungently requires 3 x 2 bed flats for sanior executives for 6 months. Top quality, good contrained arreas. Allen Bates & Co. 499 2666. areas, Allen Baise & Co. 499 1666.
BAKER ST. NVI Brand hewly
furnished & decorated \$ bod, purpose
built fist, Co. Le. pref. 2500 p.w.
Andrews 486 7961.
PUTNEY Well furn flat 2 dbl
bedrooms & Wine voom. kinches
bodbroom £400 pen evenings 546

CHELSEA, SW3. — 1 date bed flat + Large recep with river views. Bath : shwr. Kif and all machines. £200 ps F W Capp. 569 3674. FW Gaps. 589 3674.

MAYFAR. — Excep specious flat. 1
bed. 2nd bed/dress rm. recp. lebb.
Mate be seen. £500 pw. West Trend.
262 6204.

ALL WSTTORS TO LOSEDON — for
quality furnished apartments call
Hunters £57 7366

St Andrew's **GOLF OPEN** July 1984 Lurary house available for the Open. Will accommodate up to 18 people very constartably. Inquiries to 01-731 5319

HIGHGATE YILLAGE NS Fully furnished mod. town house, detached, 4 beds, 2 baths, washroom, gge, CH. to

WALHAM RISE, WIMBLEDON

WALPAN RESE, WHALLEDON
LUMBY TOWNBOWE Sparsely
formeshed, 4 bedrins, 2 balarins, 1
shower rin. fully fitted lot with
dishwasher etc. Utility rm, with
washlymachine & dryer. Gallery dining
rm & sitting rm. Small gdn.
Electronically controlled ggc. £1,300
per calendar month. MALBROOK ROAD, SW15 Delightful Townhouse, beautifully farnished. 3 bedries, 3 bath/shower ross, immacalate. £200 pw. RICHARD BARCLAY LETTINGS

947 9488

FIRST ST., SW3 Family house in this quiet popular St, close to Kriightstridge & Sloane Sq. 4 beds, drawing rm, dining rm, lst. 3 baths. £400 pw. **ONSLOW GDNS, SW7** immediate fat in convenient position close to the Etysee. Dide recep, 2 beds, ldt. bath. £165 p.e. FULHAM SW6 immaculate family house in at-tractive St. Lgo recep, excellent kit/dingin im. 4 beds, bath, sep clam. Attractive paved gdn. 9220

PETERSHAM MEWS Unusual maws flat with roof ler-race, dole recep, 2 dole bads, both, kit. \$170 pm. FRIEND & FALCKE

01-564 5351

Computer Appointments also on page 26

LCONSULTANTS Office and Computer Systems

NEW HORIZONS AHEAD Rapidly growing London office of mangement

consulting firm is seeking energetic individuals with ecperience in managing projects Successful candidates must have: Vendor experience in office communications

or text editing systems; Ability to work with top management of vendor companies: A degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Sciences, Physics, or similar subject; Proven record of manging technical projects

and/or medium-sized groups; English writing skills essential; French/German language skills helpful. Interesting travel, US/Europe. Excellent benefits and bonuses. Send C.V. in confidence, to:

Quantum Group Intil Inc. 16 Charles II St, Dept C London, SW1 4QU

NORTH OF THAMES COMPUTER SALES SJOK INCL + CAR

rienced salesme TO LET, LISBON. Well furnishe epartment in centre of Usho (Portugal), 3 beds. 2 baths, 1 datapy/living rm. kit. £400 p month for 1yr and up to 2yrs. Would surversess executives or diplomatic London 01-955 4455 at 155

STARDALE MANAGEMENT

Also 2-week intensive course in one Presch all levels (25 March-7 April). Immediate application Details: 14 Crosswell Place, London SW7 2JR Tek 01-889 6211 Ext 42

NON-SECRETARIAL

NATERVIEWER 18 to 26, required by Rat agency with luxury shop front offices in SWI. It minute Victoria Station), intelligence and initiative. Selary neg. Tel: 351 1602 or 828

DOMESTIC AND CATERING

SITUATIONS

EXPERIENCED ENGLISH Valot under 35 years old required to travel at short notice within Europe and US for gentleman normally based in France/Seviterland Knowledge of French language destrable. Highest references essential, High remuser-ation for right man. Please send C.V. and list of references to Box 1230L. The Tiress.

ATHEMS 590 weekly. Mature name required for 7-month-old twins. Fry Staff Consultants. Alderston Tel.

WORLD'S LARGEST Au Pair Burea offers m'belps, dorns; all live-in size UK & Overseas Au Pair Agency Lib 87 Regent Street, W1. 01-439 6534.

LEGAL NOTICES

0262 315369

PREP, AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The Cheltenham Ladies' College Deputy Bursar

The Cheltenham Ladies' College requires a Deputy Bursar with initiative, personality and enthusiasm to manage the accounts department and be responsible for all accounting matters, and other administrative duties, direct to the Bur-

ht is essential that an applicant (ideally aged 30-40) should have an accountancy qualification (Chartered, Certified or Cost and Management). The applicant should be experienced at the production of regular management accounts, budgets, etc. and preferably have an understanding of computerised accounting systems. Salary £13,500 p.a. plus pen-Apply in writing with full CV to:

The Bursar, The Cheltenham Ladies' College, Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 3AZ.

EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL COURSES FRENCH INSTITUTE lé-week evening classes in on French (all levels) and conversation

BARONS COUNT. - Prof share lux manusion flut. D/R non smolet. M hube. E22 excl. 581 1916 even. FILIHAM, f 21+ share pretty garden flut. own room, avail now. £34 pw. Tel: 731 6722 tafter 3pm). Professional Exams
with Guided home study. Also now BEC
and de Bono courses on Thinking SS Re-W11. Quiet young Prof. O/R. roof tre direct access gons. CH, £45 pw inci 727 5321. after mid-day. Free prospectus, Frent Fisher CBE, MC, MA, Dept. A.I.2. BATTERSEA. Prof grad. 26+ o/r. Al facilities. £116, 223 8889. Wolsev Hall Oxford

> SECRETARIES STELLA FISHER

LUXURY SERVICED FLATS, centre London from £190 pw. Ring Town House Asta. 01-575 5433. SITUATIONS WANTED 110/111 THE STRAND LONDON WC2 sporturen, seeks bonest rewarding vanture: P. Damou, c/o Whitehill Centre, Chesham, Bucks.

U.K. HOLIDAYS LAKE DISTRICT historic (armhouse close lake Windermers, easy access walking, climbing, sating etc. Re-cardy restored sperious house sleeps may 10, log fires, 2 lvfs, 2 betts, dish-washer, warm and comfortable. Tel:

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

BECHSTEIN

THE PIANO WORKSHOP SALE of new planos. Everything reduced froe credit. Hire Plan. Catalogus. 2 Fleet Rd. NW3. 01-267 7671. 7 days. PlaNOS: N. LANE & SOMS. New and reconditioned. Quality at reasonable prices. 326 Brighton Rd. S. Croydos. 01-688 3613.

COLLECTORS CARS

VISA

TEL: 836 6644 RUM THE OFFICE for 4 busy execu-tives who buy and sell inter-nationally. Using their word star-system and V.D.U. telez. You will deal with client enquiries, make travel arrangements, maintain officer systems and handle some correspon-tence. Salary to 5.7,500. Ear swinger of Word tear widen essential. Please

Architects Secretary City Practice requires ex-

£6,000 neg.

perienced Secretary (suit 2nd Jobber), to complete small administrative team for six architects. Salary Please telephone: Cassandra Jameson 01-236 9191

this toth day of February K. P GOODMAN n the matter of TWT CATERING LIM



To advertise in the Times or Sunday Times please telephone 01-837 3311 or 3333

Monday - Friday 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Alternatively you may write to:

Times Newspapers Ltd, Classified Dept, FREEPOST, London WC1 8BR

TO PAY FOR YOUR ADVERTISEMENT YOU MAY USE YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD/VISA ACCESS

reacs 4.40 unal grace. 500 Newsround nev The is Wama'es. 5.40 South Chaute 6.40 Cartas. £50 The Batrish ! Awards, The

relay to time th

Listenia de L Triber Estata

Flying Frakel booked to or

estationed De

graditional er

7.40 The District

100 Ceetax Al weather at

6.30 Breakfas:

7.00 7.15. 7.45: 7.16. 8.18: 7.16. 8.18:

1.160 ht will 1.25: 100ki

Chilstain "

Play School

Financia:

Ese abere

Kent, discu Ford his du

genera: se.

יושרין ארייון

conversion

enratian, a

Sig .. a: 1 10

en alten ret

ב ממכן למני

בו יפוחיתום

ginsle, s E

Econo: Per Out am Mil

nome movie

inin and or l

CONTRACTOR

parantalis parantalis

lander encu

corese in his

Bogers "et;

Adventures

150 Magic Rour Play School

220 Films Star C

1,45 Chock-a-5 (r) 2,00 Cat

goo Taraan. Lo Cancon 3.

123) News. Wea

100 Pebble Mil

(diaç ar s c10) me angel pr Magail Robe mes ** **** He255 시중요한 alis Daltas, No re reek alb och scap me a c galestendis Objetendises 900 News, weath 925 Play For Tod

Terms for £1!

Settash (armity 1850 Film, Crime (of attresses two sowes the da Sala son bule casung delds Leachman, W Marin Engen Belinca Mont

1200 News, weathe FREQUENCIES: RE 200kHz 1500m. VH ervice M.F. 6451.H.

and three ye our Litigation The idea! app record and wi ability to han

position will amount of ma Applicants sh to R. G. Clinto

计型电影 Clerk and Chir Conve County Office POH/1 (£13,39 mature but conveyancing a site will be eliteble scrive. The 3 site while the concern the c

the whole range complex community co he public or priv in essential use cheme forms lemoval, Heloca Apply to Clerk :
Derbyshire. Te
informal discus
for applications
DERBYSH DERBYSHIRE OPPORTUNITY



10.00 Edward Cowie: Peter Lawson (piano) plays Cowie's Kelly Variations; Messlaen's Le Couris candri (Catalogue d'Oisseux); and Oliver Knussen's Sony's

10.30 Book, Music and Lyrics: Another of Robert Cushman's

8.40.†
11.15 News, Until 11.18.
VHF only - Open University:
6.35-6.55 Poetry: One
Romanticism or Many. 11.2011.40pm Fielding and Patronage.

Radio 2

4 00em Bill Rennellst 5.30 Ray Mooret

4.00am Bill Rennellst 5.30 Ray Mooret 7.30 Terry Woogart Incl. 8.31 Racing Bulletin. 10.00 Jimmy Youngt 12.00pm Steve Jonest Incl. 1.05 Sport. 2.00 Goria Humiliordt Incl. 2.02 S.02 Sport. 3.30 Music All The Way? 4.00 David Hamiltont Incl. 4.02 S.05 Sport. 5.00 John Dunnt Incl. 6.02 Sport. 6.45 Sport and Classified Results (mf only). 8.00 The Golden Age of Hollywood. A history of the American movie (16). 1949 is the year of On The Waterfront and From Here to Eterrity. The narrator is James Mason (r). 9.00 Night Owls with Dave Gelly. 9.55 Sports Desk. 10.00 When Housewives Had the Choice? The last of five programmes (5) Where Are The

five programmes (5) Where Are The Eggcups? 11.00 Brian Matthew presents Round Midnight (stereo after midnight) incl. 11.02 Cricket. 12.05 Cricket. 1.00am Patrick Lunt presents Nightride, i incl. 1.02; 2.02 Cricket. 3.00 Sid Band Special Hours. 1.05 Cricket.

Big Band Specialt Incl. 3.02 Cricket. 3. 3.30-4.00 String Soundt

Radio 1

6,00am Adrian John. 7.00 Mike Read. 9.00 Smon Bates. 11.30 Mike Smith. incl. 12.30 Newsbeat. 2.00 Steve Wright. 4.30 Peter Powell. incl. 5.30 Newsbeat. 8.50 The British Rock and Pop Awards.

with David Jensen and Sarah Kennedy; direct from The Lyceum, London. Also on BBC1, 7.40 Richard Skinner, 10.00-12.00 John Peelt YHF Radios 1 and 2: 4.00am With Radio 2. 10.00pm With Radio 1, 12.00am-4.00 With Radio 2.

WORLD SERVICE

WORLD SERVICE

5.00 Newsdesk, 7.00 World News, 7.08
Twanty-Four Hours, 7.38 Classical Record
Review, 7.45 Network UK, 8.00 World News,
8.09 Refections, 8.15 After Hours, 8.30 The
Comedians, 9.00 World News, 8.09 Review of
the Brinsh Prass, 9.15 The World Today, 9.30
Firancial News, 8.46 Look Ahead, 9.45 Aleas,
Korner's Rhythm and Blues, 10.00 Discovery,
10.30 The Tone Poets, 11.00 World News,
11.00 News About Britain, 11.15 Letter from
London, 12.00 Radio Newsred, 12.15 Wormen
of the World, 12.45 Sports Roundap, 1.00
World News, 1.09 Twanty-Four Hours, 1.30
Mechanical News, 1.00 Radio Newsred, 3.15
Cuttook, 4.00 World News, 4.05 The World
Today, 5.00 World News, 5.09 Mendian, 8.00
World News, 8.09 Twanty-Four Hours, 8.15
Letter From London, 9.26 Paperback Choice,
9.30 Missical Memories of Evelyn Berbfrott,
10.00 World News, 10.08 The World
Today, 5.00 Transition of the World
10.25 Sootland the Week, 10.30 Financial
News, 10.40 Refisctions, 10.45 Sports
Roundap, 11.00 World News, 10.08 Fevley 11.30
Mandian, 12.00 World News, 12.09 News
About Britain, 12.15 Radio Newsred, 12.30 A
Johy Good Show, 1,15 Outlook, 1.45 Report on
Religion, 2.00 World News, 2.09 Review of the
British Press, 2.18 The Both Ferryl, 2.30
Sheriock Holmes, 2.80 World News, 2.09 News
About Britain, 13.15 The Both Ferryl, 2.30
Chacovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.45 The World Today,
30 Discovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.45 The World Today,
30 Discovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.45 The World Today,
30 Discovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.45 The World Today,
30 Discovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.45 The World Today,
30 Discovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.45 The World Today,
30 Discovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.45 The World Today,
30 Discovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.45 The World Today,
30 Discovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.45 The World Today,
30 Discovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.45 The World Today,
30 Discovery, 4.00 Newsdesk, 4.30 Weveguide,
5.46 The World Toda

programmes about stage musicals. Tonight: Life Begins at 8.40.†

Radio 3

8.55 Weather. 7.00 News.
7.05 Morning Concert: part one.
Bach's Fugue in G, BWV 577
(Kynaston, organ); Krommar's
Quartet No 1 in C (Mikule, oboe,
and members of the Suk
Quartet); Haydn's Recollection
(Canzonet, 1974 – Armeling,
soprano); Hoftmeister's Flute
Concerto in D (Dingfelder/English
Chamber Orch); 8.00 News.
8.05 Morning Concert: part two.
Shostakovich's Festival overture,
Op 96; Chopin's Variations

8.05 Morriang Concert: part two.
Shotalkowich's Festival overture,
Op 96; Chopin's Variations
Britantes. Op 12 (Milne, piano);
and Stanhammar's Serenade in
F, Op 31,1 9.00 News.
9.05 This Week's Composer: Herbert
Howells. Rihapsodic Quintet, Op
31 (King, clarinet, and Richards
Ensemble); Magnificat and Nunc
Dimitie; Sonatina (Philip Smith,
piano); and Sulte for brass bend;
10.00 Pailland Chumber Orch: Stolzel's
Concerto in 8 fait; Debussy's (arr

Soranade.†

12.20 Midday Concert: Part one. BBC
Scottish SO, with Robert Cohen
(cello). Mozart's overture Magic
Flate; and Schumann's Cello
Conc in A minor 1.00 News.

1.05 Midday Concert: Part two.
Martinu's Concerto for double
string orch, piano and timpani;

1058.†
1.55 Guitar Encores: recital by
Trinothy Walker. Works by
Carust, Villa-Lobos and Giuliani
(Sonata in Cl.†
2.25 BBC Symph Orch; with Nigel

2.25 BBC Symph Orch: with Nigel Kennedy (violin). Part one. Strauss's symphonic poem Don Juan; and Mendelssohn's Violin Conc in E minor. Interval reading at 3.15. At 3.25, Mozart's Symph No 35 and Wagner's prelude Die Meistersinger.?
4.00 Michael Goldthorpe: recital of tenor songs. With Erik Levi, piano. Works by Ravel, Bliss, Gounod. Britten (Seven sonnets of Michelangelo), and at7 Britten

of Michelangelo), and art Britte (Two French folk songs):1 4.55

Naws. Mainly for Pleasure: enother of Michael Berkeley's salections.

Michael Berkeley's selections.

6.30 Alfonso Farraboaco the Elder: choral music by the Ferreboaco family. Played by Coro Capella.†

7.00 The Morror in the Roadway: The poet Charles Tominson talks about his new works and reads some of them.

7.30 The Bach Choir: with the London S.O. Choristness of the Geometry.

BBC-1 5.00 Ceefax AM. News, sport,

nents

VTS

gavignsi? gaweus

cactisair

et van

ompoler.

- Olection

ian Ger.

Danairs.

inc.

72 7-1E

- - 5-5

* GENERA

College

Sunar - 42 the

 $T = \{\frac{a_1a_2b_3}{a_1a_2b_3}$

12 No.

1.35

SUFFE

172147

-

ems

weather and travel. 6.30 Breakfast Time. Frank Bough and Selina Scott usher in another day with news at 6.30, 7.00, 7,30, 8.00, 8.30; regional news, weather, traffic at 6.45, 7.15, 7.45, 8.15; sport at 6.40 ner, traffic at 6.45. and 7.40; morning papers 7.18, 8.18; horoscope at 8.33; keep fit with Diana Moran at 7.25; cooking with Glynn Christian from 8.30.

9.00 Tarzan, Lord of the Jungle. Cartoon, 9.20 Craft of th Play School (r) 10.55 Ceefax. 12.30 News, weather. 12.57 Financial Report and news

Elsewhere: Regional news) 1.00 Pebble Mill at One. Mgr Bruce Kent discusses with Anna Ford his dual role as cleric and general secretary of CND; Jimmy Reid describes his conversion from Communist to Christian, and from shop steward to writer. Pete Shotton recalls st Jooldays with John Lennon

1.45 Check-a-Block. For toddlers (r). 2.00 Caught in Time. A summer camp for Oswald Mosley's Blackshirts, near Bognor Regis, in 1937, and a Durham Miners Gala from the same period, as recorded by home movie-makers (r)

2.20 Film: Star of Midnight (1935) The Thin Man (1934) was the thin end of the wedge (or William Powell as the canema's archetypal suave amateur detective. Here he plays a lawver encumbered with a corpse in his office. Ginger Rogers helps him.

3.50 Magic Roundabout (r) 3.55 Play School: Mrs Wobble the Waitress. 4.20 The Jackanory: Penelope Keith reads. 4.40 Jigsaw. And the final piece.

5.00 Newsround with Paul McDowell, 5.10 Grange Hill. Poor Annette. First the truth about her mother's cruelty comes out, then her brand new bike is stolen. 5.35 The

5.40 Sixty Minutes, with the news. 6.40 Cartoon.

6.50 The British Rock and Pop Awards. The winners of this poll among readers of the Daily Mirror ought still to be unknown as this is a direct relay from the ceremony at the Lyceum in London. But Bonnie Tyler, Freesz, Modern Romance, Slade and the Flying Pickets have been booked to provide the musical interludes between the traditional envelopening.

7.40 The District Nurse. The lagers close ranks against the angel of the valleys. Megan Roberts, when she tries to determine the real cause of some injuries. Nervs 8.10 Dallas. No rest for the wicked

IJ. R., who else?) in this week's block of malodorous soap. He's up and ready with gun in hand when eager Clayton breaks into Southfork at night, to prove his zeal for 9.00 News, weather.

9.25 Play For Today: A Coming to Terms for Billy, Graham Reid's trilogy about a battling Belfast family (see Choice) 10.50 Film: Crime Club /1972) First

of at least two attempts to turn the title into a TV series. starred Lloyd Bridges as an enterprising private eye who solves the car death of an old solves the car death of an old pal's son by enlisting the aid of fellow investigators. Attractive casting yields Cloris Leachman, William Devane. Martin Sheen, Barbara Rush, Belinda Montgomery. David Lowell Rich directed. FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m; 1089kHz/275m; Radio 2: 693kHz/433m; 909kHz/330m; Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m; VHF -90-92.5; Radio 4: 200kHz 1500m; VHF -92-95; LBC 1152kHz/261m; VHF 97.3; Capital: 1548kHz/194m; VHF 95.8; BBC Radio London 1458kHz/206m; VHF 94.9; World Service MF 846kHz/463m.

TV-am 5.25 Good Morning Britain, Nick Owen and Anne Diamond keep smiling between the news at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30, 9.00; sport at 6.35, 7.33; Alarm Call at 6.40, 8.45; pop at 7.50; holiday news at 8.20; video news at 8.35. Today's guest from 7.40 is Steve Davis Roland Rat is at 9.03.

FITV/LONDON

9.25 For Schools: Numeracy, with puppets. 9.45 Time. 10.04 Dockwork in Hull. 10.21 The German Programme. 10.43 Evolution. 11.08 Foot care. 11.25 How baked beans are made. 11.38 1984. Phillip Knightley discusses truth in tournalism.

12.00 Cockleshell Bay. 12.10 Rainbow. Dressing up as a clown. 12.30 The Sullivans. 1.00 News. 1.20 Thames News. 1.30 A Plus. Excerpts from Victoria Wood's one woman show. 200 Grown Court. Silence for a new case involving a pair of publicans accused of allowing their old mum to die Rosemary Martin and David Daker play the duo in the dock, Gwen Wattord and

Michael Jayston are opposing OCE. 2.30 Comedy Tonight. Comediannes con Comediannes complain, 3.60 Mr and Mrs Quiz, 3.30 Miracles Take Longer, Trials and tribulations at a 4.00 Cocklesheli Bay (r) 4.15 Batfink, 4.20 On Safari, Studio

jungle game for Duncan Goodhew, 4.45 CBTV. 5.15 Emmerdale Farm, Tales from the Yorkshire Dales.

5.45 News. 6.00 Thames News. 6.20 Helpt On fostering 6.30 Crossroads. Ken brightens up after a visit from Kath.

6.55 Reporting London, Hunt saboteurs call for a ban on angling which, they claim, is a blood sport that also endangers swans, through lead poisoning.

7.30 Name that Tune. Song challenge is hosted by cornedian Tom O'Connor. A case of ho-hum? 8.00 Sweeney, Another case for

the Cockney cops, John Thaw and Dennis Waterman, scripted by the dependable Trevor Preston, whose best work for Euston Films has and Fox. This involves a inous scheme to repeat a £500,000 heist, James Booth and Frank Middlemass guest 9.00 The Jewel in the Crown.

7.40 Ties. Barry Purchese's play Despite the recent critical backlash, and a serial demanding an hour's concentration for 13 weeks almost lays itself open to it. this elegant adaptation by Ken complicated Raj Quartet remains an oasis in the desert 9.00 Your Life In Their Hands. of ITV drama. Ray Goode's photography, in particular, has been exquisite, and the cast have done well not to be dwarfed by such high quality

Rasputin-like Count with Sarah Layton the part ea by Hor the Manners affair. 10.00 News at Ten, followed by Thames News Headlines.

visual values. This eighth

10.30 The Patients Are Changing Colour . . . A bizarre affliction Investigated by Peter Williams (see Chaice). 11.30 Darts, Action from the Blackthorn Masters at Oldham, pitting county champions against top

12.25 Night Thoughts from Michael Meacher, MP, followed by

James Ellis: Billy's dad (BBC1, 9.25 pm)

BBC 2

6.05 Open University: Modern Art. Techniques. 6.30 Potsdam:

8.55 Daytime On Two: Educational

The Meeting, 5.55 Insect Diversity, 7.20 Newton's Laws, 7.45 The Message of Starlight.

programmes begins with Orchestra. 9.26 Maths Counts.

9.48 Mathscore One. 10.10 Look and Read. 10.35 Japan:

The Crowded Islands, 11.60

Watch, 11.17 Walrus, 11.40

Writing pop lyrics and poetry. 12.03 Bellamy's New World.

12.03 Baltamy's New World. David Bellamy in Oklahoma. 12.35 Inside Japan. 1.05 Maths Help. 1.19 Science.

Food and Population. 1.40 Let's See - Your Health. 2.00

You and Me. 2.15 Kelr Hardle.

5.10 Coventry. Teenagers face up

the latest on a trans-Atlantic

Christopher Columbus ("He'll

bid by a mariner called

6.10 Cartoon Two: The Magic Fluts.

6.15 Junior Kick Start. Highlights from the motor-cycle trials (r).

7.10 Travellers in Time: Home of the Bilzzard. Pioneer

photographer Frank Hurley's 1912 film from the Antarctic

the old whaler. The Aurora.

ploughing though pack-ice

before depositing its party of explorers in Adelie Land,

Bookmark, Writers Maeve Binchy and William Boyd and

Medawar discusses a new

biography of Alexander

Nimble camerawork and

nimble surgery were both

Peterborough to Great

demanded when a newly-born baby had to be rushed from

emergency operation, to join his desophagus to his stomach. Before Professor

Lewis Spitz gets down to his

tricky work (helped by a nifty video microscope), tiny Gary Driscoll is swaddled in

aluminium foil, to keep him

Chaimowicz, Howard Hodgkin and Richard Hamilton discuss

their approach to interior design, as expressed in the lite-size room each provided for an Arts Council exhibition.

12.05 World Food Production.

10.00 Arena: Four Rooms, Artists

Anthony Caro, Marc

11.40 Open University: Calculus.

10.55 Newsnight

here icy bilizzards tear

through at 150 mph (r).

for Schools (r).

saga (r).

5.35 News summery, weather.

5.40 That Was The year, 1492.

240 Caefax.

to A-leveis.

 Last seen brandishing a ferry ticket, the brusish Irishman Norman Martin returns to Belfast with an English wife and a new mother for his bowlefared children, to re-contihis bewildered children, to re-open our account with Graham Reid's fractious family sags, and call for A COMING TO TERMS FOR BILLY COMMA 10 TEMBER FOR BILLY (BBC1, 9.25 pm). This is the third entry in the chronicle and there is no reason why a fourth shouldn't follow. The concern, after all, is family life and strile, the stuff that the best drama is made of, and hald's depletion of the Martin claration. Reid's depiction of the Martin clan might almost be termed biological scap opera. The first Mrs Martin dies, her husband is a fearsome drunk and the eldest childre and Lorna, are left in charge. Now the father is back, absence and the father is back, absence and abstinence having made his heart grow fonder. But Billy is still hurt and hurtful. In fact, he is his father's son, something, he must come to

CHANNEL 4

must be on the municipal bench in California these days.

chambers but to the television

(Witness tonight's two for TV trial: The Case of the

Grappling Girtfriends, and that of the Tattered Tassel.)

Presumably, those disputes that don't land themselves so

easily to alliteration are consigned to the slow process of civil law.

5.15 Years Ahead, Scritch

retirement magazine wor

looking back, retired

Kent 50 years ago.

her mother (Agnes

laws' marriage (r).

6.30 Country Crisis? To wind up

5.00 Bewitched, Elizabeth

whether shopping in the old days was really as wonderful

as some seem to recall. Also

bandleader Lawis Waghom's

scrapbooks of village life in

Montgomery, as the pert sorceress Samentha, enlists

Moorehead) to help her in-

her rural pursuit of the truth

beneath the chocolate box

Merryn Langfoot looks to the

future, and wonders what sort

about by the new technologies

of micro-chip and cable television? She also attempts

to place the major concerns -

lack of housing and jobs, low

wages, public service cut-backs - in a national context.

American election campaign.

7.00 Channel 4 News. Includes an

early indication from the

general secretary of the National Council for Civil

8.00 Brookside. Barry Grant's pitch

8.30 Torn Keeting on Impressionism. The sense of such an appalling loss of

Liberties. Then the weather

for married nelobbour Heather

is queered by a former suitor.

scholarship and enthusiasm

will inevitably temper this week's pleasure in watching the marvellous old faker tackle

the masterwork *Olympia* in the style of its maker, Edouard

(1975) Sadly the sum of this

never quite equal to its parts.

costumes, stylish support (by Yvonne Mitchell, Daniel

Massey, John Castle, David Langton, Simon Williams) and

an up-staging impersonation of Sarah Bernhardt by the

Ruth Wolff's script follows the

French actress's early life through to her triumph as Jose

of Arc in her own production.

affairs and entertainment.

redible Glenda Jac

10.55 Eastern Eye. Anglo-Asian

9.00 Film: The incredible Sarah

These include levish

7.50 Comment by Larry Gostin,

of changes will be brought

image of the countryside,

4.45 People's Court How dull it

now that Judge Joseph Wapner has retired not

studio, taking the most

outlandish cases with him.

accept. James Ellis plays the reformed Norman, while Kenneth Branagh, a molotor cocktail of pride and resentment, is at his Billy best.

The painful recognition that one's parents are people too, with their own desires to fulfill, is also at the heart of GOING HOME IS SUCH A RIDS (RASIO A 2 OF MEN). A RIDE (Radio 4, 3.00 pm), Daisy Lithgow's sansitive Afternoon Theatre. Three grown-ups mull over life with mother and their father death, soon after the couple's sudden separation while in their

ARLOTT AT 78 (Radio 4.
4.10pm) is an lyrical as ever,
answering his disciple Tony Lewis's
questions about life, loves (cricket, writing, collecting, wine) losses (wife and son) and illustrious colleagues, among them George Orwell ("Quiet, pale, with that little crinkly white mack, belted sightly at the waist").

"There is no joy for someone in

Radio 4

Thought for the Day. 8.35 Yesterday in Parliament. 8.57 Weether, Travel.

Suddenly, she could ride at the fro of the bus and sit at the local bar.

doctor reminds us, thus voicing a damning sociological complaint to aggravate the bizarre medical one PATIENTS ARE CHANGING
COLOUR (ITV, 10.30 pm) Nelson's Syndrome is a rare affliction that causes pigmentation problems. The doctor's patient is a black American

being mistaken for black," a black

But her black friends and neighbours shunned her. Sally Amos, a Cornish woman, went black, and found that old schoolmates suddenly stopped talking to her. The Karka-esque condition begins with a turnour in

condition begins with a tumour in the pituitary gland. An American treatment blasts away with a proton beam 300 times more powerful than an X-ray. But it requires an elaborate, painful, head clamp.

5.00 News Magazine. 5.50 Shipping Forecast. 5.55 Weather:

9.00 News. 9.00 1-560 4411: Self Defence, with teachers Judith Lowe and Brian Eustace. 16.00 News: from our own 8.35 The Hibbert Lecture. The

10.30 Morning Story: "Seat of Retirement" by Norrie Hearn, Read by Denys Howthorne.

10.45 Daily Service.

11.00 News: Travel: Thirty-minute Theatre "A Bump in the Road" by Graham Holiday. Marital strife eases driving test nerves. With Travor Bannister and Clive Pann. f. Panto.† 12.00 News: You and Yours. Consumer

advice.

12.27 Legal, Decent, Honest and Truthful by Guy Jenkin and Jon Carter 'Happiness . . . is a Career in Advertising'. Comedy series. 12.55 Weather;

Forecast.
2.00 News; Woman's Hour. Today's edition includes Kate Moon on only children; and Judi Dench reads the seventh episode of Mrs Pooter's Diary, by Keith

waternouse.
3.89 Afternoon Theatre: Going Home is Such a Ride, by Dalsy Lithgow. With Barbera Ewing, James Laurenson, and Bruce Purchase. With Bratt Usher. The story of a marriage break-up when the partners were in their seventies and of the funeral that followed.t 4.00 News; Just After Four. Reflections on mobility, by lan

Programme News. 1.00 The World at One: News. 1.40 The Archers. 1.55 Shippir

4.10 Ariott at 70. Tony Lewis takes a trip to Alderney and encourages John Arlott to look back at his varied life and career.t

4.40 Story Time: 'Atlantic City Proof' by Christopher Cook Gilmore (12). Read by the author.

BBC1 12.57-1.00pm News of Wales headines. 3.48-3.50 News of Wales headines. 5.55 Wales Today 12.00 midnight News headines, Close. Scottand: 12.55-1.00pm Scottish News. 5.55 Shity Minutes 12.00 midnight News headines, Weather Scottish News. 6.55 Shity Minutes 12.00 midnight News. Close. Northern Ireland: 12.57 pm Northern Ireland: 12.57 pm Northern Ireland: News. 3.48-3.50 Northern Ireland News. 3.55 Scene Around Sty. 12.00 midnight News Headines, Northern Ireland News end Weather, Close. England: 5.55pm Regional magazines. 12.05em Close.

S4C Starts 2.00 pm Hwnt Ac Yma. 2.20 Ffelebalam, 2.35 Y Gereff S4C Starts 2.00 pm Hwnt Ac Yma. 2.20 Ffeisbialm. 2.35 Y Garrif Hon. 2.55 Interval. 3.05 Face the Press. 2.30 Motor Show. 4.00 Union World. 4.25 Television Scrabble. 4.55 Pictiwns Bach. 5.05 Billidowcar. 5.30 Buck Rogers. 6.30 No Problem! 7.00 Newyddion Saith. 7.30 Cefn Gwlad. 8.00 Mabsant. 8.45 Elinor. 8.20 St Blewhers. 10 20 Other Skide of the Torce. 31 35 10.20 Other Side of the Tracks, 11.15 Eleventh Hour, 12.10 am Closedown,

HTV As London except 12.30pm-1.00
My Life. 1.20-1.30 News. 2.303.30 Trapper John, MD. 5.15-5.45
Beverly Hilbellos.* 8.00 News. 8.40
Crossroads. 7.05 Emmerdale Farm.
7.35-9.00 Flim: Very Massing Parson.
12.30em Closedown.

HTV WALES AS HTV West except:

6.00 News Briefing, weather.
6.10 Farming today.
6.30 Today, including 6.30, 7.30, 8.30
News Summery, 6.45 Prayer for the Day, 6.55, 7.55 Weather, 7.00, 8.00 Today's News, 7.20 Your Letters, 7.25, 8.25 Sport, 7.45

History: Not So Long Ago. 2.20 The Bicycle Programmes 2.40 Pictures in Your Mind (stories)

comedy (r).

theological lecture is broadcast for the first time in its history. Or Ursula King explores spirituality

The Song Tree. 11.00 Time and Tune. 11.20 Time to Move, 11.40 Listen and Read. 11.55 Reading Music. 155pm Listening Corner. 2.00-3.00 For Schools: 2.00 Pictures in 10 our ming (stories) 5.50-5.55 PM (continued) 11.00 Study on 4: The Chip Shop with Barry Norman, 11.30-12.00 Open University: 11.30 Open Forum: Students' Magazine 11.50 Music Interlude 12.30-1,00am Schools Music Proceedings 13.30

Concerto Grosso in D; Motter's
Concerto in B flat; Debussy's (arr
Paillard) Six epigraphes antiques
for strings; and d'Indy's Suite in D
(dans le style ancien), Op 24.t

10.55 The Part-Song Repertory; BBC
Singers in Parry part-songs.t

11.25 Deline String Quartet Mozart's
Adadio and Fugue in C minor, K
546; Haydn's Quartet in A, Op 55
No 1; and Wolf's halian
Seranads.t

Programme News.

6.50 The Six O'clock News; Financial 6.30 Don't Stop Now - It's Fundation.

7.00 News. 7.05 The Archers.

7.20 Medicine Now, A report on the health of medical care 7.50 File On 4.
8.20 Persona Grata. Margaret Howard on three of her lavourite humorous characters from

for a new age. 9.05 in Touch, Magazine for the

visually handicapped.

9.30 In My Young Days. The first of six programmes of recollections of working-class children 60 years or more ago (1) Family Life. Presented by Stephen Humphries.

9.45 Kaleidoscope. Arts magazine. Includes Gershwin records, and a review of the new film Rumble Fish.

Fish.

10.15 A Book At Bedtime: "The Lost Domain" by Alain-Fournier (7). Read by Michael Welliams.

10.30 The World Tonight, including 11.00 News basdlines.

11.15 The Financial World Tonight.

11.30 Today in Parliament.

12.00 News. 12.10 Weather 12.15 Shipping Foracast. Close.

England: VHF as above except: 6.25-6.36am Weather: Travel, 10.45-12.00 For Schooks: 10.45

I he sact Chor: with the London SO, Choristoers of St George's Chapel Windsor; St George's Schoot; and soloists Felicity Lott, Margaret Cable Penelope Walker, with John Scott (organ); Poulenc's Gloris; and Debussy's The Blessed Demozel. Direct from Royal Festival Hall. Part one ! s.20 English for Immigrants: Sara Kestelman reads the story by Edwin Ornstein. 8.40 The Back Choir: concert. Part 9.50 in the Stience: Diana Oteson reads the story of Iain Crichton Smith. Night-Time Broadcasting: 12.30 Deutsch fur die Oberstufe (13 &

REGIONAL TELEVISION VARIATIONS

TSW As London except: 12.30 pm-1.00 Mr and Mrs. 1.20-1.30 News. 2.30-3.30 Agatha Christie Hour. 5.15 Gus Honeybur. 5.20-5.45 Crossroads. 5.00 Today South West. 6.25 Televiews. 6.35 Vintage Ouiz. 7.05 Mr Smith. 7.35-9.00 Film: Very Missing Person. 12.25 sm Postscriot.

BORDER As London except 1.20 pm-1.30 News, 2.30-3.30 We'll Meet Again, 5.15-5.45 Joanie Loves Cachi, 6.00 Lookaround, 6.40 7.35-9.90 Film: Very Missing Person. 12.25 am News, Closedown.

GRANADA As London excépt: 1.20
pm Granada Reports.
1.30-2.00 Exchange Riaga, 2.30-3.00
Protectors. 5.15-5.45 Happy Days. 6.00
This is Your Right. 6.05 Croseroads.
6.30 Granada Reports. 7.05 Emmerdale
Farm. 7.35-9.00 Film: Very Missing
Person. 12.30 am Closedown.

CHANNEL As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Mr and Mrs. 1.20-1.30 News. 2.30-3.30 Agatha Christie Hour. 5.15-5.45 Magic Micro Mission. 8.00 Channel Report. 6.30 I Believe. 7.00 Mr Smith. 7.30-9.00 Film: A Very Missing Person. 12.25am Closedown.

TVS As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Crown Court. 1.20 News, 1.30 Afternoon Club. 1.35 People. 2.18
Country Practice. 2.10 News. 3.20
Susivans. 3.50-4.00 A to Z. 5.15-5.45 Differt Strokes 5.00 Coast to Coas 7.05-7.35 Emmerdale Farm. 12.25s Company, Closedown.

TYNE TEES As London except: 1.20pm-1.30 Naws and Lookaround. 2.30-3.30 We'll Meet Again. 5.15-5.45 Looks Familiar. 5.00 News. 6.02 Crossroads. 6.25 Northern Life. 7.95 Emmerdale Farm. 7.35-9.09 Film: Very Missing Person. 12.25em Countyside Christian, Closedown.

YORKSHIRE As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 9 to 5. 1.20 News. 1.30-2.00 Calendar, 3.00-3.30 Family Trees, 5.15-5.45 Survival. 6.00 Calendar, 6.40 Crossroads, 7.05 Emmerdale Farm, 7.35-9.00 Film: Very Missing Person. 12.25am Closedown.

SCOTTISH As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 That's Hollywood. 1.20-1.30 News. 2.30-3.00 That's my Boy. 5.20-5.45 Crossroads. 6.00 Scotland Today. 8.35 What's Your Problem? 7.05 Take the High Road. 7.35-9.00 Film: Very Missing Person. 11.30 Standard Drama Awards. 12.30em Late Call, Closedown.

GRAMPIAN As London except 12.30 pm-1.90 First Thing. 12.30 pm-1.90 That's Hollywood 1.20-1.30 News. 2.30-3.00 Protectors. 6.00 North Tonight. 6.40 Crossroads. 7.95 All Kinds of Country. 7.35-9.00 Film: Very Missing Person. 11.30 Timeless Land. 12.30am News.

ANGLIA As London except: 12.30pm Gardens for All. 1.20-1.30 News. 2.30-3.00 That's Hollywood. 6.00 About Anglia. 6.40 Crossroads. 7.05 Bygones Special 7.35-9.00 Film: Very Missing Person. 12.25am Tuesday Topic, Closedown.

ULSTER As London except.
9.25am-9.30 Day Ahead.
1.20pm-1.30 Lunchtime. 2.30 Paint
Along with Nancy. 3.00-3.30 Nature of
Things. 5.15-5.45 Mr and Mrs. 6.00
Good Evening Uster. 6.30 Cartoon. 6.43
Crossroads. 7.05 Emmerdale Farm.
7.35-9.00 Film: Very Missing Person.
12.25am News, Closedown.

CENTRAL As London except 12.30pm-1.00 Crown Court 1.20-1.30 News 2.00 Miracles Take Longer 2.30 Agatha Christle Hour 3.30-4.00 Young Doctors 5.15-5.45 Mr and Mrs. 6.00 Crossroads 6.22 News. 7.05 Emmerdale Farm, 7.35-9.00 Film Very Missing Person, 12.25am Closedown.

WHAT THE SYMBOLS MEAN, 1 Sterec. *Black and white. (r) Reposit.

ASSISTANT SOLICITOR

ful. Salary by arrangement. Full

Box 1260L The Times.

aired (not less than I years pos

enial practice in West Suffoli Interest in Blood Slock help

tion experience) for hectic

Legal Appointments

LITIGATION

We require an Assistant Solicitor of between one and three years post-qualinction experience for our Litigation Department.

The ideal applicant will have an excellent academic record and will be able to demonstrate flair and an ability to handle a wide range of problems. The position will involve dealing with a substantial amount of matrimonial work.

Applicants should write with a full Curriculum Vitae

to R. G. Clinton Farrer & Co

66 Lincolns Inn Fields,

London WC2A 3LH

Clerk and Chief Executive Department Conveyancing Solicitor

County Offices, Matlock POH/1 (£13,395 - £15,357) POH/1 (£13,395 - £15,357)

A mature but inventive solicitor is required to manage the Conveyancing and Common Law Division of my Department. He or site will be responsible for providing a high quality, cost effective conveyancing and litigation service for this major Shire County. The 3 teams of the division deal with work arising from the whole range of functions of the County Council including complex commercial work on Economic Development, Investment and the East Midlands Airport. Developing the advantages that new technology brings to this service will be part of the lob.

advantages that new technology brings to this service will be part of the job. Wide experience of legal transactions and man-management in the public or private sector is required. An essential user car allowance (faculting car loan) and pension scheme forms part of the conditions of service. Removal/Relocation expenses will be paid in appropriate cases. Apply to Clerk and Chief Executive, County Offices, Mattock, Derbyshire. Telephone Mathock 3411 ext. T322. For an informal discussion ring David Tysoe ext. 7305. Closing date for applications 2nd March 1984.

DERBYSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.



Litigate/

(notably Hong Kong) has resulted in a need for us to recruit additional solicitors for both our general itigation and construction litigation practices.
The work which is both challenging and varied is predominantly commercial; often with an inter-

Candidates must have a good academic record and have up to 2 years' post qualification experience in trigation/arbitration. Opportunities for foreign travel and to work in our overseas offices may occur. Salary and prospects for the right person will not be a problem. Please write with full details to P. R. Phillipps.

Lovell, White & King. 21 Holborn Vladuct, London ECIA 2DY, enclosing tull curriculum vitae.

Lovell, White & King

German Speaking Litigation Solicitor PRITCHARD ENGLEFIELD & TOBIN

require litigation solicitor with commercial litigation experience to handle substantial litigation principally on behalf of German client. The applicant must speak fluent German and have the ability to work unsupervised. There will be opportunities to travel abroad and an early partnership for the right applicant. A competitive salary will be paid. Please apply with CV to A C Kaniman, Pritchard Englefield & Tobin, 23 Great Castle St., London

Barristers' Junior Clerk Required for busy Leeds Chambers (19 members). Prospects of early promotion to Senior Clerk if suitable.

WIN SNO.

Apply with C.V. and references to:-Head of Chambers, 39 Park Square, Leeds

HAMPSHIRE MAGISTRATES' COURTS COMMITTEE

BASINGSTOKE MAGISTRATES' COURT

Barrister or Solicitor PROFESSIONAL TRAINEE

The successful applicant will be given a thorough grounding in all aspects of the work of a magistrates' court and, after training, will spend most of his or her time in court advising the Justices. Previous post holders have all obtained permanent posts as Court Clerks within two years.

Salary £7,410, £8,154 after one year, to £8,340. Applications naming two referees by 2nd March, 1984,

to:
Bryan Gibson, B.A., Barrister,
Clerk to the Justices,
Court House, London Road, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 2AB

SHIPPING SOLICITOR

Busy City practice urgently requires an anthusiastic Solicitor (preferably aged between 25-30 years) to assist in dealing with civil salvage collision and general maritime

Must be fit and able to undertake foreign travel. Competitive salary commensurate with age and experience. Reply with full curriculum vitae: Mrs Barbara Thurlow Constant & Constant

9 St Helen's Place, London EC3A 6DD

ROWE & MAW LITIGATION

We are looking for a Solicitor with up to firee years' postadmission experience to join our expanding Litigation artment. The successful applicant will be expected to handle High Court litigation and arbitrations arising principally but not exclusively from a variety of building and civil engineering disputes. Some knowledge of

construction law is desirable, not essential. Please write with full curriculum vitae to: Mr John Rusinton, 15 Devereux Court, Essex St, London WC2R 3JX

CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S DEPARTMENT Assistant Solicitor

PO1 (1-5) £10,572-£11,679 pa inclusive

Newham is located east of the City of London. As a London borough it has a wide range of inner city problems in the provision of housing, education, social and other services. This is reflected in the demands made on the Council's legal staff who are expected to make a full contribution to the Council's work.

There is now a vacancy for a solicitor who has the interest in developing a career in legal and committee services.

The emphasis will be for advocacy in the Courts, industrial Tribunals and planning inquiries as well as general legal advice.

For further information and application forms write to the Chief Executive, Town Hall, East Ham, London E6 2RP or telephone 01-472 1430 Ext.
3065 quoting ref: CE 360 Closing date: 14th March 1984 TOVIDON ...

CONVEYANCING SOLS. £9.000 neg. N/qual domestic. City nots. Kestral Law Employment. 405 2651.

£641. EXEC. wast End construction of £15,000. Personnel Appointments 242 1291. 24 hours. LEGAL EXEC. Eastbourne, general IX, 10 £3,000. Personnel Appointments 342 1291. 24 hours.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CONVEYANCING EXEC. £10,000 Domestic WC1. Kestral Law Employment. 406 2661.

NEWHAM

LITIGATION SPECIALIST under 30 for Kent country lown firm, Excellent prospects, Contact Wessex Consultants 0935 25183. Consultants 0988 25183,
BRANCH BANAGER under 30
Hants/Surrey borders office, norcontentious specialists. Contact
Wessex Consultants 0935 25183.
LEGAL EXEC and Kent Trust, Probetsentor pos £10,000. Personnel
Appointments, 242 1261.
LEGAL EXEC Middlesex. Mixed littsation. Car + 2s reponable.
Personnel Appointments 2421281. BOROUGH OF

also on pages 32 & 33

General Appointments

DEAL WITH PEOPLE

CENTRAL LONDON - £ NEG. if you like working with people and could believe as we do that finding them job is an important and professional activity, then we can offer you a long-term carrier in one of the URCs largest employment agency groups. Total individual responsibility for your own professions and socially aware environment.

To deal with all levels of accountancy staff, an accountancy staff, an accountance ambilious self-motivated candidates (aged 24-30) with generience are most welcome. We can offer full training, high

> ACCOUNTANCY PERSONNEL I GLEN HSE, STAG PLACE, LONDON SW1. 01-828 6004.

FUEL DISTRIBUTION Company, with opportunity to sell into Spain, respectively to sell into Spain, respectively to sell into Spain, respectively to sell into Spain, respectively. The spain of the sell works in Spain, Advantage, expert import into spain, Advantage, expert import into spain, advantage, expert import into spain into sell i NEGOTIATOR ndre e dynamic, en lettinus negotiator f escod lettings negotistes for a highly maccestul residential let-tings office. The applicant should have fair, be turn's working, soif-nestivated and have a record of server ability. Preferred age 25-30. Our owner esentitial. Earning potential well is excess of £50.000 p.s.

Cersica & Cerfu

Leeding tour operator requires staff in its House Perty Hotels in these two Islands Irom May-October 1984. There is a vicancy for efficient menageriess as well tor efficient managerous as well as for cooks, clement, windsurfing instructors and odd jobmen. You should be sociable, hard working and prepared to join an enduralistic young team, it will be fair with opportunities for various endurance.

Please apply by letter and CV to Catharine Murry Bladen Lines 56-58 Putney High Street Lendon SW15 2SF

Leaders come, leaders go, Gromyko goes on forever



The phrase "veteran Foreign Minister" rolls automatically off the tongue, together with cliche adjectives such as "inde-structible" and "indomitable". The fact is that at the age of 74 Mr Andrei Andreivich Gromyko is the worlds longestserving Foreign Minister, has seen innumberable Secretaries of State come and go, and is the living embodiment of Soviet foreign policy.

He served under Stalin,

Khrushchev, Brezhnev, Andropov, and now stands at the side of Mr Konstantin Chernenko, guiding him through the complexities of Russia's relations with the West, other communist states and the Third

incredibly, Mr Almost Gromyko (known to more irreverent western diplomats as "Grim Grom" because of his unsmiling approach to life) was Soviet Ambassador Washington under Stalin at the age of 34, when Molotov was Foreign Minister.

He was of a generation which stepped into dead men's shoes after Stalin's purges. For two years from 1946, the beginning of the cold war, Mr Gromyko was the Soviet Union's dour representative at the United Nations. He was with Stalin at the Tehran, Potsdam and Yalta summits. There were brief spells as Deputy Foreign Minister and edor to London before the call came from the Foreign

survivor, still in the Polithuro but not thought of as a leadership contender in the party, and hence was never a victim of factional fighting. Under Andropov, whose

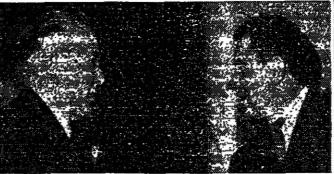
initial grip on foreign policy slackened as his illness wor-sened, Mr Gromyko was the face the Soviet Union presented to the world. In April last year, belying his dour reputation, he gave a marathon press conference in Moscow on unclear arms, a witty and sophisticated tour de force.

The swift deterioration in East-West relations last year put him on the defensive again. Bitter exchanges with Mr George Shultz, the United States Secretary of State, in September at the Madrid conference after the Korean airliner disaster, anger when he could not liy to the United Nations because America withdrew landing rights. Stockholm marked a slight

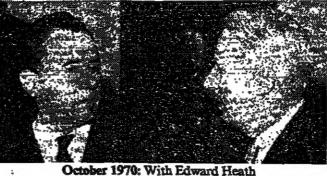
thaw, and he was friendly enough at the Andropov fo neral, bending to greet Mrs. Thatcher and Vice-President Bush, Sir Geoffrey Howe and Chancellor Kohl with what passes in him for warmth. There are reports that he might become President in March, leaving the Foreign Ministry to make way for his deputy, but the chances are that Mr Chernenko will need him -

Richard Owen





March 1965: With Harold Wilson





March 1976: With James Callaghan as Foreign Secretary

Brittan policy 'damaging parole board morale' By Peter Evans, Home Affairs Correspondent

Music

The Home Secretary's "grotesque posturing" will add to the growing control problem in the association chairman, said top security prisons, the Associ-ation of Members of Boards of Visitors has said. A fierce attack on the Home

Secretary's tougher policy towards long-sentence prisoners was made yesterday by the Association of Members of Boards of Visitors.

Writing in the association's He claimed that Mr Brittan's and Parole Board joint comthe new policy introduced by Mr Leon Brittan had damaged the morals and the reputation of Certain categories of life-the Parole Board. It had also sentence prisoners will now impugned the professionalism of its full-time officers and panels, and disregarded the expertise of those who had served for many years on the board's local review panels.

measures would result in a mittee that regularly reviewed breakdown of serious parole assessment and supervision for

short-term prisoners. normally expect to serve at least

20 years in custody. That Mr Brittan intends complete control of such ar-rangements is indicated by his abolition of the Home Office would actually serve.

Concert by the Athena Wind Ensemble with Ian Brown (piano), Turner Sims Concert Hall,

Organ recital by Andrew Shaw, St

Recital by Alison Beard (plano), Chichester Cathedral, 1.10 pm.

Life and writings of Hilaire Belloc

by Dom Philip Jebb, Library of the Catholic Chaplaincy, Rose Place, St Aldates, Oxford, 7.30,

Introductory talk on Leicestershire Musuems and Art Galleries acquisition of Georges de la Tour's "The choirboy", by Christopher Wright, author of the recent

monograph on the artist, the Leicestershire Museum and Art Gallery, New Walk, Leicester, 6.30.

Professor George Lehmann, Dean of Humanities, at the University of Buckingham, The Radcliffe Centre, Church St. Buckingham, 5.30.

Acrylics and Pastels by Wendy Williams, Hereford City Museum, Broad Street, Hereford; Tues to Fri 10 to 6, Thur 10 to 5, Sat 10 to 4,

closed Sun and Mon (ends March

Exhibitions in progress

"Tocqueville on the Spot", by

Talks, lectures

University,

life sentence prisoners".

Last night, Mr Douglas Hurd,
Minister of State at the Home Office, said there had been a

general welcome for Mr Brittan's announcement that he would use his own discretion as Home Secretary in deciding the

Gemayel awaits his fate

ers of the Amal at dawn, then drove in a convoy to the port

for embarkation. The Palestinians, whom they have protected for the past 17 months, ran into the muddy streets of Sabra and Chatila to bid them farewell, many throwing flowers at the young Italian soldiers and some pleading with

Unexpectedly, the Italians left 100 paratrops behind.

General Franco Angioni, the commander, described it as "an Italian expression to show that Italy does not forget Lebanon".

By mid-morning an Amal officer, identifying himself as Muhammad Hammoud, was ensconced in the former Italian Command Headquarters, while Amal militiamen controlled the entrances to the Palestinian

King of west Beirut, page 7 Sharon interview, page 12

Frank Johnson in Iowa

Taste of fame for the nice folks

In the first of an occasional series on the American presidential primaries FRANK JOHNSON reports from Iowa.

The European traveller to Des Moines, Iowa, tends to go via Chicago. Illinois, though admittedly through most of history, the European traveller has tended not to go to Des Moines, Iowa, at all.

Despite the town's Frenchsounding name, relations between Des Moines and Europe have been strictly formal, each being unaware of the other's existence. Relations between Des Moines, lowa and Europe are probably closer, however, than between Des Moines and Chicago. At the time of his setting

out for Des Moines, Iowe, the present reporter was living in Paris, Europe. The Paris travel agents assumed that a name such as Des Moines denoted a town in Quebec, which prob-ably showed them to be better informed than a travel agent in Chicago who would doubt-less assume Des Moines to be

a pop singer in Quebec. But in February, every four years, Iowa becomes the first in the Union to vote on who should be the respective nominees of the Republican and Democratic parties for the The nuances of the electoral

system began to impinge as soon as Chicago was reached.

The Chicago Tribune quoted United Press International about a radio station in Palo Alto county, Iowa, which county has voted for the winner in every presiden-tial election since 1896, and which radio station, in order to ascertain the county's preferences this February, "starting at 7.30am that day" would arrange for "the names of the candidates to be read out over the air so that the voters could indicate their favourites by flushing their lavatories. The winers will be decided by measuring the water pressure drop."
lowa, as a whole, will be

deciding the winners by a less scientific method known as a CRUCAS.

Chicago revealed itself as the usual forest of vast, upended transistor radios interspersed with other skyscrapers ante-dating the Modern Movement - Gothic spires soaring up through rainy mist like the fantasies of a Schinkel and Caspar David Friederich, Inspired by such gloomy

ing to the local newspapers and air waves, gives itself over almost entirely to hold-ups shootings, stabbings, and sundry rapine. But its life is not all fun. For there is also

C:125

6.11

Charles

the Iowa caucus. Chicago's organs of infor-mation make a token effort to interest Chicagoans in that less amusing subject. But the caucus is poor competition against 16-year-old Darryl James's shooting of 14-year-

old Galiria Boyd. Judge R Eugene Pincham thought the offence was "hideous" because "there is a code on the street that you don't shoot people in the back", the visiting European drawing the implication that had Darryl acted like a man and shot from the front, he might have got less than Judge Pincham's 30 years.

On a happier subject, Patrol Officer James Smith is quoted

as saying after talks on racial tension between black and white, "it's the first time in history we've been able to sit down in harmony". On closer inspection, this was revealed to be a reference to talks on easing racial tension between black and white policemen.

Moving sideways along Chicago's walls the European flees towards the architectually less distinguished, but actuarially less risky Des Moines.

There, the population is entirely made up of nice folks, lowa's most important live product apart from hogs, of which it is apparently the world capital.

The hotel rings with the squeals of hundreds of girls aged about 20. The President is due to arrive in it the next day. But the squeals are explained by the fact that the hotel has chosen this, of all times, to be a venue for the All Iowa seminar of students of "cosmetology" - this being the study, not of the cosmos, but of cosmetics and hair.

I hurry to the motivation class of Dr Lewis E. Losonoy who, the seminar literature explains, is a positive thinker,

"Remember", Dr Losonoy counsels us. "two out of three people leave their stylists because of lack of empathy. not because of poor haircuis statistics which are probably as good as any so far quoted in the Iowa caucus.

THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

Today's events

Royal engagements
The Queen holds an Investiture
at Buckingham Palace, II. rincess of Wales visite the Royal Maraden Hospital, Sutton,

The Duke of Kent attends the "British Growers Look Ahead" National Conference and Exhibition, Harrogate, North Yorkshire,

The Duke of Edinburgh attends a

uncheon given by Hamish Hamil-

Princess Michael of Kent opens dialysis ward at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, WC1, 2.45.

New exhibitions

Dan Klein Studio Glass exhibition; Brighton Museum, Church Street, Brighton; Tues to Sat 10 to 5.45, Sun 2 to 5 (closed Mon) ends May 20.

The Art of Etching, E. S. Lumsden 1883-1948, Maclaurin Art Gallery, Rozelle Park, Ayr, Mon to

5 Cockney's description of Dober

6 Times leader to back US

mann is faulty (7).

oriental island (8).

8 Controller reported

12 Tapestries arranged

jersey (4,4).

in USA (6-4).

before five (8).

baisman (6).

former position (10).

finished display (5-5).

14 Desire etc. the reverse of smar

16 Man, perhaps, has just put on

18 European vessel also turned up

19 Way Father upset Holy Sec (7).

22 Player who calls a club is such a

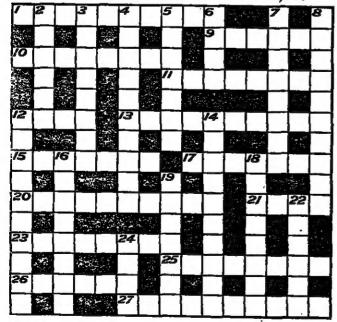
24 Animal to attack, in 2 word (4).

Solution of Puzzle No 16,359

President (4).

Last chance to see

The Times Crossword Puzzle No 16,360



ACROSS

- 1 Like monarch travelling without a case? (3,2,5).
- 9 Burning a mark on horse (6). 10 Misleads rich man about EEC 7 Base line situated in members (8). 11 Vacation ordered for emperor-
- 12 Start preparing Wimbledon
- court for this player (4). 13 Second part of Dostoevsky's book fitting the first? (10).
- 15 A burden to forgo (7). 17 Display outstanding quality in scheme (7).
- 20 Refuge for those, after Reformation, in dreadful peril (6-4). 21 As financially sound as gold? (4).

23 Final address for house (8).

25 Time limit for telephone fault -26 Mouth-watering mainly vegctable dish four tucked into (6).

27 Paper asserts they speed things up (4-6).

DOWN

- 2 Discomfort of crowned head in retirement (6).
- 3 Hero's heartfelt cry in the shrubbery? (8).
- 4 Make sword safer for man in

CONCISE CROSSWORD PAGE 18

TV top ten

Ann's Church, Manchester, 12.45.
Concert by the London Philharmonic Orchestra, St David's Hall,
Cardiff, 7,30.

)). Rembrandt to Seurat - drawings National and prints exhibition, National Gallery of Scotland, The Mound, Edinburgh; Mon to Sat 10 to 5, Sun 2 to 5 (ends April 29).

"Action in Sport" by Simon Painter, Helios Pictures, 2 Salisbury Road, Moseley, Birmingham, Mon 34C Road, Moseley, Birminoham: Mon

Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Proceedings on Tourism (Overseas Promotion Scotland) Bill. Lords (2.30): Telecommun cations Bill, comminee, fifth day.

to Sat 9.30 to 6, closed Sun (ends March 7).

Coach ban

Coach operators are being warned that the transport of groups of more than 15 children, under 16 years, by coach will be banned on all French roads from 3 pm on Friday, July 28 and from 3 pm on Friday, Angust 3 to 3 pm on Friday. Angust 3 to 3 pm on Friday. from 3 pm on Friday, August 3 to 3 pm on Saturday. August 4. The ban does not apply to normal scheduled or shuttle coach services on which children are travelling as passengers. with their parents. Local excursions by British coaches already in France on the banned dates are also exempted providing such excur-sions take place within the area of the departement in which the journey starts and its adjacent departements. A similar ban was instituted by French authorities in July 1983 as a result of a motorway accident near Benune on the same holiday weekend in 1982 when 53 people, mostly children were killed.

Fashion scholarship

Selfridges is to mark its 75th anniversary with a £9,000 two-year scholarship in fashion design at the Royal College of Art plus travel awards totalling £12,000.

Hattonal top ten television programmes in the week anding Feb 12:

Coronation Street (Weap 17.55m Coronation Street (Mont), Granade, 15.30m Name That Turne, Tharmas, 15.20m This is Your Life, Tharmas, 14.95m A Fine Romanno, Lift, 14.85m Minder, Tharmas, 14.70m The A-Team, ITV, 14.25m The A-Team, ITV, 14.25m Nesh You Were Here, Tharmas, 14.15m In Loving Marmory, Yorkshire, 14.05m Aut Wiederschen Pet, Central, 13.40m

BBC 1
9 o'Clock News, (Thu), 10.55m
A Quasion of Sport, 10.35m
A Quasion of Sport, 10.35m
Holiday, 10.25m
Holiday, 10.25m
The Living Planet, 10.10m
Bules, 16.05m
Top of the Pope, 9.70m
The Les Deveson Show, 9.30m
Olympic Grandstand (Ph 18.42), 9.25m
Show Bulentes Awards, 9.20m
News and Sport (Sat. 6), 9.20m

BBC 2
Also Smith and Jones, S.00m
Mr Smith a World of Flowers, 4.80m
Mr Smith a World of Flowers, 4.80m
Murder at the Gallon, 4.20m
Fly on the Well, 3.95m
Embassy World, 3.95m
Log, 3.60m
Call My Burt, 3.45m
Pot Black 84, 3.20m
M.A.S.H., 3.10m
Gardener's World, 2.85m

Weist:

1 Decirate Care/Carenot,

2 Phagin Hywi Gwynflyn, BBC 54,000

3 Troson Treftasfeith, Ind 47,000

4 Y Maes Chresne, BBC, 44,000

5 Aradiah Chrent, HYV

ie Halod Heret, BBC, 43,000

5- Hatod Herel, BBC, 43,000 in English:

1 Buck Rogers, 123,000

2 The Sters Flois, 116,000

3 Brookside (Thu), 116,000

4 Res of Daeth, 102,000

5 Avengers, 29,000

Sneaktast Infervigiors The average weakly figures for audience at peak times (with figures in perendensis showing the reach – the numbers of people who viewed for at least eight infruites). BBC1: Breakfast Time, Mon-Fri, 1,3m (4,8m). numerous eght ninutes). BBC1: area Fri, 1.3rs (4.8m). Fri, 1.3rs (5cod Marring Britsin, Man-Fri, 1.1m)

The pound

1.52 27.00 Austria Sch Belgium Fr Canada S 28.60 85.00 1.86 14.70 8.68 81.00 1.79 Denmark Kr Finland Mkk 8.28 11.80 12.30 France Fr Germany DM Greece Dr 4.01 166.90 3.83 156.00 11.55 10.95 1.25 2360.00 Italy Lira 2460.00 Japan Yen Netherlands Glå 352,00 336.00 4.54 11.54 4.32 10.94 189.00 NOTWAY KE Portugal Esc South Africa Rd 1.96 1.82 227.50 218.50 Spain Ptz 12.00 11.40 3.30 3.13 1.49 1.44 212.00 202.00 Switzerland Fr USA S Yogoslavia Dar tages for small deno a supplied by Barch

London: The FT index closed down

Roads

London and South-east: A259: Seabrook Road, Hythe, Kent closed, diversions. A30: London Road, Hook, Hampshire. A406: Singlelane traffic in each direction in west of Montague Road, off North Circular Road, Edmonton; severe

congestion expected.
Midlands: A34: Temporary traffic signals south of Newbold on Stout, Warwickshire. A49: Single-lane traffic on Shrewsbary-Ludlow Road at Marshbrook: traffic signals. A34: Roadworks south of Shipston on Stour at Tidmington, Warwick-

on Stour at Tidmington, was washeshire delays.

Wales and West: A470: 24-hr temporary traffic signals on Builth Wells-Brecon Road at Erwood.

A470: 24-hr temporary signals on Merthyr Tydfil-Clifton Road at Plymout Street, Merthyr Tydfil, also at Edwardsville. A377: Temporary lights on Exeter-Barnstaple porary lights on Exeter-Barnstaple Road at Bonhay Road, Exeter. North A54 Drainage work at various places between A49 and Winsford; traffic lights. A691/A692:

Roadworks at Leadgate by-pass. A689: Temporary lights at Cowshill Bridge, co Durham. Bridge, co Durham.

Scotland: A75: Single-lane traffic with lights 24 hrs at Threave Bridge, west of Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbright. A75: One lane in each direction at Buccleuch Street Bridge, Dumfries, turning restrictions to/

from Whitesands, A74: Single-lan traffic with temporary lights south Information supplied by the AA.

Anniversaries

Births: John Henry Newman, Cardinal, London, 1801; Léo Delibes, composer, Saint-Germaindu-Val, France, 1836; George Lansbury, leader of the Labour Party. 1931-35, near Halesworth, Suffolk, 1859; August von Wassermann, bacteriologist, Bamberg, Germany, 1866; Coustantin Brancasi, sculptor, Hobith, Romanis, Germany, 1866; Constantin Branca-si, sculptor, Hobith, Romanis, Sacha Guitry, playwright and actor, St Petersburg (Leningrad), 1885; W. H., Auden, poet, York, 1907; Bernard W. Griffin, Archbishp of Westminster, 1943-56, Birming-hart, 1899; Deaths: Benedict de Spinoza, philosopher, The Hague, 1677; Jethro Tull, agricultural writer and inventor, near Humerwriter and inventor, near Hunger-ford, Berkshire, 1741.

The papers

Zimbabwe's biggest daily news-paper, The Herald, has unged neighbouring black states to be cautious in talks with South Africa. Amid reports from diplomatic sources that socialist Angola and Marganhams have agreed to grin in sources that socialist Angole and Mozambique have agreed to rein in black nationalist guerrillas using their countries as springboards for attacks, against South Africa, the state-owned Herald said talks "should not be used to muzzle the liberation struggles". It added: "If these moves mean that South Africa has decided that talks are preferable to fighting then they should be encouraged." It warned: "However, it should be remembered that in the past Pretoria has displayed a remarkable capacity for evnicism and for engaging in talks that go

Weather

A depression over South-east Ireland will drift very slowly **2CTOSS** South Wales.

6am to midnight

London, SE, central S, E, central N, NE England, East Anglia, E Midlands: Wirthy showers, some heavy, also bright intervals: wind S, strong becoming SE, moderate; max temp 2 to 4C (34 to 39F).

W Midlands, N Wales, NW England:
Showers or longer outbreaks of rain,
sleet or snow; wind SE fresh becoming
variable light: max temp 1 to 3C (34 to
37F).

Variable igni; max temp i to 50 (oe to 37F).

Chemnel Islands, SW England, S Weles: Squally showers or longer outbreaks of rain, sleet or snow, perhaps thunder; wind W to NW, strong to gale, locally storm force along coasts; max temp 3 to 5C (37 to 41F).

Lake District, tale of Man, Borders, SW Scotland, Northern Ineland: Showers or longer outbreaks of sleet or snow; wind E to SE strong; mex temp 1 to 3C (34 to 37F).

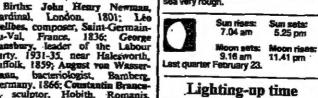
Editority, Dundes, Aberdeen, Glesgow, central Highlands, Moray Firth, Argyli, NW Scotland: Cloudy, outbreaks of snow with drifting; wind E strong to gale; max temp 1 to 3C (34 to 37F).

strong to gale; max temp 1 to 3C (34 to 37F).

NE Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: Snow showers, some bright Intervels; wind E or SE, strong to gale; max temp 2 or 3C (38 or 37F).

Outdook for tomorrow and Thursday: Cold with outbreaks of rain, sleet or snow, but also some brighter periods: snow, but also some brighter periods:

SEA PASSAGES: S North Sea: Wind S
strong to gale; sea very rough. Straits of
Dower, English Channel (E): Wind gale
or sever gale; sea very rough. St
George's Channel: Wind SW veering
NW gale to storm force; sea very rough.
Itish Sea: Wind S veering NW gale or
severe gale decreasing fresh in north;
sea very rough.



Landon 5.55 pm to 6.32 am Bristot 6.05 pm to 6.42 am Edinburgh 5.58 pm to 6.54 am Masscheater 6.00 pm to 6.45 am Penzasce 6.19 pm to 6.51 am

Yesterday



Yestendey: Temp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 8C (43F): min 6 pm to 8 am, 0C (32F). Humidity: 6 pm, 78 per cpnt. Rain: 24m to 6 pm, mi. Suz: 24m to 6 pm, 6 0 tr. Bor, mean see level, 6 pm, 1007.7 millioans falling. 1,000 millibers, ~ 29.53 in.

Highest and lowest

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1984. Printed and published by Times Newspapers Limited, P.O. Box ?, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8EZ, England. Telephone 01-837 1234. Telex 26-071, Tuesday February 21 1984



High tides AM HT PM HT
4.44 7.4 5.15 7.3
4.23 4.1 4.31 4.4
11.15 3.4 2.16 1.37 12.1
19.04 12.6 10.27 12.1
19.05 5.5 9.26 5.1
4.00 4.7 4.09 5.3
1.48 6.8 2.11 6.5
1.40 4.7 4.09 5.3
1.41 4.0 3.15 3.8
1.05 5.5 1.34 5.8
9.21 7.4 9.28 7.8
9.21 7.4 9.28 7.8
1.06 2.7 12.50 2.3
1.20 2.7 12.50 2.3
1.20 2.7 12.50 2.3
1.21 6.3 6.5
1.34 6.7 12.50 2.3
1.21 6.8 2.21 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.23 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.23 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.23 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.23 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.23 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6.8 2.25 6.5
1.34 6. TODAY

The readon of the state of the

1700 B

and the East

Corbi

11.73

Satisfiel a

N. Day

State rac

als 5 of 50

 $\Omega(p,q^{2}) \geqslant 2\pi_{1}$

Leader pay Leiters: Or

MEr Po Douglas

vention trop

Leading a

amang t

F 40 1 500 . F

ther and Explanation

bs: "The #

Cont. her c

Special in:

full lands h_{il lan}ds Cuin lands

Ching's No

Kate it tou

 $\operatorname{Int}_{G^{k-1}}(G)$

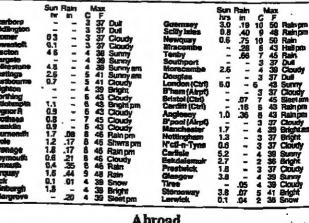
Obj_{t225} y Miklimi Si

 $D_{0!1} \otimes_{fan}$

Home Terms Charters Torte

Maria

Around Britain



Abroad MEDDAY: c, cloud; f. fair; r. rain; s, sun; sn, snow; sl, siest.

1 -7 19 G 6 43 c 3 37

للكذاص الاصل